

Treasury Bulletin

August 1979



**DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

CONTENTS

Article		Page
	- Treasury Financing Operations.....	VI
FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS		
FFO-1.	- Summary of Fiscal Operations.....	1
FFO-2.	- Budget Receipts by Source.....	3
Chart	- Budget Receipts by Source.....	5
FFO-3.	- Budget Outlays by Agency.....	6
FFO-4.	- Undistributed Offsetting Receipts.....	7
FFO-5.	- Budget Outlays by Function.....	8
FFO-6.	- Investment Transactions of Government Accounts in Federal Securities (Net).....	10
FFO-7.	- Trust Funds Transactions.....	11
FFO-8.	- Selected accrual data reported by Federal agencies.....	12
FFO-9.	- Detail of Excise Tax Receipts.....	13
FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS		
FO-1.	- Gross Obligations Incurred Within and Outside the Federal Government by Object Class.....	16
FO-2.	- Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Major Function and Major Object Class.....	16
FO-3.	- Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Department or Agency...	17
FO-4.	- Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government, Comparative Statement by Months.....	19
ACCOUNT OF THE U.S. TREASURY		
UST-1.	- Status of the Account of the U.S. Treasury.....	20
UST-2.	- Elements of Changes in Federal Reserve and Tax and Loan Account Balances.....	21
UST-3.	- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury.....	22
MONETARY STATISTICS		
MS-1.	- Currency and Coin in Circulation.....	23
FEDERAL DEBT		
FD-1.	- Summary of Federal Debt.....	24
FD-2.	- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Interest-Bearing Public Debt.	24
FD-3.	- Interest-Bearing Public Debt.....	25
FD-4.	- Government Account Series.....	26
FD-5.	- Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies.....	27
FD-6.	- Participation Certificates.....	28
FD-7.	- Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt.	29
FD-8.	- Debt Subject to Statutory Limitation.....	29
FD-9.	- Status and Application of Statutory Limitation.....	30
FD-10.	- Treasury Holdings of Securities.....	31
PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS		
PDO-1.	- Maturity Schedule of Interest- Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities.....	33
PDO-2.	- Offerings of Bills.....	34
PDO-3.	- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills.....	37
PDO-4.	- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities.....	39
PDO-5.	- Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount.....	44
PDO-6.	- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities....	49
PDO-7.	- Disposition of Public Marketable Securities.....	52
PDO-8.	- Foreign Series Securities.....	55
PDO-9.	- Foreign Currency Series Securities.....	70
PDO-10.	- Foreign Currency Series Securities Issued to Residents of Foreign Countries.....	72

CONTENTS

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

	Page
SB-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative.....	73
SB-2. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined.....	73
SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K.....	74
SB-4. - Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds.....	76
SB-5. - Sale and Redemptions by Denominations Series E and H Combined.....	77

UNITED STATES SAVINGS NOTES

SN-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods.....	78
---	----

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

OFS-1. - Distribution of Federal Securities.....	79
OFS-2. - Estimated Ownership of Public Debt Securities.....	80

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP

TSO-1. - Summary of Federal Securities.....	81
TSO-2. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Type and Maturity Distribution	82
TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue.....	82
TSO-4. - Securities Issued by Government Agencies.....	84
TSO-5. - Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies and D.C.....	84

TREASURY SURVEY - COMMERCIAL BANK OWNERSHIP

TSC-1. - Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Debt Securities.....	85
TSC-2. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Type and Maturity Distribution	85
TSC-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue.....	86
TSC-4. - Securities Issued by Government Agencies.....	88
TSC-5. - Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies and D.C.....	88

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES

MQ-1. - Treasury Bills.....	89
MQ-2. - Treasury Notes.....	89
MQ-3. - Treasury Bonds.....	91
Chart - Yield of Treasury Securities.....	92

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

AY-1. - Average Yields of Long-Term Treasury, Corporate, and Municipal Bonds.....	93
Chart - Average Yields of Long-Term Treasury, Corporate, and Municipal Bonds.....	94

NATIONAL BANK REPORTS

NBR-1. - Operating Income and Expense, and Dividends of National Banks Calendar Year 1978....	95
---	----

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

IFS-1. - U.S. Reserve Assets.....	96
IFS-2. - U.S. Liquid and Nonliquid Liabilities to Foreign Official Institutions, and Liquid Liabilities to All Other Foreigners.....	97
IFS-3. - U.S. Liquid and Nonliquid Liabilities to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries, by Area.....	98
IFS-4. - Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes.....	99
IFS-5. - U.S. Position in the International Monetary Fund.....	100
IFS-6. - Weighted-Average of Exchange Rate Changes for the Dollar.....	101

CONTENTS

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

	Page
LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS - U.S.	
CM-I-1. - Total Liabilities by Type of Holder.....	104
CM-I-2. - Total Liabilities by Type, Payable in Dollars - Part A.....	105
CM-I-2. - Total Liabilities to Nonmonetary International and Regional Organizations by Type, Payable in Dollars - Part B.....	106
CM-I-3. - Total Liabilities by Country.....	107
CM-I-4. - Total Liabilities by Type and Country.....	108
CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES	
CM-II-1. - Total Claims by Type (Old Series).....	109
CM-II-2. - Total Claims by Type (New Series).....	109
CM-II-3. - Total Caaims by Country.....	110
CM-II-4. - Total Claims by Type and Country Reported by Banks in the U.S.....	111
CM-II-5. - Banks' Own Claims, by Type.....	112
CM-II-6. - Banks' Own Claims by Type and Country Payable in Dollars.....	113
CM-II-7. - Domestic Customers' Claims by Type.....	114
SUPPLEMENTARY LIABILITIES AND CLAIMS DATA REPORTED BY BANKS - U.S.	
CM-III-1.- Dollar liabilities to, and Dollar Claims on, Foreigners in Countries and Areas Not Regularly Reported Separately.....	115
CM-III-2.- Dollar Claims on Nonbanking Foreigners.....	116
LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY NONBANKING BUSINESS ENTERPRISES IN THE UNITED STATES	
CM-IV-1. - Total Liabilities by Type.....	117
CM-IV-2. - Total Liabilities by Country.....	118
CM-IV-3. - Total Liabilities by Type of Country.....	119
CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY NONBANKING BUSINESS ENTERPRISES IN THE UNITED STATES	
CM-V-1. - Total Claims, by Type.....	120
CM-V-2. - Total Claims, by Country.....	121
CM-V-3. - Total Claims, by Type and Country.....	122
TRANSACTIONS IN LONG-TERM SECURITIES BY FOREIGNERS	
CM-VI-1. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities.....	123
CM-VI-2. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities.....	123
CM-VI-3. - Net Foreign Transactions in Marketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes by Country.....	124
CM-VI-4. - Estimated Foreign Holdings of Marketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes by Country....	125
CM-VI-5. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds.....	126
CM-VI-6. - Net Foreign Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Country.....	127
CM-VI-7. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Country.....	128
CM-VI-8. - Net Foreign Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Country.....	129
CM-VI-9. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities, Latest Date.....	130
CM-VI-10.- Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities, Latest Year.....	131

CONTENTS

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

	SUMMARY POSITIONS	Page
FCP-I-1.	- Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	133
FCP-I-2.	- Weekly Bank Positions.....	133
FCP-I-3.	- Monthly Bank Positions.....	133
BELGIAN FRANC POSITIONS		
FCP-II-2.	- Weekly Bank Positions.....	134
CANADIAN DOLLAR POSITIONS		
FCP-III-1.	- Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	135
FCP-III-2.	- Weekly Bank Positions.....	135
FCP-III-3.	- Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions.....	136
FRENCH FRANC POSITIONS		
FCP-IV-1.	- Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	137
FCP-IV-2.	- Weekly Bank Positions.....	137
FCP-IV-3.	- Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions.....	138
GERMAN MARK POSITIONS		
FCP-V-1.	- Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	139
FCP-V-2.	- Weekly Bank Positions.....	139
FCP-V-3.	- Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions.....	140
ITALIAN LIRA POSITIONS		
FCP-VI-1.	- Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	141
FCP-VI-2.	- Weekly Bank Positions.....	141
JAPANESE YEN POSITIONS		
FCP-VII-1.	- Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	142
FCP-VII-2.	- Weekly Bank Positions.....	142
FCP-VII-3.	- Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions.....	143
SWISS FRANC POSITIONS		
FCP-VIII-1.	- Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	144
FCP-VIII-2.	- Weekly Bank Positions.....	144
FCP-VIII-3.	- Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions.....	145
STERLING POSITIONS		
FCP-IX-1.	- Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	146
FCP-IX-2.	- Weekly Bank Positions.....	146
FCP-IX-3.	- Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions.....	147
UNITED STATES DOLLAR POSITIONS ABROAD		
FCP-X-1.	- Nonbanking Firms' Foreign Subsidiaries' Positions.....	148
FCP-X-2.	- Weekly Bank Foreign Office Positions.....	148
FCP-X-3.	- Monthly Bank Foreign Office Positions.....	149

CONTENTS

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

	Page
GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS AND OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	
GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings.....	152
FEDERAL CREDIT PROGRAMS	
GA-II-1. - Direct Sales and Repurchases of Loans.....	187
TRUST FUNDS	
GA-III-1. - Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund.....	188
GA-III-2. - Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.....	189
GA-III-3. - Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund.....	190
GA-III-4. - Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund.....	192
GA-III-5. - Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund.....	193
GA-III-6. - Railroad Retirement Accounts.....	194
GA-III-7. - Unemployment Trust Fund.....	195
GA-III-8. - National Service Life Insurance Fund.....	197
GA-III-9. - Investments of Specified Trust Accounts in Public Debt Securities and Agency Securities.....	198
Cumulative Table of Contents.....	199

Treasury Financing Operations

Auction of 2-Year Notes

On July 17 the Treasury announced that it would auction \$3,000 million of 2-year notes to refund approximately the same amount of notes maturing July 31, 1979. The notes offered were Treasury Notes of Series V-1981, to be dated July 31, 1979, due July 31, 1981, with interest payable on January 31 and July 31 in each year until maturity. A coupon rate of 9-3/8% was set after the determination as to which tenders were accepted on a yield basis, the average of which translated into an average accepted price close to 100.000.

Tenders for the notes were received until 1:30 p.m., EDST, July 24 and totaled \$4,669 million, of which \$3,001 million was accepted at yields ranging from 9.35%, price 100.045 up to 9.45%, price 99.866. Noncompetitive tenders for \$1 million or less from any one bidder were accepted in full at the average yield of accepted tenders, 9.41%, price 99.938. These totaled \$426 million. The \$3,001 million of accepted tenders also included \$770 million at the average price from Federal Reserve Banks as agents for foreign and international monetary authorities in exchange for maturing securities.

In addition to the \$3,001 million of tenders accepted in the auction process, \$170 million of tenders were accepted at the average price from Government accounts and Federal Reserve Banks for their own account in exchange for securities maturing July 31, 1979.

Tenders were received at Federal Reserve banks and branches and at the Bureau of the Public Debt, Washington, D.C. Bearer notes, with interest coupons attached, and notes registered as to principal and interest were authorized to be issued in denominations of \$5,000, \$10,000, \$100,000 and \$1,000,000.

August Refunding

On July 25 the Treasury announced that it would sell to the public at auction, under competitive and noncompetitive bidding, up to \$2,750 million of 3-year notes of Series M-1982, \$2,500 million of 7-1/2 -year 9% notes of Series B-1987, and \$2,000 million of 29-3/4-year 9-1/8% bonds of 2004-09 to refund \$4,827 million of publicly held Treasury securities maturing August 15, and to raise \$2,400 million new cash.

A coupon rate of 9% was set on the notes of Series M-1982 after the determination as to which tenders were accepted on a yield basis, the average of which translated into an average accepted price close to 100.000. The notes of Series M-1982 will be dated August 15, 1979, due August 15, 1982, with interest payable semiannually on February 15 and August 15 until maturity.

Tenders for the notes of Series M-1982 were received until 1:30 p.m., EDST, July 31, and totaled \$6,725 million of which \$2,753 million was accepted at yields ranging from 9.03%, price 99.923, up to 9.07%, price 99.820. Noncompetitive tenders for \$1 million or less were accepted in full at the average yield of accepted tenders, 9.06%, price 99.845. These totaled \$611 million.

The 9% notes of Series B-1987 will be an additional issue of the notes dated February 15, 1979, due February 15, 1987, with interest payable semiannually on February 15 and August 15 until maturity. The new issue will be made on August 15, 1979.

Tenders for the notes of Series B-1987 were received until 1:30 p.m., EDST, August 1, and totaled \$5,367 million, of which \$2,504 million was accepted at prices ranging from 100.07, yield 8.99% down to 99.96, yield 9.01%. Noncompetitive tenders for \$1 million or less from any one bidder were accepted in full at the average price of accepted tenders, 100.00, yield 9.00%. These totaled \$411 million.

The bonds offered will be an additional issue of 9-1/8% Treasury Bonds of 2004-09 dated May 15, 1979, due May 15, 2009, with interest payable on November 15 and May 15 in each year until maturity. The additional issue will be made on August 15, 1979.

Tenders for the bonds were received until 1:30 p.m., EDST, August 2 and totaled \$3,137 million of which \$2,000 million was accepted at prices ranging from 102.36, yield 8.89% down to 101.99, yield 8.93%. Noncompetitive tenders for \$1 million or less from any one bidder were accepted in full at the average price of accepted tenders, 102.13, yield 8.92%. These totaled \$150 million.

Treasury Financing Operations—Continued

In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, \$775 million of the 3-year notes, \$500 million of the 7-1/2-year notes, and \$396 million of the bonds were allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government accounts at the average prices for their own account in exchange for securities maturing August 15, 1979.

Payment for accepted tenders in all three auctions was required to be made or completed on or before August 15, 1979, in cash, securities maturing on or before August 15, 1979, which were to be accepted at par, or other funds immediately available to the Treasury by that date.

Tenders were received in all of the auctions at Federal Reserve Banks and branches and at the Bureau of the Public Debt, Washington, D.C. Bearer notes and bonds, with interest coupons attached, and notes and bonds registered as to principal and interest were authorized to be issued in denominations of \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000, \$100,000, and \$1,000,000 for the issues of 7-1/2-year notes and bonds, and \$5,000, \$10,000, \$100,000, and \$1,000,000 for the issue of 3-year notes.

52-Week Bills

On July 12 tenders were invited for approximately \$3,380 million of 364-day Treasury bills to be dated July 24, 1979, and to mature July 22, 1980. Tenders were opened on July 18. They totaled \$5,202 million, of which \$3,380 million was accepted, including \$113 million of noncompetitive tenders from the public and \$1,175 million of the bills issued at the average price to Federal Reserve Banks for themselves and as agents of foreign and international monetary authorities. The average bank discount rate was 8.896%. The issue was to refund \$3,380 million of bills maturing July 24.

13-Week and 26-Week Bills

Issues of regular weekly Treasury bills in July totaled \$23,700 million. These issues were offered for cash and in exchange for bills maturing in approximately the same amount.

In the 13-week series there were three issues of \$2,900 million and one issue of \$3,000 million. In the 26-week series there were four issues of \$3,000 million. Average rates for the new issues are shown in the following table.

Date of issue	Annual average rate (bank discount basis)	
	13-week	26-week
1979		
July 5	8.968	8.867
12	9.265	9.164
19	9.336	9.255
26	9.479	9.473

Note: Details of figures may not add to totals because of rounding.

Treasury Bills (Other than Short-dated bills)—General

Treasury bills are sold on a discount basis under competitive and noncompetitive bidding, and at maturity their par amount is payable without interest. All series are issued entirely in book-entry form in a minimum amount of \$10,000 and in any higher \$5,000 multiple, on the records either of the Federal Reserve banks and branches, or of the Department of the Treasury.

Tenders are received at Federal Reserve banks and branches and from individuals at the Bureau of the public Debt, Washington. Each tender must be for a minimum of \$10,000. Tenders over \$10,000 must be in multiples of \$5,000.

Payment for the full par amount applied for must accompany all tenders submitted for bills to be maintained on the book-entry records of the Department of the Treasury. A cash adjustment will be made for the difference between the par payment submitted and the actual issue price as determined in the auction. No deposit need accompany tenders from incorporated banks and trust companies and from responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities for bills to be maintained on the book-entry records of Federal Reserve Banks and Branches. A deposit of 2 percent of the par amount of the bills applied for must accompany tenders for such bills from others, unless an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company accompanies the tenders.

Noncompetitive tenders (without stated price, usually for \$500,000 or less from any one bidder, for each issue of 13-week, 26-week, and 52-week bills, are accepted in full at the weighted average price of accepted competitive bids for an issue.

Payment for accepted tenders must be made or completed on the date of issue, in cash or other immediately available funds or in a like par amount of Treasury securities maturing on or before that date. Payment for 13-week, 26-week, and 52-week bills may not be made by credit in Treasury tax and loan accounts.

Nonmarketable Foreign Series Securities—Foreign Governments

Dollar denominated foreign series securities issued to official institutions in July totaled \$3,159 million, consisting of 2 bills, 14 certificates and 2 notes. Redemptions during the month totaled \$1,951 million. At the end of July, dollar denominated foreign series securities outstanding totaled \$23,865 million. (Details are shown on page 69).

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-1. - Summary of Fiscal Operations

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Budget receipts and outlays			Means of financing--net transactions									
				Borrowing from the public--Federal securities				Cash and monetary assets (Deduct)					
	Net receipts 1/	Net outlays 2/	Surplus or deficit(-) 1-2	Public debt securities	Agency securities	Investments of Government accounts 3/	Total 4+5-6	Within general account of the U.S. Treasury 4/	U.S. Treasury operating cash	Special drawing rights 5/	Other	Gold tranche drawing rights 6/	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
1970.....	193,743	196,588	-2,845	17,198	-1,739	10,062	5,397	1,746	-	557	-1,536	802	
1971.....	188,392	211,425	-23,033	27,211	-347	7,417	19,448	826	-	290	-208	-908	
1972.....	208,649	232,021	-23,372	29,131	-1,269	8,420	19,442	1,668	-	711	1,079	-988	
1973.....	232,225	247,074	-14,849	30,881	216	11,822	19,275	2,068	-	-8	-1,264	50	
1974.....	264,932	269,620	-4,689	16,918	903	14,813	3,009	-3,380	-	245	91	525	
1975.....	280,997	326,185	-45,188	58,953	-1,069	7,031	50,853	-	-1,570	123	647	1,121	
1976.....	300,006	366,439	-66,434	87,244	10	4,341	82,913	-	7,246	-302	-172	1,024	
T.Q.....	81,773	94,729	-12,956	14,269	724	-3,514	18,507	-	2,579	-59	-385	764	
1977.....	357,762	402,725	-44,963	64,139	-1,380	9,243	53,516	-	1,690	-267	684	132	
1978.....	401,997	450,836	-48,839	72,705	-1,417	12,281	59,106	-	3,340	352	-75	-594	
1979 (Est).....	461,813	494,988	-33,175	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	33,200	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
1980 (Est).....	503,932	532,329	-28,397	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	38,500	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
1978-June.....	47,657	38,643r	9,014r	7,426	-34	1,991	5,401	-	13,800	45	337	-90	
July.....	29,194	36,426	-7,232	1,453	-54	-1,796	3,195	-	-5,464	56	-342	-74	
Aug.....	35,040	39,572	-4,532	13,969	-832	4,098	9,039	-	1,016	-25	-101	66	
Sept.....	42,591	38,935	3,655	7,099	-13	4,265	2,821	-	9,365	57	352	-43	
Oct.....	28,745	42,691	-13,946	4,849	-7	-1,642	6,484	-	-6,899	155	-577	238	
Nov.....	33,227	39,134	-5,907	6,632	-336	1,060	5,236	-	-2,691	-1,375	3,803	-3,022	
Dec.....	37,477	41,392	-3,915	6,181	-50	2,599	3,533	-	3,438	36	-1,478	327	
1979-Jan.....	38,364	41,095	-2,731	1,247	-208	-2,273	3,312	-	-1,146	1,103	298	-28	
Feb.....	32,639	37,739	-5,100	1,753	-16	2,405	-668	-	-8,258	11	-28	97	
Mar.....	31,144	43,725	-12,581	4,585	-432	-3,858	8,012	-	798	-5	-18	4	
Apr.....	52,230	40,752	11,478	-409	-168	4,387	-4,965	-	657	-65	2,417	-18	
May.....	38,287	41,618	-3,331	8,411	-237	6,368	1,806	-	-3,685	-478	-1,457	93	
June.....	53,910	40,687	13,223	119	-92	1,484	-1,458	-	12,828	46	160	11	
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	346,024	368,834	-22,810	33,368	-1,547	10,529	21,292	-	-4,959	-772	8,662	-2,298	

Fiscal year or month	Means of financing--net transactions--Con.			Selected balances, end of period							
	Other 7/	Transactions not applied to year's surplus or deficit 8/	Total budget financing 7-8-9-10-11-12+13+14	General account of the U.S. Treasury 4/	U.S. Treasury operating cash	Federal securities				Held by the public 18+19+20	
						Public debt securities	Agency securities 9/	Investments of Government accounts			
	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)		
1970.....	-22	-961	2,845	9,291	-	370,094	12,510	97,723	284,880		
1971.....	3,103	482	23,033	10,117	-	397,305	12,163	105,140	304,328		
1972.....	4,958	1,442	23,372	11,785	-	426,435	10,894	113,559	323,770		
1973.....	-3,921	340	14,849	13,854	-	457,317	11,109	125,381	343,045		
1974.....	-1,290	451	4,689	10,473	-	474,235	12,012	140,194	346,053		
1975.....	1,968	-7,312	45,188	-	7,589	533,188	10,943	147,225	396,906		
1976.....	-1,956	-6,727	66,434	-	14,835	620,432	10,953	151,566	479,819		
T.Q.....	-199	-2,453	12,956	-	17,414	634,701	11,678	148,052	498,327		
1977.....	2,004	-8,318	44,963	-	19,104	698,840	10,298	157,295	551,843		
1978.....	2,246	-9,490	48,839	-	22,444	771,544	8,881	169,477	610,948		
1979 (Est).....	n.a.	n.a.	33,175	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		
1980 (Est).....	n.a.	n.a.	28,397	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		
1978-June.....	196	-520	-9,014r	-	17,526	749,024	9,780	162,910	595,894		
July.....	-1,112	-674	7,232	-	12,062	750,477	9,726	161,114	599,089		
Aug.....	-2,035	-1,516	4,532	-	13,078	764,446	8,894	165,212	608,128		
Sept.....	3,972	-717	-3,655	-	22,444	771,544	8,881	169,477	610,948		
Oct.....	930	550	13,946	-	15,545	776,394	8,873	167,834	617,433		
Nov.....	-4,156	1,341	5,907	-	12,854	783,026	8,537	168,894	622,669		
Dec.....	3,338	-633	3,915	-	16,291	789,207	8,487	171,492	626,202		
1979-Jan.....	78	-432	2,731	-	15,146	790,454	8,279	169,220	629,513		
Feb.....	-1,849	-561	5,100	-	6,887	792,207	8,263	171,625	628,845		
Mar.....	6,061	-713	12,581	-	7,685	796,792	7,832	167,767	636,857		
Apr.....	-2,254	-1,268	11,478	-	8,342	796,383	7,663	172,153	631,893		
May.....	-2,875	-1,128	3,331	-	4,657	804,794	7,426	178,522	633,699		
June.....	2,942	-1,662	-13,223	-	17,485	804,913	7,334	180,006	632,241		
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	7,757	-5,606	22,810	-	17,485	804,913	7,334	180,006	632,241		

Footnotes on following page.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Footnotes to Table FFO.-1.

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Note: Budget estimates are based on the current Budget Estimates, March 1979, released on March 15, 1979, by the Office of Management and Budget.

1/ For detail see Table FFO-2.

2/ For detail see Table FFO-3.

3/ For detail see Table FFO-6.

4/ Beginning fiscal 1975, balances "Within general account of the U.S. Treasury" are presented in columns 9 and 13.

5/ Represents holdings of special drawing rights, less certificates issued to Federal Reserve banks.

6/ Represents activity of the International Monetary Fund.

7/ Includes: public debt accrued interest payable to the public, deposit funds, miscellaneous asset and liability accounts, and as of July 1974,

the gold balance.

8/ Includes: Seigniorage; increment of gold; fiscal 1969 conversions of certain corporations to private ownership; fiscal 1970 reclassification of Commodity Credit Corporation certificates of interest; fiscal 1974 conversion of interest receipts of Government accounts to an accrual basis; and net outlays of off-budget Federal agencies. Also includes rural electrification and telephone revolving fund since May 12, 1973, Postal Service fund since July 1973, Federal Financing Bank since July 1974, housing for the elderly or handicapped fund from August 22, 1974, through September 30, 1977 and Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation since September 17, 1974.

9/ For detail see Table FD-6.

n.a. Not available. r Revised.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Source

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net budget receipts	Income taxes							Social insurance taxes and contributions			
		Individual				Corporation			Net income taxes	Employment taxes and contributions		
		Withheld	Other	Refunds	Net	Gross	Refunds	Net		Old-age, disability, and hospital insurance		
										Gross	Refunds	Net
1970.....	193,743	77,416	26,236	13,240	90,412	35,037	2,208	32,829	123,241	38,600	386	38,214
1971.....	188,392	76,490	24,262	14,522	86,230	30,320	3,535	26,785	113,015	41,237	518	40,719
1972.....	208,649	83,200	25,679	14,143	94,737	34,926	2,760	32,166	126,903	45,559	447	45,111
1973.....	232,225	98,093	27,019	21,866	103,246	39,045	2,893	36,153	139,398	54,166	479	53,687
1974.....	264,932	112,092	30,812	23,952	118,952	41,744	3,125	38,620	157,571	63,016	535	64,481
1975.....	280,997	122,071	34,328	34,013	122,386	45,747	5,125	40,621	163,007	74,075	360	73,715
1976.....	300,006	123,441	35,528	27,367	131,603	46,783	5,374	41,409	172,204	78,792	408	78,384
T.O.....	81,773	32,950	6,809	958	38,801	9,809	1,348	8,460	47,175	21,475	-	21,475
1977.....	357,762	144,857	42,062	29,293	157,626	60,057	5,164	54,892	212,518	90,701	400	90,301
1978.....	401,997	165,254	47,804	32,070	180,988	65,380	5,428	59,952	240,940	102,589	518	102,071
1979 (Est.).....	461,813	185,482	52,996	34,876	208,802	75,891	5,584	70,419	279,221	118,330	660	117,670
1980 (Est.).....	503,932	202,716	65,581	40,974	228,562	76,913	5,926	71,145	299,707	117,111	-	116,612
1978-June.....	47,657	14,494 ^r	6,627 ^r	820	20,301	15,054	399	14,655	34,956	8,668	-	8,668
July.....	29,194	14,182	1,090	682	14,590	2,127	342	1,785	16,375	7,923	-	7,923
Aug.....	35,040	14,369	868	454	14,784	1,509	388	1,122	15,906	11,880	-	11,880
Sept.....	42,591	14,843	6,354	314	20,883	10,153	400	9,753	30,636	7,685	-	7,685
Oct.....	28,745	15,032	1,104	214	15,922	2,436	752	1,684	17,606	6,544	-	6,544
Nov.....	33,227	16,268	533	192	16,609	1,541	493	1,048	17,657	9,443	-	9,443
Dec.....	37,477	15,454	830	219	16,066	10,769	382	10,386	26,452	6,880	-	6,880
1979-Jan.....	38,364	15,844	7,866	42	23,667	2,538	392	2,146	25,814	8,390	-	8,390
Feb.....	32,639	16,297	1,037	2,825	14,509	1,706	424	1,281	15,790	11,529	-	11,529
Mar.....	31,144	16,204	3,119	11,068	8,255	9,879	578	9,301	17,556	9,446	-	9,446
Apr.....	52,230	15,544	17,975	8,489	25,029	10,418	651	9,767	34,796	11,965	-	11,965
May.....	38,287	16,742	5,696	7,864	14,575	1,870	467	1,403	15,978	12,925	-	12,925
June.....	53,910	18,084	8,424	940	25,568	16,016	376	15,640	41,208	9,312	636	8,675
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	346,024	145,469	46,584	31,853	160,199	57,173	4,516	52,656	-212,855	86,433	636	85,797

Fiscal year or month	Social insurance taxes and contributions - Continued											
	Employment taxes and contributions - Con.			Unemployment insurance			Net contributions for other insurance and retirement					
	Railroad retirement accounts			Net employment taxes and contributions	Gross	Refunds	Net unemployment insurance	Federal supple- mentary medical insurance	Federal employees retirement	Other retirement	Total	
	Gross	Refunds	Net									
1970.....	920	*	919	39,133	3,471	6	3,464	936	1,735	29	2,701	
1971.....	981	*	980	41,699	3,682	8	3,674	1,253	1,916	37	3,207	
1972.....	1,009	1	1,008	46,120	4,370	13	4,357	1,340	2,058	39	3,437	
1973.....	1,190	1	1,189	54,876	6,070	19	6,051	1,427	2,146	41	3,614	
1974.....	1,412	*	1,411	65,892	6,863	26	6,837	1,704	2,302	45	4,051	
1975.....	1,490	*	1,489	75,204	6,804	33	6,771	1,901	2,513	52	4,466	
1976.....	1,525	*	1,525	79,909	8,085	32	8,054	1,937	2,760	54	4,752	
T.O.....	328	*	328	21,803	2,704	6	2,698	539	706	13	1,258	
1977.....	1,909	*	1,908	92,210	11,347	36	11,312	2,193	2,915	59	5,167	
1978.....	1,823	1	1,822	103,893	13,892	42	13,850	2,431	3,174	62	5,668	
1979 (Est.).....	2,079	*	2,079	120,128	15,928	58	15,870	2,650	3,454	66	6,170	
1980 (Est.).....	2,539	*	2,539	139,019	15,916	61	15,855	2,909	3,472	66	6,447	
1978-June.....	-20	*	-20	8,648	176	7	169	201	264	5	470	
July.....	37	-*	37	7,960	1,098	4	1,094	212	247	6	464	
Aug.....	311	*	311	12,191	2,915	3	2,912	220	259	5	484	
Sept.....	169	-*	169	7,854	164	2	162	217	275	7	499	
Oct.....	51	-*	51	6,595	723	2	722	207	276	5	488	
Nov.....	319	*	319	9,762	1,664	2	1,662	212	282	5	499	
Dec.....	179	*	179	7,059	176	1	174	209	269	5	483	
1979-Jan.....	49	*	49	8,439	479	1	478	229	278	5	512	
Feb.....	322	*	321	11,850	1,287	1	1,286	215	258	5	478	
Mar.....	190	-	190	9,636	204	6	198	225	307	8	540	
Apr.....	79	-	79	12,044	1,623	15	1,608	223	284	6	513	
May.....	324	-	324	13,250	4,872	8	4,864	219	315	3	538	
June.....	21	*	20	8,696	197	8	188	214	270	7	491	
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	1,534	1	1,533	87,330	11,224	43	11,181	1,952	2,540	49	4,542	

Footnotes at end of table.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Source—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Social insurance taxes and contributions—Continued	Excise taxes								
		Miscellaneous			Airport and airway trust fund			Highway trust fund		
		Gross	Refunds	Net	Gross	Refunds	Net	Gross	Refunds	Net
1970.....	45,298	10,519	167	10,352	—	2	—	5,386	32	5,354
1971.....	48,578	10,643	133	10,510	564	1	563	5,664	123	5,542
1972.....	53,914	10,562	1,056	9,506	650	2	649	5,635	313	5,322
1973.....	64,542	9,995	158	9,836	760	2	758	5,818	153	5,665
1974.....	76,780	9,884	141	9,743	842	2	840	6,384	123	6,260
1975.....	86,441	9,550	150	9,400	964	1	962	6,334	146	6,188
1976.....	92,714	10,753	141	10,612	940	2	938	5,565	152	5,413
T. Q.	25,759	2,564	44	2,520	277	1	277	1,677	1	1,676
1977.....	108,688	9,796	148	9,648	1,193	2	1,191	6,844	135	6,709
1978.....	123,410	10,203	149	10,054	1,328	2	1,326	7,042	137	6,904
1979 (Est.).....	142,168	9,559	153	9,406	1,438	2	1,436	7,451	134	7,317
1980 (Est.).....	161,321	9,275	152	9,123	1,619	2	1,617	7,602	136	7,466
1978-June.....	9,287	923	11	912	117	*	117	615	11	604
July.....	9,518	981	14	967	116	—	116	606	—	606
Aug.....	15,587	801	16	785	121	*	121	667	1	667
Sept.....	8,515	909	11	898	126	—	126	596	—	596
Oct.....	7,805	896	14	882	123	—	123	611	—	611
Nov.....	11,923	882	15	868	141	*	140	686	-1	688
Dec.....	7,716	872	10	861	125	—	125	591	—	591
1979-Jan.....	9,429	811	17	795	117	—	117	588	—	588
Feb.....	13,614	718	+33	751	108	*	108	587	23	564
Mar.....	10,373	804	58	746	112	*	112	567	12	555
Apr.....	14,165	874	13	861	125	*	125	611	85	526
May.....	18,652	851	11	840	122	*	122	627	2	625
June.....	9,375	684	13	671	133	*	133	658	12	646
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	103,053	7,393	119	7,274	1,107	1	1,106	5,527	133	5,394

Fiscal year or month	Excise taxes - Continued			Estate and gift taxes			Customs duties			Net miscellaneous receipts			
	Black lung disability trust fund ^{4/}			Net excise taxes			Deposits of earnings by Federal Reserve banks			All other			
	Gross	Refunds	Net	Gross	Refunds	Net	Gross	Refunds	Net	Total			
1970.....	—	—	—	15,705	3,680	36	3,644	2,494	64	2,430	3,266	158	3,424
1971.....	—	—	—	16,614	3,784	49	3,735	2,657	66	2,591	3,533	325	3,898
1972.....	—	—	—	15,477	5,490	54	5,436	3,394	107	3,287	3,252	380	3,633
1973.....	—	—	—	16,260	4,976	59	4,917	3,308	120	3,188	3,495	426	3,921
1974.....	—	—	—	16,844	5,101	66	5,035	3,444	110	3,334	4,845	523	5,369
1975.....	—	—	—	16,551	4,688	77	4,611	3,782	106	3,676	5,777	935 ^{2/}	6,711
1976.....	—	—	—	16,963	5,307	91	5,216	4,209	134	4,074	5,451	2,576 ^{3/}	8,026
T. Q.	—	—	—	4,473	1,485	31	1,455	1,243	31	1,212	1,500	112	1,613
1977.....	—	—	—	17,548	7,425	98	7,327	5,287	137	5,150	5,908	623	6,531
1978.....	92	—	92	18,376	5,381	96	5,285	6,729	156	6,573	6,641	772	7,443
1979 (Est.).....	236	—	236	18,444	5,786	100	5,600	7,695	178	7,487	7,600	1,093	8,898
1980 (Est.).....	249	—	249	18,557	6,111	100	5,897	8,642	195	8,472	8,600	1,278	9,978
1978-June.....	19	—	19	1,651	439	3	436	667	14	653	617	58r	674
July.....	18	—	18	1,707	415	7	407	608	12	596	524	66	590
Aug.....	18	—	18	1,591	524	9	515	696	15	681	665	96	760
Sept.....	18	—	18	1,637	452	7	445	623	13	610	673	74	747
Oct.....	19	—	19	1,635	487	10	477	633	12	621	548	53	602
Nov.....	17	—	17	1,712	469	9	460	657	11	646	734	96	829
Dec.....	20	—	20	1,597	395	9	386	613	19	594	674	58	732
1979-Jan.....	20	—	20	1,520	489	4	485	645	15	630	410	76	486
Feb.....	14	—	14	1,436	441	15	426	540	13	527	748	97	846
Mar.....	20	—	20	1,434	455	6	449	633	12	621	637	74	712
Apr.....	17	—	17	1,529	332	8	323	644	21	623	730	64	794
May.....	14	—	14	1,601	569	10	559	663	18	645	749	103	852
June.....	14	—	14	1,464	422	8	414	656	20	637	750	61	811
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	155	—	155	13,928	4,060	80	3,980	5,685	142	5,544	5,981	683	6,664

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Note: Budget estimates for net receipts are based on figures released in the Current Budget Estimates on March 15, 1979, by the Office of Management and Budget. Estimates in detail are not available and are based on the 1980 Budget of the U. S. Government, released January 22, 1979.

^{1/} Includes individual income taxes designated for the Presidential election campaign fund. Prior to February 1974, these taxes were

included in "Other".

^{2/} Includes \$442,615 thousand in fees for licenses to import petroleum and petroleum products.

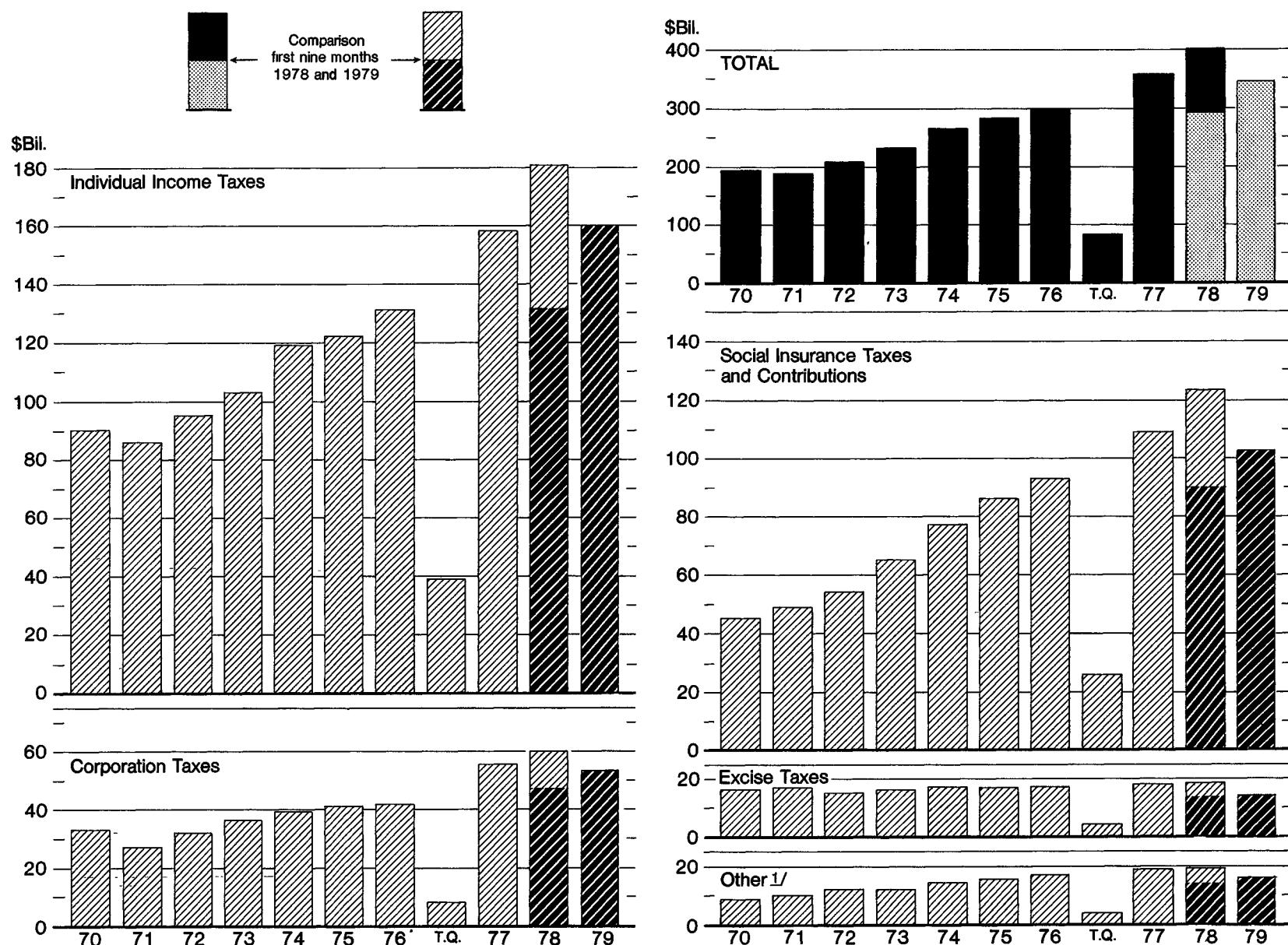
^{3/} Includes \$1,670 million in fees for licenses to import petroleum and petroleum products.

^{4/} The Black Lung Disability Trust Fund was formally created on April 1, 1978 pursuant to the "Black Lung Benefits Revenue Act of 1977" (Public Law 95-227).

* Less than \$500,000. r Revised.

BUDGET RECEIPTS BY SOURCE

Fiscal Years 1970 - 1979



Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the U.S. Government. For actual amounts see preceding Table FFO-2.

1/Includes estate and gift taxes, customs duties, and miscellaneous receipts.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-3. - Budget Outlays by Agency

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Legis- lative branch	The judi- ciary	Executive Office of the President	Funds ap- propriated to the President	Agricul- ture De- partment	Commerce Depart- ment	Defense Department		Energy Department 1/ 2/	Health, Education & Welfare Department	Housing & Urban De- velopment Department	Interior Depart- ment 2/ 3/	Justice Depart- ment
							Military	Civil					
1970.....	340	128	36	4,774	8,307	1,028	77,150	1,211	2,610	52,338	2,603	1,136	640
1971.....	384	142	47	4,540	8,560	1,188	74,546	1,376	2,439	61,866	2,890	225	916
1972.....	487	173	55	4,269	10,943	1,250	75,150	1,530	2,545	71,779	3,642	1,256	1,180
1973.....	540	183	49	3,733	10,028	1,368	73,297	1,703	2,558	82,042	3,592	-2,236	1,531
1974.....	625	205	75	4,015	9,767	1,455	77,625	1,682	2,493	93,735	4,786	-4,881	1,797
1975.....	726	284	93	3,572	9,725	1,583	85,420	2,051	3,524	112,411	7,475	2,162	2,067
1976.....	779	325	79	3,525	12,796	2,020	88,036	2,124	3,888	128,785	7,079	2,293	2,242
T.O.....	225	85	16	1,221	3,850	534	21,926	583	1,000	34,341	1,394	788	551
1977.....	976	392	73	2,487	16,738	2,607	95,650	2,280	5,252	147,455	5,838	3,152	2,350
1978.....	1,049	435	75	4,450	20,368	5,239	103,042	2,553	6,286	162,856	7,589	3,821	2,397
1979 (Est.).....	1,212	526	90	5,290	20,205	4,331	112,445	2,644	8,946	180,904	8,962	4,015	2,586
1980 (Est.).....	1,308	619	92	5,132	18,404	3,211	122,875	2,724	8,893	199,419	10,634	3,764	2,505
1978-June.....	78	29	12r	1,047r	819	603r	8,845r	178	507	14,142	916r	286	202
July.....	94	32	2	103	1,336	502	8,285	250	545	13,122	858	202	194
Aug.....	94	51	5	809	1,200	544	9,552	262	740	14,417	742	248	190
Sept.....	86	57	6	125	1,865	507	8,811	343	892	14,402	543	670	186
Oct.....	104	1	6	273	1,696	488	9,164	223	536	14,103	772	197	210
Nov.....	78	49	6	-168	2,654	476	9,224	289	638	14,512	502	310	255
Dec.....	86	30	4	273	2,859	419	9,383	245	677	15,017	844	266	176
1979-Jan.....	92	35	8	356	3,352	355	9,218	218	571	14,416	807	246	229
Feb.....	79	78	4	335	1,712	315	8,920	170	683	14,584	622	465	183
Mar.....	89	42	6	502	1,724	299	9,979	177	771	15,762	831	264	210
Apr.....	87	53	12	127	1,999	288	9,329	197	589	14,728	552	299	203
May.....	90	33	5	557	1,178	323	9,830	212	710	15,384	818	488	237
June.....	95	32	6	79	550	301	9,438	246	755	15,282	933	207	203
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	800	353	59	2,334	17,724	3,260	84,857	1,973	5,930	133,788	6,603	2,743	1,906

Fiscal year or month	Labor Depart- ment	State Depart- ment	Transpor- ta- tion Depart- ment	Treasury Department		Environ- mental Protection Agency	General Services Adminis- tration	National Aero- nautics and Space Admin.	Veterans Adminis- tration	Other independ- ent agencies 2/	Undistributed Offsetting Receipts 3/ 5/		Total 6/
				Interest on the public debt 4/	Other 2/ 6/						Rents and Royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf lands	Other	
1970.....	4,356	448	6,417	19,304	206	-	446	3,749	8,653	7,089	-	-6,380	196,588
1971.....	7,923	468	7,247	20,959	31	701	501	3,381	9,756	8,715	-	-7,376	211,425
1972.....	10,033	568	7,531	21,849	275	763	589	3,422	10,710	9,878	-	-7,858	232,021
1973.....	8,639	591	8,183	24,167	6,792	1,114	468	3,311	11,968	11,832	-	-8,379	247,074
1974.....	8,966	730	8,112	29,319	6,674	2,032	-276	3,252	13,337	13,988	-	-9,893	269,620
1975.....	17,649	844	9,247	32,665	8,605	2,530	-624	3,267	16,575	18,433	-2,428	-11,670	326,185
1976.....	25,742	1,061	11,936	37,063	7,256	3,118	-92	3,670	18,415	19,003	-2,662	-12,042	366,439
T.O.....	5,905	316	3,003	8,102	1,584	1,108	3	953	3,957	5,851	-1,311	-1,255	94,729
1977.....	22,374	1,076	12,514	41,900	8,484	4,365	-31	3,944	18,019	19,884	-2,374	-12,679	402,725
1978.....	22,896	1,252	13,452	48,695	7,660	4,071	83	3,980	18,962	25,396	-2,259	-13,514	450,836
1979 (Est.).....	22,599	1,399	15,363	59,800	5,384	4,194	158	4,401	20,245	27,370	-2,909	-15,173	494,988
1980 (Est.).....	24,591	1,677	15,793	65,700	4,086	4,753	131	4,593	20,398	30,079	-2,638	-16,414	532,329
1978-June.....	1,888	100	1,201	7,166	-288r	353	104	320	2,432	1,929r	-138	-4,088	38,643r
July.....	1,765	129	1,166	3,538	1,642	326	-111	324	608	1,916	-39	-363	36,426
Aug.....	2,188	86	1,131	3,868	-141	396	92	320	1,528	1,977	-96	-632	39,572
Sept.....	1,728	74	1,332	3,628	-43	431	92	344	1,440	2,507	-97	-992	38,935
Oct.....	1,311	153	1,649	3,822	1,892	392	-161	300	1,645	4,313	-95	-302	42,691
Nov.....	1,465	136	1,293	4,146	-156	342	75	350	1,665	1,706	-117	-595	39,134
Dec.....	1,637	30	1,192	8,138	-659	367	116	333	2,648	2,180	-143	-4,727	41,392
1979-Jan.....	2,043	107	1,295	4,112	956	430	-192	354	754	1,849	-147	-369	41,095
Feb.....	1,895	139	934	4,320	150	366	37	365	1,620	1,295	-958	-573	37,739
Mar.....	2,321	116	1,193	4,281	118	379	128	389	2,715	2,033	-116	-487	43,725
Apr.....	1,973	116	1,181	4,385	1,978	374	-147	198	837	2,057	-116	-548	40,752
May.....	1,990	96	1,149	4,663	55	396	91	366	1,691	2,012	-154	-601	41,618
June.....	1,824	82	1,176	8,638	-434	414	112	389	2,495	2,392	-118	-4,812	40,687
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	16,458	976	11,062	46,505	3,904	3,459	58	3,047	16,070	19,945	-1,965	-13,014	368,834

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government. Budget estimates are based on the Current Budget Estimates, March 1979, released on March 15, 1979.

Note: Outlays consist of disbursements less proprietary receipts from the public and certain intrabudgetary transactions. Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the period of such shifts; figures prior to the shifts have been adjusted.

1/ Pursuant to Public Law 95-91, as of October 1, 1977, all functions of the Energy Research and Development Administration, Federal Energy Administration, and Federal Power Commission, and certain functions

of Interior (Bonneville Power Administration and other Power administrations), certain other departments, and the Interstate Commerce Commission were transferred to the Energy Department.

2/ Cumulative year to date figures may not add due to budget realignments.

3/ Prior to January 1975, Rents and royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf lands were shown as proprietary receipts from the public for the Interior Department. To conform with the FY 1976 Budget Document's presentation, these amounts were reclassified and are now being shown as undistributed offsetting receipts.

4/ Reported on an annual basis.

5/ For content see Table FFO-4.

r Revised.

Table FFO-4. - Undistributed Offsetting Receipts

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Federal employer contributions to retirement funds				Interest credited to certain Government accounts					
	Health, Education, and Welfare Dept.	Office of Personnel Management	Other 1/	Total	Defense Department	Health, Education, and Welfare Department				
						Soldiers' & Airmen's Home Permanent Fund	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund
1970.....	728	1,709	8	2,444	3	1,346	221	138	12	
1971.....	727	1,876	8	2,611	3	1,617	324	183	17	
1972.....	742	2,018	9	2,768	3	1,718	388	190	29	
1973.....	816	2,101	10	2,927	3	1,848	435	198	43	
1974.....	911	1,756	652	3,319	4	2,039	479	406	77	
1975.....	1,082	1,918	980	3,980	7	2,296	512	607	104	
1976.....	1,138	2,080	1,024	4,242	6	2,346	467	708	104	
T.Q.....	294	592	99	985	1	80	13	5	4	
1977.....	1,152	2,192	1,204	4,348	6	2,275	374	770	132	
1978.....	1,266	2,427	1,170	4,863	6	2,153	249	780	229	
1979 (Est.).....	1,339	2,632	1,417	5,391	7	1,880	300	883	301	
1980 (Est.).....	1,428	2,645	1,408	5,474	7	1,660	402	1,063	336	
1978-June.....	113	209	51	373	2	831	86	361	97	
July.....	108	191	52	351	-	11	2	4	2	
Aug.....	110	202	50	362	-	63	10	2	4	
Sept.....	107	192	548	847	2	31	5	3	2	
Oct.....	98	42	59	199	-	58	4	4	7	
Nov.....	102	210	50	364	-	80	7	9	4	
Dec.....	103	350	53	508	2	730	112	398	144	
1979-Jan.....	109	214	55	378	-	11	2	7	2	
Feb.....	112	187	63	362	-	77	12	4	3	
Mar.....	117	176	89	383	2	34	5	9	10	
Apr.....	107	251	69	427	-	57	8	5	7	
May.....	119	200	50	369	-	55	7	13	14	
June.....	118	206	60	384	2	683	128	410	161	
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	985	1,836	551	3,373	6	1,785	285	859	352	

Fiscal year or month	Interest credited to certain Government accounts - Continued								Rents and royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf lands 3/	Grand Total	
	Labor Department		Trans- portation Department	Veterans Administration		Office of Personnel Management	Railroad Retirement Board	Other 2/	Total		
	Unemploy- ment Trust Fund	Black Lung Disability Trust Fund		Government Life Insurance Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund						
1970.....	601	-	115	31	245	987	215	20	3,936	- 6,380	
1971.....	637	-	184	31	271	1,232	251	14	4,765	- 7,376	
1972.....	496	-	206	32	292	1,464	258	12	5,089	- 7,858	
1973.....	487	-	247	31	309	1,566	262	23	5,452	- 8,378	
1974.....	650	-	415	31	338	1,838	257	40	6,574	- 9,893	
1975.....	639	-	586	31	368	2,136	274	130	7,690	2,428 14,098	
1976.....	283	-	587	31	398	2,463	246	162	7,800	2,662 14,704	
T.Q.....	55	-	13	*	8	71	16	3	270	1,311 2,567	
1977.....	232	-	593	32	433	2,841	230	213	8,131	2,374 15,053	
1978.....	266	1	662	32	460	3,356	209	246	8,651	2,259 15,772	
1979 (Est.).....	430	-	836	31	500	4,089	228	297	9,782	3,500 18,082	
1980 (Est.).....	545	-	918	30	516	4,910	211	342	10,940	2,600 19,022	
1978-June.....	68	-	318	16	225	1,526	65	120	3,714	137 4,225	
July.....	-23	-	2	*	*	11	*	3	12	39 402	
Aug.....	36	-	5	*	7	130	11	2	270	96 729	
Sept.....	11	1	10	*	*	69	5	5	145	97 1,089	
Oct.....	-13	*	16	*	1	16	7	2	103	95 397	
Nov.....	33	*	16	*	*	65	15	3	231	117 713	
Dec.....	194	*	355	17	255	1,792	81	139	4,219	143 4,870	
1979-Jan.....	-36	*	2	*	*	3	*	*	-9	147 516	
Feb.....	37	*	4	*	3	57	11	3	211	958 1,530	
Mar.....	17	*	6	*	*	14	5	1	104	116 603	
Apr.....	-2	*	11	*	2	23	5	4	121	116 664	
May.....	39	-	12	*	*	74	14	3	232	154 755	
June.....	215	-	405	17	263	1,937	47	160	4,429	118 4,931	
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	485	*	828	34	525	3,981	185	315	9,641	1,965 14,978	

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Note: Budget estimates are based on the Current Budget Estimates, March 1979, released on March 15, 1979, by the Office of Management and Budget.

1/ Includes receipts from off-budget Federal agencies to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund as of May 1974.

2/ Beginning fiscal 1974, includes adjustments of interest on public debt issue to convert to the accrual basis. Also includes Indian tribal funds, Interior Department, Judicial survivors annuity fund, State,

foreign-service retirement and disability fund, and Airport and Airway trust fund.

3/ Prior to January 1975, Rents and Royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf Lands were shown as proprietary receipts from the public for the Interior Department. To conform with the FY 1976 Budget Document's presentation, these amounts were reclassified and are now being shown as undistributed offsetting receipts. As a result, the detail will not add to the Fiscal Year 1974 totals.

* Less than \$500,000.

Table FFO-5. - Budget Outlays by Function

(In millions of dollars)

Function	Fiscal 1978				Fiscal 1979									Comparable period fiscal 1978	
	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	Cumulative to date	
<u>National defense</u>															
Outlays.....	9,048r	8,515	9,800	8,996	9,300	9,437	9,307	9,438	8,838	10,166	9,430	10,047	10,050	86,013	78,135
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-59	-29	-54	28	-123	-187	149	-134	-31	-8	20	-88	-79	-483	-186
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-3	9	-4	-18	21	-10	-5	*	-3	1	-11	6	3	-*	-*
Total.....	8,985r	8,495	9,742	9,006	9,197	9,239	9,450	9,304	8,803	10,159	9,439	9,965	9,973	85,530	77,948
<u>International affairs</u>															
Outlays.....	2,034r	1,267	1,439	1,184	1,135	1,096	1,305	1,489	797	1,663	1,143	1,145	1,454	11,227	11,421
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-802	-1,036	-452	-748	-748	-1,143	-965	-939	-337	-767	-736	-402	-972	-7,008	-6,860
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-	-*	-*	-49	-63	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-63	-83
Total.....	1,232r	231	987	387	324	-47	339	550	460	896	407	743	482	4,156	4,478
<u>General science, space, and technology</u>															
Outlays.....	393	368	405	403	368	412	407	421	422	465	256	442	461	3,655	3,548
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-	*	-*	*	-1	-*	-*	-1	-*	-7	-*	-*	-*	-9	-4
Total.....	393	368	405	403	367	412	407	421	422	459	256	442	461	3,646	3,545
<u>Energy</u>															
Outlays.....	706r	592	684	1,016	881	837	794	689	955	761	727	827	881	7,351	4,387
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-52	-43	-63	-83	-60	-45	-46	-67	-51	-61	-62	-90	-92	-574	-445
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total.....	654r	548	621	933	821	792	747	622	904	700	665	737	789	6,777	3,942
<u>Natural resources and environment</u>															
Outlays.....	1,034r	1,069	1,172	1,526	1,055	1,137	1,487	1,158	977	1,041	1,120	1,133	1,188	10,276	8,890
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-73r	-213	-179	-129	-170	-241	-353	-189	58	-175	-151	-136	-283	-1,640	-1,072
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-2	-2	-12	-7	-7	-7	-9	-16	-5	-11	-3	-8	-5	-71	-20
Total.....	958r	854	982	1,391	878	889	1,125	953	1,030	855	965	969	900	8,565	7,797
<u>Agriculture</u>															
Outlays.....	-75r	166	390	262	927	1,396	1,669	1,761	756	502	524	46	-462	7,119	6,838
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-69	17	-4	21	22	-24	13	-6	6	-45	-22	23	-63	-97	-72
Total.....	-144r	183	386	283	949	1,372	1,681	1,755	762	457	502	69	-525	7,022	6,766
<u>Commerce and housing credit</u>															
Outlays.....	51r	463	-108	471	2,126	42	311	111	-552	177	102	19	97	2,427	2,530
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-2	-3	-2	-4	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-3	-2	-2	-2	-20	-22
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-1	-1
Total.....	49r	460	-110	467	2,124	41	309	109	-553	174	100	16	95	2,407	2,507
<u>Transportation</u>															
Outlays.....	1,445r	1,421	1,302	1,576	1,700	1,424	1,378	1,425	1,108	1,256	1,257	1,332	1,343	12,222	11,269
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-27	-6	-13	-4	-5	-10	-4	-6	-13	2	-6	-5	-3	-48	-80
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-1	-*	-3	-2
Total.....	1,417r	1,415	1,288	1,572	1,695	1,414	1,374	1,419	1,095	1,257	1,251	1,326	1,340	12,171	11,187
<u>Community and regional development</u>															
Outlays.....	914r	881	1,323	1,346	1,086	991	843	794	609	828	651	857	852	7,514	8,058
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-30	-12	-103	126	-148	-71	-81	17	25	-38	-19	-66	62	-320	-245
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-	-9	-2	-38	-9	-10	-9	-10	-8	-16	-30	-4	-2	-97	-65
Total.....	884r	859	1,218	1,435	929	910	753	800	625	773	602	787	912	7,097	7,748
<u>Education, training, employment, and social services</u>															
Outlays.....	2,324r	2,105	2,718	2,267	2,144	2,246	2,209	2,470	2,076	2,587	2,595	2,560	2,193	21,080	18,824
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-1	-6	-2	-4	-1	-2	2	-2	-1	-2	-*	-1	-1	-14	-10
Total.....	2,323r	2,099	2,716	2,263	2,144	2,244	2,210	2,467	2,075	2,578	2,595	2,559	2,193	21,066	18,814

Footnotes at end of table.

Table FFO-5. - Budget Outlays by Function—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Function	Fiscal 1978					Fiscal 1979							Comparable period fiscal 1978	
	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	
<u>Health</u>														
Outlays.....	4,357r	4,130	4,586	4,049	4,563	4,506	5,520	4,748	4,446	5,542	4,631	4,826	4,806	42,781
Proprietary receipts from the public...	-3r	-4	-2	-4	-4	1	-5	-3	-	-34	-1	-6	2	-45
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-500	-529	-545	-449	-522	-550	-798	-602	-550	-1,277	-569	-561	-541	-5,972
Total.....	3,855r	3,597	4,039	3,595	4,039	3,957	4,717	4,149	3,894	4,231	4,060	4,258	4,268	36,765
														32,557
<u>Income security</u>														
Outlays.....	14,132r	11,642	12,267	13,066	12,133	12,369	13,227	12,961	13,301	14,418	13,346	13,889	15,275	121,728
Proprietary receipts from the public...	2	*	-*	-*	-*	*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	113,233
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-1,620r	-2	-2	-310	-317	-11	-759	-2	-2	-3	-30	-301	-1,681	-1,1
Total.....	12,513r	11,641	12,266	12,756	11,815	12,358	12,469	12,959	13,300	14,415	13,316	13,588	13,595	-3,507
														109,727
<u>Veterans benefits and services</u>														
Outlays.....	2,476	656	1,575	1,483	1,690	1,706	2,692	806	1,663	2,765	883	1,746	2,540	16,492
Proprietary receipts from the public...	-42	-46	-45	-40	-43	-39	-42	-49	-41	-48	-43	-51	-42	-399
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-	-	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-2
Total.....	2,434r	610	1,529	1,442	1,647	1,667	2,650	757	1,622	2,717	840	1,694	2,497	16,091
														15,406
<u>Administration of justice</u>														
Outlays.....	312	304	317	324	328	396	310	342	352	347	371	372	316	3,135
Proprietary receipts from the public...	-1	-*	-*	-*	-1	-4	-1	-1	-*	-1	-3	-7	7	-11
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total.....	312	303	317	324	328	392	309	341	352	347	369	364	323	3,124
														2,842
<u>General government</u>														
Outlays.....	389	218	413	7,861	840	236	505	179	342	497	343	459	425	3,826
Proprietary receipts from the public...	-39r	-30	-57	-76	-46	-26	-221	248	-21	-12	-18	5	-38	3,052
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-15r	-2	-16	-7,449	-9	-14	-15	-34	-21	-50	-20	-10	18	-129
Total.....	335r	186	340	335	785	196	269	392	300	435	305	454	405	-156
														-157
<u>General purpose fiscal assistance</u>														
Outlays.....	50	1,964	54	153	8,896	160	79	-1,754	81	67	1,752	160	76	13,026
Proprietary receipts from the public...	-	-	-18	-26	-22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-22
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-	-	-	-	-6,855	-	-*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-6,855
Total.....	50	1,964	36	127	2,019	160	79	1,754	81	67	1,752	160	76	6,149
														7,249
<u>Interest</u>														
Outlays.....	6,852	3,308	3,680	3,387	3,587	3,932	7,797	3,793	4,189	3,895	4,122	4,340	8,199	43,855
Proprietary receipts from the public...	-31	-60	-134	-29	-148	-32	-144	-135	-88	-82	-100	-88	-79	-897
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-203	-235	-7	-52	-409	-50	-282	-798	-3	-6	-28	-11	-287	-1,874
Total.....	6,617	3,013	3,539	3,306	3,030	3,850	7,372	2,860	4,098	3,807	3,993	4,241	7,834	41,085
<u>Undistributed offsetting receipts</u>	-4,225	-402	-729	-1,089	-397	-713	-4,870	-516	-1,530	-603	-664	-755	-4,931	-14,978
Net budget outlays.....	38,643r	36,426	39,572	38,935	42,691	39,134	41,392	41,095	37,739	43,725	40,752	41,618	40,687	368,834
														335,866

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

* Less than \$500,000. r Revised.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-6. - Investment Transactions of Government Accounts in Federal Securities (Net)

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Health, Education, and Welfare Department					Housing and Urban Development Department				Labor Department		
	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund	Other	Federal Housing Administration	Government National Mortgage Assn.	Federal Insurance Administration	Other	Unemployment Trust Fund	Other	
1970.....	3,953	1,342	693	-345	*	131	-369	-8	28	488	*	
1971.....	1,274	1,263	377	244	-1	128	197	-6	14	-1,747	-*	
1972.....	1,827	934	-146	221	-	109	-202	-8	5	-1,428	-*	
1973.....	2,298	792	1,338	222	-*	31	299	-4	6	1,144	-*	
1974.....	2,217	391	3,642	531	*	63	184	1	5	1,165	-	
1975.....	2,175	37	1,897	148	-	200	223	12	-8	-4,938	-	
1976.....	-1,924	-1,227	1,181	-148	*	118	261	29	12	-2,373	7	
T.Q.....	-913	-477	67	14	-	28	27	2	-47	104	-1	
1977.....	-1,645	-2,211	-36	988	1	190	-95	17	-3	1,073	-1	
1978.....	-4,443	110	784	1,789	1	100	-313	37	-36	3,530	-*	
1979 (Est.).....	-3,045	1,153	1,592	983	-	165	79	-1	-21	5,300	-	
1980 (Est.).....	-1,265	1,782	3,508	223	-	154	68	4	-13	3,300	-	
1978-June.....	-1,909	417	817	127	*	*	24	-44	-	-848	19	
July.....	-1,379	14	-92	118	-	22	-15	4	-	348	19	
Aug.....	2,429	-*	-209	65	*	20	-503	2	-18	2,021	19	
Sept.....	-2,086	185	204	31	*	6	39	2	-	-669	-76	
Oct.....	-2,307	-297	-486	1	-	-15	5	7	-	-11	8	
Nov.....	80	-167	-355	-37	-	5	52	-1	-	984	1	
Dec.....	-1,195	319	510	358	*	24	-17	5	-	-496	13	
1979-Jan.....	-1,296	-30	-79	212	*	11	15	2	-	-777	14	
Feb.....	1,543	-5	12	10	-	46	12	3	-5	243	-6	
Mar.....	-770	353	1,042	115	*	4	28	3	25	-1,042	-27	
Apr.....	1,428	391	-130	53	-	-6	-38	1	-	529	-4	
May.....	2,622	72	37	-26	-	5	51	6	-	4,007	-	
June.....	-2,948	398	484	193	*	-34	-29	3	-	-633	-	
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	-2,842	1,034	1,035	880	1	41	78	30	20	-	2,804	-

Fiscal year or month	Transportation Department		Treasury Department	Veterans Administration		Office of Personnel Management	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Postal Service	Railroad Retirement Board	All other	Total
	Airport and Airway Trust Fund	Highway Trust Fund		National Service Life Insurance Fund	Other							
1970.....	-	1,089	-5	86	14	1,960	328	173	-	268	237	10,062
1971.....	-	1,033	1,380	83	20	2,932	180	196	-	-9	-145	7,417
1972.....	-	822	1,201	62	29	3,123	438	148	1,370	-110	26	8,420
1973.....	-	1,094	353	272	26	3,337	537	257	-280	24	67	11,821
1974.....	878	2,049	-566	178	30	3,669	225	378	-292	-60	110	14,813
1975.....	1,058	1,937	-920	111	27	4,635	404	316	-90	-290	165	7,031
1976.....	593	-505	56	215	42	5,253	470	368	125	-246	2,030	4,341
T.Q.....	183	-79	40	25	*	-755	-128	135	599	-660	-1,682	-3,514
1977.....	534	1,127	525	219	40	7,428	855	424	-160	-171	145	9,243
1978.....	441	1,499	-282	268	54	7,134	569	404	450	-104	191	12,181
1979 (Est.).....	528	1,348	-	225	34	8,597	1,121	390	-16	-210	486	18,762
1980 (Est.).....	773	1,162	-	197	37	8,898	1,192	506	-485	-30	709	20,770
1978-June.....	149	380	-32	205	41	1,099	67	33	258	1,316	-129	1,990
July.....	44	-33	-16	-18	-1	-379	43	23	-164	-327	-7	-1,796
Aug.....	-97	131	12	-13	-4	-291	195	91	213	3	32	4,098
Sept.....	-90	-73	-43	-17	-4	7,618	21	15	-701	-201	105	4,265
Oct.....	38	-163	-47	-19	-5	-465	41	19	1,904	51	95	-1,642
Nov.....	60	93	485	-22	-4	-305	131	110	-35	-1	-15	1,060
Dec.....	171	302	965	230	45	1,279	7	10	108	-53	12	2,599
1979-Jan.....	43	161	-38	-36	-9	-413	109	41	55	-328	72	-2,273
Feb.....	70	143	-1	-12	-4	-349	490	104	130	-11	-9	2,405
Mar.....	68	115	-3,123	-34	-5	-324	34	24	-226	-121	1	-3,858
Apr.....	62	66	2,722	-45	-9	-447	46	25	37	-323	28	4,387
May.....	69	168	-327	-25	-5	-274	148	-12	-191	46	-1	6,368
June.....	217	468	416	232	45	1,377	-3	19	70	1,184	26	1,484
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	798	1,353	1,053	271	49	78	1,002	340	1,854	443	208	10,529

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government. Budget estimates are based on the 1980 Budget of the U.S. Government, released January 22, 1979.

Note: Figures may not add due to rounding.

* Less than \$500,000.

Table FFO-7. - Trust Funds Transactions October 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979

(In millions of dollars)

Classification (trust funds)	Receipts					Outlays										Unified budget outlays attrib- utable to trust funds	Excess of receipts, or outlays (-)	
	Total in trust funds	Trust interfund and pro- prietory receipts 1/	Receipts of trust funds	Interfund trans- actions 2/	Unified budget receipts attrib- utable to trust funds 3/	Total in trust funds	Trust inter- fund trans- actions	Propri- etary receipts from the public	Outlays of trust funds	Interfund transactions								
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		
Federal old-age and survivors insurance.....	63,756	*	63,756	3,097	60,659	66,236	-	*	66,236	616	696	1,785	-	3,097	63,139	-2,480		
Federal disability insurance.....	11,236	*	11,236	551	10,684	10,220	-	*	10,220	143	123	285	-	551	9,668	1,016		
Federal hospital insurance.....	16,401	33	16,368	1,914	14,454	15,100	-	33	15,067	874	166	859	16	1,914	13,153	1,301		
Federal supplementary medical insurance.....	7,402	*	7,402	5,450	1,952	6,490	-	*	6,490	5,097	-	352	-	5,450	1,040	912		
Federal employees retirement.....	9,076	1	9,076	6,487	2,589	9,247	1	-	9,246	14	2,388	4,014	70	6,487	2,760	-171		
Federal employees life and health benefits.....	-	-	-	-	-	-186	-	-	-186	-	-	-	-	-	-186	186		
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-1,000	-	-	-1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-1,000	1,000		
Airport and airway.....	1,381	-	1,381	276	1,106	583	-	-	583	-	-	276	-	276	307	798		
General revenue sharing.....	6,855	-	6,855	-	6,855	5,133	-	-	5,133	-	-	-	-	-	5,133	1,722		
Highway.....	6,226	4	6,222	828	5,394	4,842	-	4	4,837	-	-	828	-	828	4,010	1,385		
Black Lung.....	290	-	290	135	155	281	-	-	281	-	-	135	-	135	146	9		
Military Assistance Advances.....	6,390	6,390	-	-	-	5,526	-	6,390	-864	-	-	-	-	-	-864	864		
Railroad Retirement.....	2,017	-	2,017	484	1,534	1,667	-	-	1,667	313	-	185	-15	484	1,183	351		
Unemployment.....	11,666	-	11,666	485	11,181	7,910	-	-	7,910	-	-	485	-	485	7,425	3,757		
Veterans Life Insurance.....	957	346	611	611	-	607	-	346	261	-	-	559	52	611	-350	350		
All other Trust funds.....	604	444	160	126	34	828	-	444	383	63	-	12	52	126	257	-223		
Total.....	144,257	7,219	137,039	20,443	116,596	133,483	1	7,218	126,265	7,120	3,373	9,775	175	20,443	105,822	10,774		

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Note: The memorandum sections of various tables in the Budget of the U.S. Government present the trust fund receipt and outlay data on the same concept as columns (3) and (9) above. Trust interfund transactions are payments from one trust fund to another and are excluded in calculating trust fund receipts and outlays. The intragovernmental transactions are payments from Federal funds to trust funds, and vice versa,

but exclude \$139 million in trust payments to Federal funds.

1/ For content see columns (7) and (8).

2/ For content see columns (10)-(13).

3/ Includes net taxes and other receipts, mainly deposits by states and Federal employee retirement contributions.

4/ Excludes trust fund payments to Federal funds such as charges for administrative expenses of Social Security Act.

* Less than \$500,000.

Table FFO-8. - Selected Accrual Data Reported by Federal Agencies for Period Ended March 31, 1979

(In thousands of dollars)

Agency	Transaction data						Balances as of March 31, 1979				
	Quarter ended March 31, 1979			Current fiscal year to date			Payables		Receivables		
	Net cash outlays	Net change in receivables and payables	Accrued expenditures	Net cash outlays	Net change in receivables and payables	Accrued expenditures	To the public	To other agencies	From the public	From other agencies (includes advances)	
Legislative Branch.....	\$259,885	-\$7,294	\$252,591	\$527,678	\$1,943	\$529,621	\$179,635	\$102,072	\$1,366	\$1,237	\$428,510
The Judiciary.....	154,304	-41	154,263	234,144	-108	234,036	70	(*)	106	-	9
Executive Office of the President.....	18,785	-751	18,035	35,074	-78	34,997	5,054	1,098	2	101	1,683
Funds Appropriated to the President:											
International security assistance.....	898,666	-196,496	702,169	526,668	678,200	1,204,868	12,303,094	452,321	119,879	352,988	11,000
International development assistance.....	305,381	100,345	405,726	796,446	237,515	1,033,961	553,319	13,848	170,418	567,547	14,317
Other.....	-10,882	13,135	2,254	247,886	25,426	273,312	71,350	19,036	112	855,308	58,153
Department of Agriculture.....	6,788,568	-739,521	6,049,047	13,997,653	-106,070	13,891,583	3,601,931	683,990	1,897,156	517,089	342,255
Department of Commerce.....	967,710	-6,045	961,665	2,348,295	29,130	2,377,426	571,360	139,541	40,243	74,931	108,052
Department of Defense-Military.....	28,104,273	-110,273	27,994,000	55,860,400	708,903	56,569,303	9,071,795	3,697,097	893,261	213,480	3,859,884
Department of Defense-Civil.....	562,186	-50,402	511,784	1,318,613	-124,259	1,194,354	398,827	118,986	32,706	500	131,356
Department of Energy.....	2,024,934	51,415	2,076,349	3,876,174	51,415	3,927,589	757,975	195,001	110,265	61,906	332,998
Department of Health, Education and Welfare.....	44,761,870	-5,510,472	39,251,398	88,393,634	-4,567,219	83,826,415	11,722,759	380,831	1,722,595	1,504,400	16,565,404
Department of Housing and Urban Development.....	2,260,113	103,631	2,363,744	4,377,869	646,122	5,023,991	3,980,551	551,178	460,126	990	255,234
Department of the Interior.....	975,034	-28,338	946,696	1,748,658	49,832	1,798,490	263,737	162,857	106,543	173,852	126,690
Department of Justice.....	621,351	523,688	1,145,040	1,262,397	505,420	1,767,817	1,368,214	18,697	10,121	1,172,025	31,783
Department of Labor.....	6,258,771	14,201	6,272,972	10,671,551	558,454	11,230,006	706,262	14,306	17,538	175,233	84,297
Department of State.....	362,965	35,230	398,195	682,112	-65,786	616,326	214,783	36,914	4,762	38,620	103,106
Department of Transportation.....	3,422,165	-53,228	3,368,938	7,555,111	-79,694	7,475,417	1,755,687	116,550	46,325	193,401	127,121
Department of the Treasury-											
Interest on the Public debt.....	12,980,373	-267,020	12,713,353	28,086,727	731,990	28,818,717	5,935,630	1,529,508	-367	-	-
Other.....	999,485	-20,754	978,731	2,303,461	245,214	2,548,675	259,672	283,889	543,768	13,477	1,073,492
Environmental Protection Agency.....	1,173,918	1,137	1,175,055	2,274,360	1,288	2,275,648	156,509	-403	698	14,961	30,398
General Services Administration.....	-26,927	87,675	60,748	2,737	28,623	31,360	502,314	650,103	151,912	7,121	500,788
National Aeronautics and Space Administration.....	1,108,758	-26,344	1,082,415	2,092,526	9,183	2,101,709	629,449	86,913	282,553	58,031	143,253
Veterans Administration.....	5,088,810	75,312	5,164,123	11,046,423	-745,093	10,301,330	1,194,555	46,785	48,137	46,052	164,905
Independent Agencies.....	5,191,300	473,197	5,664,498	13,407,247	-2,601,485	10,805,763	3,639,463	699,729	963,927	1,474,069	2,851,750
Undistributed offsetting receipts:											
Federal employer contributions to retirement funds	-1,122,642	-375	-1,123,018	-2,193,560	-194,385	-2,387,945					304,450
Interest on certain Government accounts.....	-305,995	-1,183,567	-1,489,562	-4,858,924	883,903	-3,975,021					1,327,739
Rents and royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf Lands.....	-1,221,399	1,370	-1,220,029	-1,576,442	14,543	-1,561,900			-1,454		-
Elimination of interagency receivables and payables.....											-28,978,628
Total.....	122,601,761	-1,683,673	120,918,088	245,044,918	2,073,446	247,118,364	59,843,994	-	7,622,700	7,517,318	-
Off-Budget Federal Agencies:											
Federal Financing Bank.....	3,325,664	10,549	3,336,214	5,774,967	6,724	5,781,692	1,489,456	-	1,271,994	-	263,015
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.....	733	-	733	3,592	29,568	33,159	8,778	82	4,411	13	-156
Postal Service.....	-184,445	12,590	-171,855	-2,657,285	1,614,201	-1,043,084	2,210,478	13,089,899	154,968	9,727	9,558,111
Rural Electrification Administration.....	-129,098	2,674	-126,424	-1,031	1,664	633	183	-	79,026	-	-
Rural Telephone Bank.....	24,656	-5,996	18,660	43,425	-105	43,320	4	6,656	4,641	-	19
Elimination of interagency receivables and payables.....		11,669,883	11,669,883		3,275,649	3,275,649		-13,096,637			-9,820,988
Total.....	3,037,510	11,689,699	14,727,209	3,163,668	4,927,700	8,091,368	3,708,899	-	1,515,041	9,740	-

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations.

Note: Figures on accrued expenditures are developed from reports submitted to the Department of the Treasury by Federal agencies. Accrued revenues resulting from the Government's sovereign authority, e.g., income and various employment taxes, and customs collections are not included in this report. Cash outlays and accrued expenditures are offset by revenues of a proprietary nature, e.g., market-oriented revenues or revenues derived from activities operated as business-type enterprises. Figures reported by agencies on receivables and payables may differ to some extent with reports on budget status (S.F. 133 to OMB) and budget results (TFS-2108 to Treasury) due to conceptual differences, e.g., deferred charges and advances to consolidated working funds are reported as receivables for this table and as liquidated obligations for budget reports.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-9. - Detail of Excise Tax Receipts

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of Tax	Transition year <u>31/</u>	Fiscal year 1977	Fiscal year 1978	Quarter ended March	
				1978	1979
Alcohol taxes: 1/					
Distilled spirits.....	3,877,986	3,827,460	3,999,566	1,094,967	969,296
Wines.....	178,638	180,676	189,535	55,504	50,976
Beer.....	1,342,430	1,398,497	1,423,614	316,636	334,231
Total alcohol taxes.....	<u>5,399,055</u>	<u>5,406,633</u>	<u>5,612,715</u>	<u>1,467,107</u>	<u>1,354,503</u>
Tobacco taxes: 1/					
Cigars.....	49,053	37,128	38,050	8,621	8,123
Cigarettes.....	2,461,803	2,357,519	2,408,425	675,410	546,598
Other 2/.....	3,466	3,854	4,438	1,123	1,131
Total tobacco taxes.....	<u>2,514,321</u>	<u>2,398,501</u>	<u>2,450,913</u>	<u>685,154</u>	<u>555,852</u>
Manufacturers' excise taxes:					
Gasoline.....	4,180,860	4,322,077	4,444,484	1,114,386	1,136,675
Lubricating oil,etc.....	95,586	100,929	105,227	25,442	26,623
Tires, tubes, and tread rubber.....	757,055	792,957	846,313	197,379	219,710
Passenger automobile chassis, bodies, etc. 3/.....	-212	-2,657	77	52	-60
Truck and buses, chassis, bodies, etc. 3/.....	360,862	598,084	817,228	197,245	235,637
Parts and accessories for automobiles, truck, etc.....	133,042	159,287	181,474	40,586	52,159
Pistols and revolvers.....	12,743	13,352	15,223	3,649	4,243
Fishing rods, creels, etc.....	22,094	25,416	28,351	6,366	6,292
Firearms (other than pistols and revolvers).....	31,636	32,554	34,499	5,838	8,444
Shells and cartridges.....	24,110	22,286	23,543	3,107	3,039
Bows and Arrows.....	4,661	4,376	6,794	836	-1,535
Black lung 4/.....	-	-	52,464	-	55,058
Other 5/.....	493	2	4	-	1
Total manufacturers' excise taxes.....	<u>5,622,931</u>	<u>6,086,682</u>	<u>6,555,681</u>	<u>1,594,885</u>	<u>1,746,286</u>
Retailers' excise taxes:					
Noncommercial aviation gasoline 6/.....	10,677	10,390	10,954	2,397	2,410
Noncommercial aviation fuel other than gasoline 1/.....	29,106	30,014	31,289	7,776	8,379
Diesel and special motor fuels.....	390,238	440,190	481,427	115,675	143,676
Other 5/.....	15	8	8	8	-
Total retailers' excise taxes.....	<u>430,037</u>	<u>480,602</u>	<u>523,677</u>	<u>125,857</u>	<u>154,466</u>
Miscellaneous excise taxes:					
Telephone and teletypewriter exchange service 8/.....	1,879,268	1,708,778	1,656,736	464,520	400,296
Transportation of:					
Persons by air 9/.....	832,218	957,251	1,110,613	275,720	311,015
Property by air 10/.....	45,795	55,147	64,011	15,870	16,815
Use of international air travel facilities 11/.....	54,196	58,296	70,488	15,724	16,098
Coin-operated gaming devices.....	6,425	6,563	7,300	202	319
Wagering occupational tax.....	1,046	776	1,048	101	124
Wagers.....	5,117	6,632	6,637	2,248	3,285
Use tax on civil aircraft 12/.....	21,601	22,788	22,609	4,201	3,260
Use tax on highway motor vehicles having a "taxable gross weight" exceeding 26,000 pounds.....	219,912	226,209	237,603	43,716	45,081
Firearms transfer and occupational taxes.....	342	589	704	105	121
Foreign insurance.....	28,128	38,917	51,909	11,931	16,784
Exempt organizations, total.....	62,277	80,631	92,419	11,881	9,147
Net investment income 13/.....	59,859	78,592	83,950	6,726	8,342
Self dealing 14/.....	310	212	6,110	3,761	41
Excess business holding 15/.....	9	3	*	-1	6
Taxable expenditures 16/.....	95	103	79	23	10
Failure to timely file certain information returns 17/.....	952	912	1,014	864	386
Failure to distribute income 18/.....	950	809	1,265	507	360
Investment which jeopardize charitable purposes 19/.....	102	*	2	-	2
Employee pension plans, total.....	712	2,067	2,990	380	167
Excess contributions to an IRA 20/.....	479	1,732	2,409	231	59
Tax on underdistributions from an IRA 21/.....	-	16	46	3	7
Prohibited transactions 22/.....	232	216	298	119	26
Tax on excess contributions to an HR-10 Plan 20/.....	-	1	18	1	7
Failure to meet funding standards 23/.....	*	25	157	21	50
Tax on excess contributions to custodial accounts 20/.....	-	74	61	5	6
Failure to file registration statement 24/.....	-	-	*	-	*
Failure to file notification of change 25/.....	-	-	-	-	3
Failure to file statement required by section 6047 or 6058 26/.....	-	2	*	1	9
Failure to furnish individual statement,IRC Section 6690 27/.....	-	-	*	*	-
Failure to furnish individual statement,IRC Section 6692 28/.....	-	-	-	-	*
Failure to provide IRA reports 29/.....	-	-	-	-	*
Other 5/.....	2,335	528	713	271	-9
Total miscellaneous excise taxes.....	<u>3,159,372</u>	<u>3,165,171</u>	<u>3,325,780</u>	<u>846,869</u>	<u>822,514</u>
Total Federal Tax Deposits, amounts received with returns and subsequent payments.....	<u>17,125,715</u>	<u>17,519,589</u>	<u>18,468,767</u>	<u>4,719,872</u>	<u>4,633,621</u>
Unclassified excise taxes.....	<u>273,403</u>	<u>313,118</u>	<u>196,182</u>	<u>-504,565</u>	<u>-165,990</u>
Total excise taxes.....	<u>17,339,118</u>	<u>17,832,707</u>	<u>18,664,949</u>	<u>4,215,307</u>	<u>4,467,631</u>
Grass roots excess expenditures over nontaxable amount 30/.....	-	-	-	-	10
Lobbying excess expenditures over nontaxable amount 30/.....	-	-	-	-	*

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Footnotes to Table FFO-9.

Source: Internal Revenue Service reports. The figures shown include collections for credit to special accounts for certain island possessions. Floor stock taxes are included with the related classes of tax.

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

1/ Releases showing details are published quarterly.

2/ Includes taxes on cigarette papers and tubes and miscellaneous tobacco collections.

3/ Taxes on passenger automobiles and light trucks repealed December 11, 1971 under the Revenue Act of 1971. These data reflect refunds.

4/ Includes 50 cents and 2% per ton taxes on underground mined coal and 25 cents and 2% on surface mined coal.

5/ Includes taxes on items which were repealed by Public Laws 87-456, 88-36, and 89-44, 91-513, 93-490, and 94-455.

6/ Under the Airport and Airway Revenue Act of 1970, effective July 1, 1970 rate 3 cents per gallon.

7/ Under the Airport and Airway Revenue Act of 1970, effective July 1, 1970 rate 7 cents per gallon.

8/ Rate of 5 percent effective January 1, 1977; 4 percent January 1, 1978; and 3 percent January 1, 1979. (Public Law 91-614).

9/ Under the Airport and Airway Revenue Act of 1970, effective July 1, 1970, rate increased from 5 to 8 percent on domestic airline passenger fares.

10/ Under the Airport and Airway Revenue Act of 1970, effective July 1, 1970, rate 5 percent.

11/ Under the Airport and Airway Revenue Act of 1970, effective July 1, 1970, tax of \$3.00 per person.

12/ \$25 per year with an additional 2 cents per pound on nonturbine engine powered over 2,500 pounds, or 3-1/2 cents per pound on turbine engine powered.

13/ Tax of 4 percent of net investment income.

14/ Disqualified persons, 5 percent of amount involved; foundation manager, lesser of \$10,000 or 2-1/2 percent. If not corrected within 90

days, 200 percent on disqualified person and lesser of \$10,000 or 50 percent on foundation manager.

15/ Foundation, 5 percent of excess holdings. If not corrected within 90 days, 200 percent.

16/ Foundation, 10 percent of improper expenditure foundation manager, lesser of \$5,000 or 2-1/2 percent. If not corrected within 90 days, foundation, 100 percent; foundation manager, lesser of \$10,000 or 50 percent.

17/ Penalty of \$10 per day, not exceed \$5,000.

18/ Foundation, 15 percent of amount which should have been paid out. If not corrected within 90 days, 100 percent.

19/ An initial tax of 5% imposed on investments which jeopardizes foundations exempt purpose (Code Sec. 4944), 5% (not to exceed \$5,000) on managers (if applicable) or second level tax of 25% (5% on managers) if jeopardy situation continues.

20/ Tax of 6 percent on excess amount.

21/ Tax of 50 percent on underdistribution.

22/ Tax of 5 percent of prohibited transaction. If not corrected within 90 days, additional 100 percent tax can be imposed.

23/ Tax of 5 percent on accumulated funding deficiency.

24/ Tax of \$1 per day up to \$5,000.

25/ Tax of \$1,000 per day up to \$5,000.

26/ Tax of \$10 per day up to \$5,000.

27/ Tax of \$50 for each failure.

28/ Tax of \$1,000 for each failure.

29/ Tax of \$10 for each failure.

30/ 25% of tax for lobbying expenditures.

31/ The Congressional Budget and Impoundment Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-344) established a new fiscal period (October 1 through September 30) effective with fiscal year 1977. For comparative purposes, data are for period beginning October 1, 1975, through September 30, 1976.

* Less than \$500,000.

"Obligations" are the basis on which the use of funds is controlled in the Federal Government. They are recorded at the point at which the Government makes a firm commitment to acquire goods or services and are the first of the four key events--order, delivery, payment, consumption--which characterize the acquisition and use of resources. In general, they consist of orders placed, contracts awarded, services received, and similar transactions requiring the disbursement of money.

The obligational stage of Government transactions is a strategic point in gauging the impact of the Government's operations on the national economy, since it frequently represents for business firms the Government commitment which stimulates business investment, including inventory purchases and employment of labor. Disbursements may not occur for months after the Government places its order but the order itself usually causes immediate pressure on the private economy.

Obligations are classified according to a uniform set

of categories which are based upon the nature of the transaction without regard to its ultimate purpose. All payments for salaries and wages, for example, are reported as personnel compensation, whether the personal services are used in current operations or in the construction of capital items.

Federal agencies and firms often do business with one another; in doing so, the "buying" agency records obligations, and the "performing" agency records reimbursements. In Table FO-1, obligations that are incurred within the Government are distinguished from those incurred outside the Government. Tables FO-2, 3, and 4 show only those incurred outside.

Obligation data for the administrative budget fund accounts were first published in the September 1967 Treasury Bulletin and the trust fund accounts were first published in the October 1967 Bulletin. Beginning with the April 1968 Bulletin, the data are on the basis of the budget concepts adopted pursuant to the recommendations of the President's Commission on Budget Concepts.

FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

Table FO-1. - Gross Obligations Incurred Within and Outside the Federal Government
by Object Class, March 31, 1979

Object class	(In millions of dollars)		
	Gross obligations incurred		
	Outside	Within	Total
<u>Personal services and benefits</u>			
Personnel compensation.....	29,973	2,746	29,973
Personnel benefits.....	285		3,031
Benefits for former personnel.....	5,663		5,663
<u>Contractual services and supplies</u>			
Travel and transportation of persons.....	1,179	249	1,428
Transportation of things.....	987	908	1,895
Rent, communications, and utilities.....	2,469	1,842	4,311
Printing and reproduction.....	317	257	574
Other services.....	27,112	11,015	38,128
Supplies and materials.....	16,703	6,670	23,373
<u>Acquisition of capital assets</u>			
Equipment.....	13,848	2,101	15,949
Lands and structures.....	3,082	1,142	4,224
Investments and loans.....	18,120	24	18,144
<u>Grants and fixed charges</u>			
Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....	56,817	23	56,840
Insurance claims and indemnities.....	81,766	-	81,766
Interest and dividends.....	25,171	7,470	32,641
Refunds.....	278		278
<u>Other</u>			
Undistributed U.S. obligations.....	2,640	1,532	4,172
Obligations incurred abroad.....	3,892	355	4,246
Unvouchered.....	117	1	118
Gross obligations incurred 1/.....	290,420	36,335	326,754

Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Form 225, from agencies.

1/ For Federal Budget presentation a concept of "net obligations incurred" is generally used. This concept eliminates transactions within the Government and revenue and reimbursements from the public which by statute may be used by Government agencies without appropriation action by the Congress. Summary figures on this basis follow. (This data is on the basis of Reports on Obligations received from the agencies prior to reports submitted for Budget

presentation and therefore may differ somewhat from the Budget document.)

Gross obligations incurred (as above).....	326,754
Deduct:	
Advances, reimbursements, other income, etc.....	-53,201
Offsetting receipts.....	-32,619
Net obligations incurred.....	240,934

Table FO-2. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Major Function

and Major Object Class, March 31, 1979

Major function	Major object class							Total	
	Personal services and benefits	Contractual services and supplies	Acquisition of capital assets			Grants and fixed charges	Other		
			Equipment	Lands and structures	Investments and loans				
National defense.....	23,818	28,373	12,996	1,280	-	166	3,431	70,064	
International affairs.....	308	805	54	23	4,161	855	526	6,733	
General science space and technology..	347	2,183	34	72	-	243	-	2,879	
Energy.....	760	7,357	344	67	-	383	452	9,363	
Natural resources and environment.....	1,419	1,247	67	1,194	24	1,635	57	5,642	
Agriculture.....	313	1,323	6	1	8,928	2,253	-279	12,545	
Commerce and housing credit.....	396	231	11	6	2,271	1,164	18	4,098	
Transportation.....	1,331	691	109	253	906	3,357	2,291	8,938	
Community and regional development....	438	437	6	18	1,123	1,908	102	4,032	
Education, training, employment, and social services.....	451	219	26	2	24	13,964	7	14,692	
Health.....	1,007	2,552	22	20	36	26,244	-6	29,875	
Income Security.....	1,120	571	4	1	292	74,486	-2	76,472	
Veterans benefits and services.....	1,891	795	87	117	295	7,476	47	10,708	
Administration of Justice.....	903	256	19	8	-	730	3	1,918	
General government.....	1,415	1,727	62	21	-	1,350	1	4,575	
General purpose fiscal assistance.....	6	1	*	*	60	4,830	-	4,897	
Interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	22,988	-	22,988	
Total.....	35,921	48,768	13,848	3,082	18,120	164,032	6,649	290,420	

* Less than \$500,000.

FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

Table FO-3. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Department or Agency, March 31, 1979

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Personal services & benefits			Contractual services and supplies					
	Personnel compensation	Personnel benefits ^{1/}	Benefits for former personnel	Travel and transportation of persons	Transportation of things	Rent, communications, and utilities	Printing and reproduction	Other services	Supplies and materials
Legislative Branch ^{2/}	190	-	*	5	3	14	204	7	22
The Judiciary.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Executive Office of the President.....	19	-	-	*	*	1	*	1	*
Funds appropriated to the President:									
International security assistance:	9	-	*	1	*	*	*	4	1
International development assistance...	61	-	*	3	2	4	1	16	569
Other.....	18	-	*	3	*	4	*	63	13
Agriculture Department:									
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	2	-	-	*	92	*	-	251	857
Other.....	833	-	*	36	10	42	2	153	258
Commerce Department.....	365	-	1	17	2	27	8	93	27
Defense Department:									
Military:									
Department of the Army.....	5,738	75	7	402	125	308	3	2,749	2,047
Department of the Navy.....	6,793	151	1	192	324	309	41	6,654	4,509
Department of the Air Force.....	5,317	59	*	136	222	189	9	3,352	2,296
Defense agencies.....	644	-	4,992	18	38	281	3	1,015	3,099
Civil defense.....	8	-	-	*	*	*	-	12	*
Total military.....	18,500	285	5,001	749	709	1,087	56	13,782	11,951
Civil.....	391	-	1	9	2	19	2	306	46
Energy Department.....	270	-	*	11	3	414	3	5,132	14
Health, Education, and Welfare Department.....	1,443	-	17	42	4	81	2	780	76
Housing and Urban Development Dept:									
Government National Mortgage Association.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	-
Housing for the elderly or handicapped ^{3/}	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	187	-	*	9	*	1	1	157	1
Interior Department.....	668	-	*	30	5	55	3	641	79
Justice Department.....	592	-	*	30	4	31	1	84	54
Labor Department.....	306	-	332	16	2	24	*	90	12
State Department.....	160	-	-	21	15	27	3	21	4
Transportation Department.....	1,078	-	86	49	16	73	1	337	110
Treasury Department:									
Interest on the public debt.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on refunds, etc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General revenue sharing.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	1,194	-	*	45	12	56	26	77	33
Environmental Protection Agency.....	131	-	*	7	1	10	*	101	5
General Services Administration.....	315	-	*	3	23	318	*	349	604
National Aeronautics and Space Administration.....	330	-	-	10	4	45	1	1,938	64
Veterans Administration.....	1,882	-	*	42	6	79	*	299	366
Other independent agencies:									
Export-Import Bank of U.S.....	5	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
Small Business Administration.....	59	-	*	4	*	2	*	45	*
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	481	-	*	5	69	18	*	168	1,520
Other.....	485	-	223	29	4	37	317	2,132	15
Total.....	29,973	285	5,663	1,179	987	2,469	317	27,112	16,703
Off-budget Federal agencies ^{4/} :									
Postal Service.....	5,918	-	19	21	540	202	*	100	99
Rural Electrification Administration revolving funds.....	*	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	-
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.....	5	-	*	*	*	1	*	2	*
Total Off-budget Federal agencies.....	5,923	-	19	21	540	203	*	102	99

FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

Table FO-3. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Department or Agency, March 31, 1979—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Acquisition of capital assets			Grants and fixed charges				Other			Total gross obligations incurred
	Equipment	Lands and structures	Investments and loans	Grant, subsidies, and contributions	Insurance claims and indemnities	Interest and dividends	Refunds	Undistributed U.S. obligations	Obligations incurred abroad	Unvouchered	
Legislative Branch <u>2/</u>	21	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	1	-	467
The Judiciary.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Executive Office of the President.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Funds appropriated to the President:											
International security assistance:	10	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	30
International development assistance.....	*	-	469	345	4	2	-	1	223	-	1,702
Other.....	37	28	1,573	197	*	-	-	-1	25	-	1,959
Agriculture Department:											
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	*	-	4,715	1,484	-	-	-	-301	-	-	7,100
Other.....	19	48	6,692	5,991	50	1,139	112	124	19	*	15,528
Commerce Department.....	19	5	41	566	*	-	*	-	4	57	1,232
Defense Department:											
Military:											
Department of the Army.....	1,340	157	-	1	2	*	-	6	2,120	-	15,079
Department of the Navy.....	5,275	356	-	7	2	1	-	-	1	58	24,674
Department of the Air Force.....	5,928	175	-	12	43	1	-	36	943	-	18,718
Defense agencies.....	126	38	-	*	51	7	-	6	261	-	10,581
Civil defense.....	*	-	-	38	*	-	-	-	-	-	59
Total military.....	12,669	726	-	58	98	9	-	48	3,325	58	69,111
Civil.....	18	695	-	10	1	*	1	-	-	-	1,503
Energy Department.....	337	564	-	13	*	12	-	453	-	-	7,226
Health, Education, and Welfare Department.....	25	21	36	23,002	971	290	-	-8	-	-	26,785
Housing and Urban Development Dept:											
Government National Mortgage Association.....	-	-	26	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	119
Housing for the elderly or handicapped <u>3/</u>	-	*	24	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	27
Other.....	1	202	849	1,328	56	47	26	-	-	-	2,866
Interior Department.....	31	463	25	565	37	-	-*	-	-	-	2,605
Justice Department.....	16	7	-	444	6	-	*	-	2	*	1,271
Labor Department.....	5	1	-	8,842	363	-	-	-	-	-	9,995
State Department.....	4	1	*	152	54	-	-	-	223	1	687
Transportation Department.....	100	34	-	932	1	*	16	93	-27	-	2,898
Treasury Department:											
Interest on the public debt.....	-	-	-	-	-	22,814	-	-	-	-	22,814
Interest on refunds, etc.	-	-	-	7	-	166	-	-	-	-	173
General revenue sharing.....	-	-	-	4,160	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,160
Other.....	14	13	85	2,825	68,328	-	*	2,225	1	-	74,934
Environmental Protection Agency.....	5	*	-	1,181	*	-	-	-	-	-	1,442
General Services Administration.....	50	21	-	9	*	30	-	-	-	-	1,722
National Aeronautics and Space Administration.....	33	72	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,498
Veterans Administration.....	87	117	295	1,662	5,567	247	-	-	47	-	10,697
Other independent agencies:											
Export-Import Bank of U.S.....	*	-	2,094	-	-	60	-	*	-	-	2,160
Small Business Administration.....	*	-	826	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	937
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	323	57	-	50	*	306	-	-1	-	-	2,998
Other.....	22	6	370	2,989	6,228	36	122	5	48	-	12,755
Total.....	13,848	3,082	18,120	56,817	81,766	25,171	278	2,640	3,892	117	290,420
Off-budget Federal agencies <u>4/</u> :											
Postal Service.....	54	72	-	-	13	9	-	-	-	-	7,047
Rural Electrification Administration revolving funds.....	-	-	675	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	675
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.....	*	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	17
Total Off-budget Federal agencies.....	54	72	675	-	22	9	-	-	-	-	7,739

Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Forms 225, from agencies.

Note: Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the periods of such shifts. The amounts for the complete fiscal year are adjusted at that time.

1/ For purposes of this report this object class is considered as totally within the Federal Government except for the Department of Defense and Transportation Department, U.S. Coast Guard.

2/ Includes reports for Library of Congress, Government Printing Office,

and General Accounting Office only.

3/ This fund was reclassified from an off-budget to a budgetary account pursuant to an act approved Oct. 4, 1977.

4/ Postal Service since July 1, 1973, Rural Electrification Administration revolving funds since May 12, 1973, and Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation since Sept. 17, 1974.

* Less than \$500,000.

Table FO-4. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government,
Comparative Statement by Month

Object class	F.Y. 1978							F.Y. 1979							Comparable period FY 1978
	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Cumulative to date	
National defense:															
Personal services and benefits:															
Personnel compensation.....	2,959	2,941	2,898	2,839	2,995	3,029	5,391	3,268	3,108	2,881	3,260	4,094	1,923	18,533	17,599
Personnel benefits.....	14	17	22	49	54	55	24	62	62	35	65	15	44	284	475
Benefits for former personnel.....	770	772	770	772	807	768	829	822	825	833	827	830	864	5,001	4,507
Contractual services and supplies:															
Travel and transportation of persons.....	211	129	112	124	105	121	185	150	121	116	114	111	137	750	662
Transportation of things.....	84	119	72	52	57	82	383	107	87	169	129	200	17	710	646
Rent, communications, and utilities.....	146	197	86	198	107	151	305	209	202	174	195	161	154	1,095	1,012
Printing and reproduction.....	27	10	10	7	4	11	59	9	11	7	11	8	10	56	49
Other services.....	1,238	2,197	1,011	2,218	1,558	1,276	4,054	5,390	1,301	1,556	2,338	1,455	1,768	13,809	15,114
Supplies and materials.....	2,060	2,247	1,699	2,455	1,507	2,502	2,749	-2,119	6,403	2,001	1,996	1,709	1,963	11,953	12,083
Acquisition of capital assets:															
Equipment.....	1,554	1,417	1,518	1,783	813	950	2,427	3,709	276	3,081	1,893	1,574	2,463	12,996	10,591
Lands and structures.....	104	165	195	130	114	150	672	70	83	428	225	173	301	1,280	834
Investments and loans.....	-	-	-	-	*	*	**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Grants and fixed charges:															
Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....	3	*	3	2	1	*	4	5	2	15	29	4	4	58	41
Insurance, claims and indemnities.....	9	7	13	2	7	7	9	8	55	6	9	11	10	99	86
Interest and dividends.....	2	2	2	1	2	3	5	3	1	1	3	1	1	9	14
Refunds.....	2	-1	4	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Other:															
Undistributed U.S. obligations.....	5	42	6	-2	17	7	18	*	2	3	*	3	40	48	194
Obligations incurred abroad.....	467	459	745	179	714	367	-3,646	529	552	562	539	-639	1,782	3,325	3,234
Unvouchered.....	10	8	8	9	10	8	10	10	9	9	10	9	10	58	53
Total national defense.....	9,663	10,730	9,175	10,818	8,875	9,490	13,477	12,232	13,101	11,877	11,643	9,718	11,492	70,064	67,210
Non-defense:															
Personal services and benefits:															
Personnel compensation.....	1,945	1,580	1,845	1,857	1,808	1,950	1,957	1,538	1,713	2,252	2,018	2,003	1,915	11,440	10,604
Personnel benefits.....	-32	-*	-*	*	*	*	*	2	1	-*	-*	*	*	*	1
Benefits for former personnel.....	199	73	-23	122	888	84	7,562	81	137	81	109	90	163	661	776
Contractual service and supplies:															
Travel and transportation of persons.....	86	73	81	81	75	79	97	57	70	81	73	72	77	430	423
Transportation of things.....	28	28	41	38	49	51	54	46	30	75	35	96	-5	278	196
Rents, communications, and utilities.....	222	165	160	158	177	132	129	167	133	724	153	100	97	1,374	1,064
Printing and reproduction.....	38	35	28	39	32	38	47	34	38	58	47	40	45	261	214
Other services.....	1,529	1,719	1,110	2,524	1,388	1,434	2,860	1,241	1,355	5,187	1,896	1,463	2,161	13,303	11,117
Supplies and materials.....	755	542	559	774	477	665	681	1,748	204	1,263	757	300	479	4,750	4,278
Acquisition of capital assets:															
Equipment.....	196	126	129	138	164	184	451	161	109	99	123	108	253	852	925
Lands and structures.....	346	326	363	249	216	307	1,046	345	271	422	344	218t	202	1,802	2,009
Investment and loans.....	3,136	2,172	2,709	2,023	3,355	3,011	5,685	1,940	3,859	3,916	3,320	2,770t	2,315	18,120	16,162
Grants and fixed charges:															
Grants, subsidies and contributions.....	8,360	10,749	8,409	12,716	15,229	10,210	38,306	5,705	8,071	14,698	11,175	4,775	12,334	56,759	53,181
Insurance claims and indemnities.....	15,921	12,276	12,361	12,250	13,403	13,409	12,788	11,320	15,357	14,041	13,780	13,191	13,978	82,667	75,583
Interest and dividends.....	3,026	3,000	3,050	7,460	1,651	3,273	3,045	3,368	3,551	6,716	3,675	3,662	4,190	25,162	20,077
Refunds.....	66	72	170	55	45	48	-85	42	42	41	65	28	60	278	453
Other:															
Undistributed U.S. obligations.....	-496	-235	292	-213	775	49	-1,317	-117	-17	-544	-380	2,141	1,510	2,592	-790
Obligations incurred abroad.....	133	75	86	121	140	357	38	51	69	142	121	104	80	567	487
Unvouchered.....	7	8	9	8	10	9	11	8	11	13	10	9	9	59	53
Total non-defense.....	35,465	32,785	31,379	40,400	39,082	35,290	73,357	27,736	35,003	49,265	37,321	31,170	39,863	220,356	196,812
Grand total.....	45,128	43,515	40,556	51,218	47,956	44,778	86,833	39,968	48,104	61,140	48,963	40,888	51,356	290,420	264,022

* Less than \$500,000.

x Revised.

ACCOUNT OF THE U.S. TREASURY

Source and Availability of the Balance in the Account of the U.S. Treasury

The operating cash of the Treasury is maintained in Treasury's accounts with the Federal Reserve banks and branches and in tax and loan accounts. As the balances in the accounts at the Federal Reserve Banks become depleted, they are restored by calling in (Withdrawing) funds from thousands of financial institutions throughout the country authorized to maintain tax and loan accounts.

Under authority of P.L. 95-147, the Treasury implemented a program on November 2, 1978, to invest a portion of its operating cash in obligations of depositaries maintaining tax and loan accounts. Under the Treasury Tax and Loan investment program, depositary financial institutions select the manner in which they will participate in the program. Depositaries that wish to retain funds deposited in their tax and loan accounts in interest-bearing obligations participate under the Note Option; depositaries that wish to remit the funds to the Treasury's account at Federal Reserve banks participate under the Remittance Option.

Deposits to tax and loan accounts occur in the normal course of business under a uniform procedure applicable to all financial institutions whereby customers of financial institutions deposit with them tax payments and funds for the purchase of Government securities. In most cases the transaction involves merely the transfer of funds from a customer's account to the tax and loan account in the same financial institution. On occasions, to the extent authorized by the Treasury, financial institutions are permitted to deposit in these accounts proceeds from subscriptions to public debt securities entered for their own account as well as for the accounts of their customers.

The tax and loan system permits the Treasury to collect funds through financial institutions and to leave the funds in Note Option depositaries and in the financial communities in which they arise until such time as the Treasury needs the funds for its operations. In this way the Treasury is able to neutralize the effect of its fluctuating operations on Note Option financial institution reserves and the economy.

Table UST-1. - Status of the Account of the U.S. Treasury

(In million of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Treasury operating balance 1/			Funds in process of collection through		Time deposits and other interest-bearing demand accounts 4/	Other demand accounts 5/	Coin currency and coinage metal	Miscellaneous items	Gold balance 6/	Balance in account of the U.S. Treasury
	Available funds in demand accounts at:										
	Federal Reserve banks	Treasury tax and loan note accounts	Other depositaries 2/	Total 3/	Federal Reserve	Other depositaries 4/					
1970.....	1,005	6,929	-	8,045	355	-	218	-	277	121	111
1971.....	1,274	7,372	-	8,755	419	-	187	-	441	108	109
1972.....	2,344	7,634	139	10,117	252	179	54	-	471	129	107
1973.....	4,038	8,433	106	12,576	243	117	41	-	586	70	107
1974.....	2,919	6,152	88	9,159	276	135	19	-	602	54	106
1975.....	5,773	1,475	343	7,591	369	76	35	-	752	46	-
1976.....	11,975	2,854	7	14,836	235	55	70	-	819	50	-
T.Q.....	13,299	4,119	-	17,418	184	-18	195	-	818	-	16,065
1977.....	15,740	3,364	-	19,104	147	31	175	355	717	3	-
1978.....	16,647	5,797	-	22,444	257	11	136	275	570	-2	-
1978-July.....	10,331	1,731	-	12,062	200	*	93	-35	582	-1	*
Aug.....	12,068	1,010	-	13,078	189	-3	69	-35	567	-9	*
Sept.....	16,647	5,797	-	22,444	257	11	136	275	570	-2	-
Oct.....	15,467	78	-	15,345	328	7	140	-85	537	-8	*
Nov.....	6,587	6,267	-	12,854	159	6	93	-7	532	-7	-
Dec.....	4,196	12,095	-	16,291	259	7	91	-4	510	-2	-
1979-Jan.....	3,522	11,624	-	15,146	253	17	89	-	554	-5	-
Feb.....	3,443	3,444	-	6,887	218	8	85	1	619	-10	-
Mar.....	5,726	1,959	-	7,685	191	15	44	36	655	-3	-
Apr.....	3,100	5,242	-	8,342	1,324	62	36	38	646	-8	-
May.....	1,974	2,683	-	4,657	164	24	43	38	625	-9	-
June.....	3,290	14,195	-	17,485	437	31	52	38	645	-23	*
July.....	2,765	10,765	-	13,530	428	17	51	44	545	-11	-
											14,605

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations.

1/ Effective January 1972, the Treasury operating balance excludes the gold balance in Treasury.

2/ Represents deposits in certain commercial depositaries that have been converted from a time deposit to a demand deposit basis to permit greater flexibility in Treasury cash management.

3/ Will not agree with daily Treasury Statement due to rounding.

4/ Represents funds in process of collection by (a) the U.S. Treasury

and (b) commercial banks which have been authorized to defer credit until checks are collected. Data prior to January 1972 included in "miscellaneous items" columns.

5/ Represents demand deposits in National, Foreign, and other bank depositaries previously included in time deposits.

6/ The free gold balance can be readily converted to available funds with Federal Reserve banks.

* Less than \$500,000.

ACCOUNT OF THE U.S. TREASURY

Table UST-2. - Elements of Changes in Federal Reserve and Tax and Loan Note Account Balances

Fiscal year or month	(In millions of dollars)							
	Federal Reserve accounts 1/			Credits and withdrawals				
	Credits 2/	Received directly	Withdrawals 3/	Proceeds from sales of securities 4/	Marketable issues	Nonmarketable issues 5/	Taxes 6/	Total credits
1969.....	-		-	15,825	2,603	123,906	142,333	141,921
1970.....	-		-	16,683	2,578	132,460	151,721	149,317
1971.....	-		-	19,375	2,849	131,121	153,346	152,900
1972.....	-		-	15,812	3,314	145,797	164,920	164,645
1973.....	-		-	10,571	3,270	171,828	185,669	184,874
1974.....	-		-	9,072	3,104	197,091	209,267	211,545
1975.....	725,280		722,427	2,897	3,366	218,149	224,412	229,090
1976.....	810,481		804,282	-	3,676	225,201	228,877	227,494
T.Q.....	209,758		208,434	-	910	58,457	59,367	58,105
1977.....	875,071		872,627	-	3,908	267,125	271,033	271,787
1978.....	952,116		951,209	-	3,838	302,496	306,334	303,901
1976-Mar.....	68,537		71,759	-	361	22,239	22,600	23,410
1978-July.....	70,834		72,117	-	297	23,170	23,467	27,648
Aug.....	90,175		88,438	-	291	23,573	23,864	24,585
Sept.....	71,056		66,477	-	258	31,044	31,302	26,515
Oct.....	81,255		82,435	-	278	22,935	23,213	28,932
Nov.....	75,578	4,196	88,654	-	253	19,309	19,562	13,373
Dec.....	59,978	5,368	67,737	-	232	26,358	26,590	20,762
1979-Jan.....	79,119	4,401	84,194	-	280	20,296	20,576	21,047
Feb.....	80,412	4,258	84,749	-	247	20,850	21,097	29,277
Mar.....	86,622	5,584	89,923	-	266	27,524	27,790	29,275
Apr.....	105,145	5,195	112,966	-	239	28,482	28,721	25,438
May.....	93,570	4,556	99,252	-	202	22,399	22,601	25,160
June.....	80,996	6,605	86,285	-	174	34,407	34,581	23,069
July.....	77,809	4,499	82,833	-	174	21,988	22,162	25,592

Fiscal year or month	Balances							
	End of period		During period					
			High		Low		Average	
	Federal Reserve	Tax and Loan Note Accounts						
1969.....	1,258	4,525	1,586	9,720	7	709	706	4,329
1970.....	1,005	6,929	1,916	7,990	7	894	1,077	4,022
1971.....	1,274	7,372	1,987	8,532	7	846	973	5,146
1972.....	2,344	7,634	3,392	10,251	397	1,737	1,894	5,648
1973.....	4,038	8,433	5,017	10,854	2	800	2,342	5,644
1974.....	2,919	6,152	4,361	9,340	2	520	2,102	3,913
1975.....	5,773	1,473	9,766	7,249	*	7	2,786	1,853
1976.....	11,972	2,856	11,972	4,260	*	67	5,105	1,394
T.Q.....	13,296	4,118	13,296	4,456	2,854	287	7,824	1,578
1977.....	15,740	3,364	16,115	6,286	1,204	118	8,035	1,548
1978.....	16,647	5,797	16,647	8,134	1,199	61	6,946	1,670
1976-Mar.....	7,144	868	9,820	3,233	4,885	457	7,653	1,410
1978-July.....	10,331	1,731	12,052	6,484	7,997	79	10,512	1,458
Aug.....	12,068	1,010	12,162	3,287	7,442	111	10,065	828
Sept.....	16,647	5,797	16,647	8,134	7,400	117	11,080	2,418
Oct.....	15,467	78	16,647	5,840	11,748	78	14,961	1,385
Nov.....	6,587	6,267	14,373	9,486	5,465	412	8,186	5,162
Dec.....	4,196	12,095	6,332	12,319	951	1,000	3,931	5,884
1979-Jan.....	3,522	11,624	4,477	13,213	2,247	4,000	3,379	8,182
Feb.....	3,443	3,444	4,517	9,708	2,219	2,130	3,502	4,701
Mar.....	5,726	1,959	5,726	7,585	2,102	130	3,288	3,598
Apr.....	3,100	5,242	5,726	5,549	*	73	2,623	1,940
May.....	1,974	2,683	4,786	8,021	1,974	2,683	3,352	5,801
June.....	3,290	14,195	7,053	14,436	1,037	821	3,272	6,664
July.....	2,765	10,765	4,130	14,195	1,823	7,895	3,303	10,148

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations; figures are on basis of telegraphic reports.

1/ Figures are from the revised Daily Treasury Statement, effective July 1, 1974. Prior data not available.

2/ Represents transfers from Tax and Loan Note Accounts, proceeds from sales of securities other than Government Account Series, and taxes.

3/ Represents checks paid, wire transfer payments, drawdowns on letter of credit, redemptions of securities other than Government Account Series, etc.

4/ Special depositaries are permitted to make payment in the form of a deposit credit for the purchase price of U.S. Government securities purchased by them for their own account, or for the account of their customers who enter subscriptions through them, when this method of payment is permitted under the terms of the circulars inviting subscriptions to the issues.

5/ Includes United States savings bonds, savings notes, retirement plan and tax and loss bonds. United States savings notes first offered for sale as of May 1, 1967 and were discontinued after June 30, 1970. Retirement plan bonds first offered for sale as of January 1, 1963; tax and loss bonds first issued in March 1968.

6/ Taxes eligible for credit consist of those deposited by taxpayers in the Tax and Loan depositaries, as follows: Withheld income taxes beginning March 1948; taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act beginning January 1950, and under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act beginning July 1951; a number of excise taxes beginning July 1953; estimated corporation income taxes beginning April 1967; all corporation income taxes due on or after March 15, 1968 and FUTA taxes beginning April 1970.

* Less than \$500,000.

ACCOUNT OF THE U.S. TREASURY

Table UST-3. - Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars except ounces)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets <u>1/</u>		Gold liabilities <u>2/</u>	Balance of gold in U.S. Treasury account
	Ounces	Dollars		
1968.....	296,199,012.3	10,367	10,256	111
1969.....	296,202,494.6	10,367	10,256	112
1970.....	306,630,399.9	10,732	10,623	109
1971.....	289,490,759.6	10,132	10,019	113
1972.....	273,950,419.3	10,410 <u>3/</u>	10,303	107
1973.....	273,954,660.5	11,567 <u>3/</u>	10,460	107
1974.....	275,968,413.1	11,652	11,652	-
1975.....	274,705,260.3	11,599	11,599	-
1976.....	274,679,167.8	11,598	11,598	-
1977.....	277,544,111.9	11,719	11,719	-
1978.....	276,420,310.8	11,671	11,671	-
1978-July.....	276,940,579.9	11,693	11,693	*
Aug.....	276,619,305.4	11,679	11,679	*
Sept.....	276,339,947.0	11,668	11,668	-
Oct.....	276,027,949.7	11,655	11,655	*
Nov.....	275,737,019.3	11,642	11,642	-
Dec.....	276,420,310.8	11,671	11,671	-
1979-Jan.....	274,554,643.3	11,592	11,592	-
Feb.....	273,420,863.9	11,544	11,544	-
Mar.....	271,869,452.3	11,479	11,479	-
Apr.....	270,420,081.2	11,418	11,418	-
May.....	268,917,745.3	11,354	11,354	-
June.....	268,167,685.2	11,323	11,323	*
July.....	267,401,275.6	11,290	11,290	-

Source: Daily Treasury Statement through June 1974, Bureau of Government Financial Operations thereafter.

1/ Treasury gold stock which excludes gold held by the Exchange Stabilization Fund (ESF). See "International Financial Statistics," Table IFS-1.

2/ Consists of: Gold certificates (Series 1934) issued only to Federal Reserve banks; gold certificates fund-Federal Reserve System; gold deposited by and held for the International Monetary Fund from September 19, 1965, through February 15, 1972; redemption fund for Federal Reserve notes until March 18, 1968, when it was combined with the gold certificate fund pursuant to P.L. 90-269, approved March 18,

1968, and gold reserve against U.S. notes until March 18, 1968, when it was transferred to the public debt also pursuant to P.L. 90-269.

3/ Gold assets were valued at \$35 per fine troy ounce until May 8, 1972, when they were revalued at \$38 pursuant to the Par Value Modification Act, P.L. 92-268, approved March 31, 1972. The increment amounted to \$822 million. Gold assets were valued at \$38 per fine troy ounce until October 18, 1973, when they were revalued at \$42.22 pursuant to the amending of Section 2 of the Par Value Modification Act, P.L. 93-110, approved September 21, 1973. The increment amounted to \$1,157 million.

* Less than \$500,000.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table MS-1. - Currency and Coin in Circulation

(In millions of dollars except per capita figures)

End of fiscal year or month	Currencies to longer issued						Currencies Presently being issued 1/		Total currencies
	Federal Reserve bank notes	National bank notes	Gold certifi- cates 2/	Silver certifi- cates	Federal Reserve notes 3/	Treasury notes of 1890	United States notes	Federal Reserve notes 4/	
1970.....	55	20	4	220	1	*	297	47,626	48,223
1971.....	54	20	4	218	1	*	321	51,304	51,922
1972.....	53	20	4	215	1	*	320	54,572	55,184
1973.....	52	20	4	213	1	*	320	59,664	60,273
1974.....	51	20	3	212	1	*	321	65,185	65,793
1975.....	50	20	3	211	1	*	322	72,093	72,700
1976.....	50	20	3	210	1	*	322	79,028	79,634
T.Q.....	49	20	3	209	1	*	322	79,597	80,201
1977.....	49	20	3	208	1	*	317	87,349	87,947
1978.....	48	20	3	207	1	*	313	96,566	97,159
1978-June.....	49	20	3	207	1	*	314	95,339	95,933
July.....	49	20	3	207	1	*	314	95,567	96,160
Aug.....	48	20	3	207	1	*	314	96,522	97,114
Sept.....	48	20	3	207	1	*	313	96,566	97,159
Oct.....	48	20	3	207	1	*	313	98,146	98,738
Nov.....	48	20	3	207	1	*	313	100,815	101,407
Dec.....	48	20	3	207	1	*	313	103,314	103,906
1979-Jan.....	48	20	3	207	1	*	313	99,331	99,923
Feb.....	48	20	3	207	1	*	313	99,975	100,567
Mar.....	48	20	3	207	1	*	313	100,632	101,223
Apr.....	48	20	3	207	1	*	312	101,748	102,339
May.....	48	20	3	207	1	*	312	103,774	104,365
June.....	48	20	3	207	1	*	312	104,779	105,370

End of fiscal year or month	Coin			Total Currency and Coin in circula- tion 5/	Currency and Coin in circulation per capita (in dollars) 6/
	Dollars	Fractional coin	Total		
1970.....	482	5,646	6,128	54,351	265.39
1971.....	482	5,990	6,472	58,393	282.03
1972.....	633	6,383	7,016	62,201	297.84
1973.....	705	6,793	7,498	67,771	322.11
1974.....	765	7,275	8,040	73,833	348.44
1975.....	816	7,681	8,496	81,196	380.06
1976.....	941	8,303	9,244	88,877	413.17
T.Q.....	951	8,397	9,348	89,548	415.37
1977.....	999	8,877	9,876	97,823	450.08
1978.....	1,063	9,441	10,504	107,663	491.52
1978-June.....	1,031	9,324	10,355	106,288	486.34
July.....	1,041	9,376	10,416	106,577	487.38
Aug.....	1,051	9,423	10,474	107,588	491.58
Sept.....	1,063	9,441	10,504	107,663	498.34
Oct.....	1,076	9,493	10,569	109,307	498.68
Nov.....	1,093	9,572	10,665	112,072	510.95
Dec.....	1,114	9,625	10,739	-	522.35
1979-Jan.....	1,131	9,608	10,739	110,662	503.96
Feb.....	1,138	9,629	10,768	111,334	506.67
Mar.....	1,154	9,658	10,813	112,036	509.42
Apr.....	1,165	9,730	10,895	113,234	514.51
May.....	1,183	9,820	11,003	115,368	523.82
June.....	1,327	9,879	11,205	116,575	528.93

Source: Statement of United States Currency and Coin.

1/ Excludes gold certificates, Series of 1934, which are issued only to Federal Reserve banks and do not appear in circulation.

2/ Issued prior to January 30, 1934.

3/ Issued prior to July 1, 1929.

4/ Issued on and after July 1, 1929.

5/ Excludes Currency and Coin held by the Treasury and Currency and Coin held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve banks and agents.

6/ Based on the Bureau of the Census estimated population.

7/ Highest amount to date.

* Less than \$500,000.

r Revised.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-1. - Summary of Federal Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Amount outstanding			Securities held by:					
	Total <u>1/</u>	Public debt securi- ties <u>1/</u>	Agency securi- ties	Government accounts			The public <u>2/</u>		
				Total	Public debt securi- ties	Agency securi- ties	Total	Public debt securi- ties	Agency securi- ties
1970.....	382,603	370,094	12,510	97,723	95,170	2,553	284,880	274,924	9,956
1971.....	409,467	397,305	12,163	105,140	102,888	2,251	304,328	294,417	9,911
1972.....	437,329	426,435	10,894	113,559	111,460	2,100	323,770	314,976	8,794
1973.....	468,426	457,317	11,109	125,381	123,385	1,996	343,045	333,932	9,113
1974.....	486,247	474,235	12,012	140,194	138,206	1,988	346,053	336,029	10,024
1975.....	544,131	533,188	10,943	147,225	145,283	1,942	396,906	387,905	9,001
1976.....	631,866	620,432	11,433	151,566	149,611	1,955	480,300	470,821	9,478
T.Q.....	646,379	634,701	11,678	168,052	146,105	1,947	498,327	488,596	9,730
1977.....	709,138	698,840	10,298	157,295	155,490	1,805	551,843	543,350	8,493
1978.....	780,425	771,544	8,881	169,477	167,973	1,504	610,948	603,571	7,377
1978-Mar.....	747,844	737,951	9,893	154,534	152,718	1,816	593,310	585,233	8,077
1978-June.....	758,804	749,024	9,780	162,910	161,085	1,825	595,894	587,939	7,955
July.....	760,203	750,477	9,726	161,114	159,291	1,823	599,089	591,186	7,903
Aug.....	773,340	764,446	8,894	165,212	163,708	1,504	606,128	600,738	7,390
Sept.....	780,425	771,544	8,881	169,477	167,973	1,504	610,948	603,571	7,377
Oct.....	785,267	776,394	8,873	167,834	166,338	1,497	617,433	610,056	7,377
Nov.....	791,563	783,026	8,537	168,894	167,399	1,495	622,669	615,627	7,042
Dec.....	797,694	789,207	8,487	171,492	170,000	1,493	626,202	619,207	6,995
1979-Jan.....	798,733	790,454	8,279	169,220	167,728	1,492	629,513	622,726	6,787
Feb.....	800,470	792,207	8,263	171,625	170,135	1,490	628,845	622,072	6,774
Mar.....	804,624	796,792	7,832	167,767	166,274	1,493	636,857	630,518	6,339
Apr.....	804,046	796,383	7,663	172,153	170,671	1,483	631,893	625,712	6,181
May.....	812,220	804,794	7,426	178,522	177,039	1,482	633,698	627,755	5,944
June.....	812,247	804,913	7,334	180,006	178,525	1,481	632,241	626,388	5,853

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

exclude issues to IMF and other international lending institutions to conform with the budget presentation and the source for this table.

1/ Amounts of public debt securities outstanding have been adjusted to

2/ Includes holdings of Federal Reserve Banks.

Table FD-2. - Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest- bearing public debt <u>1/</u>	Computed annual interest charge <u>2/</u>	Computed annual interest rate						
			Total interest- bearing public debt <u>1/</u>	Marketable issues				Nonmarketable	
				Total	Treasury Bills <u>3/</u>	Notes	Treasury bonds	Other <u>4/</u>	Government account series <u>5/</u>
1970.....	369,026	20,339	5,557	5,986	7,340	6,420	3,762	4,327	5,235
1971.....	396,289	20,254	5,141	5,210	4,516	6,519	3,759	4,608	5,375
1972.....	425,360	21,545	5,093	5,099	4,188	6,312	4,018	4,636	5,475
1973.....	456,353	26,591	5,872	6,129	6,591	6,412	4,393	5,138	5,880
1974.....	473,238	30,741	6,560	7,030	8,416	6,529	4,755	5,374	6,430
1975.....	532,122	33,509	6,352	6,533	6,253	7,058	5,339	5,387	6,614
1976.....	619,254	39,494	6,436	6,559	5,819	7,352	5,654	5,452	6,789
T.Q.....	633,560	40,683	6,478	6,591	5,784	7,356	5,811	5,487	6,871
1977.....	697,629	44,481	6,424	6,481	5,656	7,066	6,120	5,603	6,921
1978.....	766,971	53,885	7,126	7,388	7,668	7,397	6,587	5,726	7,491
1978-Mar.....	736,929	49,259	6,775	6,975	6,744	7,245	6,330	5,655	7,076
1978-July.....	749,462	51,657	6,989	7,221	7,320	7,336	6,509	5,643	7,389
Aug.....	763,404	53,097	7,054	7,298	7,432	7,374	6,584	5,710	7,435
Sept.....	766,971	53,885	7,126	7,388	7,668	7,397	6,587	5,726	7,491
Oct.....	775,452	55,209	7,223	7,514	7,939	7,459	6,643	5,802	7,527
Nov.....	782,048	56,973	7,394	7,739	8,398	7,585	6,736	5,881	7,628
Dec.....	782,371	57,658	7,482	7,869	8,752	7,609	6,742	5,919	7,675
1979-Jan.....	789,502	58,987	7,587	8,031	9,090	7,705	6,803	5,893	7,705
Feb.....	791,249	59,834	7,681	8,167	9,378	7,774	6,909	5,865	7,744
Mar.....	792,344	60,545	7,763	8,290	9,854	7,814	6,912	5,925	7,746
Apr.....	795,434	61,298	7,830	8,389	9,907	7,874	6,968	5,807	7,788
May.....	803,816	62,298	7,875	8,437	9,969	7,921	7,046	5,817	7,845
June.....	799,863	62,166	7,897	8,431	9,936	7,937	7,053	5,860	7,981
July.....	806,508	62,915	7,926	8,455	9,921	7,998	7,096	5,926	7,987

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations

Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date (the amount actually borrowed in the case of securities sold at a premium or discount, beginning with May 1960). The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average annual rate is computed by dividing the computed annual interest charge for the total, or for any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount. Beginning with data for December 31, 1958, the computation is based on

the rate of effective yield for issue sold at premium or discount. Prior to that date it was based on the coupon rate for all issues.

1/ As of July 1974, includes Federal Financing Bank.

2/ Excludes Federal Financing Bank.

3/ Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate.

4/ On United States savings bonds the rate to maturity is applied against the amount outstanding.

5/ As of July 31, 1974, Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the U.S., the column heading was changed to "Government account series" which includes Treasury deposit funds in addition to those accounts previously shown as special issues.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-3. - Interest-Bearing Public Debt

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest- bearing public debt	Marketable				Nonmarketable	
		Total	Bills 1/	Treasury notes	Treasury bonds	Total	U.S. savings bonds
1970.....	369,026	232,599	76,154	93,489	62,956	136,426	51,281
1971.....	396,289	245,473	86,677	104,807	53,989	150,816	53,003
1972.....	425,360	257,202	94,648	113,419	49,135	168,158	55,921
1973.....	456,353	262,971	100,061	117,840	45,071	193,382	59,418
1974.....	473,238	266,575	105,019	128,419	33,137	206,663	61,921
1975.....	532,122	315,606	128,569	150,257	36,779	216,516	65,482
1976.....	619,254	392,581	161,198	191,758	39,626	226,673	69,733
T.O.....	633,560	407,663	161,505	206,319	39,839	225,897	70,752
1977.....	697,629	443,508	156,091	241,692	45,724	254,121	75,411
1978.....	766,971	485,155	160,936	267,865	56,355	281,816	79,798
1978-Mar.....	736,929	478,252	165,652	262,179	50,420	258,677	77,804
1979-July.....	749,462	481,041	160,092	266,586	54,363	268,420	79,281
Aug.....	763,404	485,557	160,615	268,531	56,410	277,847	79,543
Sept.....	766,971	485,155	160,936	267,865	56,355	281,816	79,798
Oct.....	775,452	491,651	161,227	272,610	57,814	283,801	80,091
Nov.....	782,048	493,337	161,548	271,663	60,125	288,711	80,331
Dec.....	782,371	487,546	161,747	265,791	60,007	294,825	80,546
1979-Jan.....	789,502	496,529	162,286	272,807	61,436	292,973	80,414
Feb.....	791,249	497,976	162,416	271,372	64,189	293,273	80,459
Mar.....	792,344	500,400	165,459	270,803	64,139	291,944	80,417
Apr.....	795,434	504,585	163,730	275,311	65,544	290,849	80,426
May.....	803,816	506,867	163,076	276,123	67,668	296,949	80,430
June.....	799,863	499,343	159,890	272,066	67,387	300,520	80,460
July.....	806,508	506,994	159,938	278,257	68,799	299,514	80,524

End of fiscal year or month	Nonmarketable - Continued						Other	
	Invest- ment series	Depos- itory series	Foreign series			Govern- ment account series 4/		
			Government	Public	Foreign currency denominated 3/			
1970.....	2,387	25	3,389	1,366	-	76,323	1,656	
1971.....	2,347	23	7,606	1,664	-	82,784	3,389	
1972.....	2,310	22	16,913	2,072	-	89,398	1,322	
1973.....	2,275	19	26,781	1,743	-	101,738	1,407	
1974.....	2,271	16	23,412	1,599	-	115,442	2,002	
1975.....	2,267	16	21,617	1,599	-	124,173	1,361	
1976.....	2,263	9	19,901	1,599	-	130,557	2,611	
T.O.....	2,262	9	19,215	1,599	-	128,640	3,419	
1977.....	2,247	7	20,510	1,289	-	140,113	14,543	
1978.....	2,246	8	20,912	768	-	153,271	24,813	
1978-Mar.....	2,246	8	22,614	1,035	-	137,956	17,013	
1978-July.....	2,246	8	19,952	861	-	144,665	21,406	
Aug.....	2,246	8	21,415	809	-	149,047	24,778	
Sept.....	2,246	8	20,912	768	-	153,271	24,813	
Oct.....	2,246	8	23,315	727	-	152,685	24,730	
Nov.....	2,245	8	25,967	657	-	154,812	24,692	
Dec.....	2,245	8	27,398	600	1,595	157,522	24,912	
1979-Jan.....	2,245	8	26,928	531	2,798	155,237	24,812	
Feb.....	2,245	8	24,877	475	2,798	157,637	24,774	
Mar.....	2,245	8	24,008	3	4,150	153,765	27,348	
Apr.....	2,245	6	21,266	-	4,150	158,178	24,578	
May.....	2,245	6	21,008	-	4,150	164,552	24,558	
June.....	2,245	7	22,7657	-	4,150	166,274	24,729	
July.....	2,245	7	23,865	-	4,150	163,882	24,842	

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.

1/ As of July 1974, includes Federal Financing Bank.

2/ Consists of certificates of indebtedness, Treasury notes beginning January 1963, Treasury bonds beginning September 1964, and Treasury bills beginning March 1975, sold to foreign governments for U.S. dollars.

3/ Consists of the dollar equivalent of Treasury certificates of indebtedness; Treasury bonds from October 1962-April 1967; and

Treasury notes beginning November 1966 issued and payable in designated foreign currencies.

4/ As of the July 31, 1974, Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the U.S. the column heading was changed to "Government account series" which includes Treasury deposit funds in addition to those accounts previously shown as special issues, formerly included in "Other" column.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-4. - Government Account Series

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Airport and Airway trust fund	Exchange Stabilization Fund	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal employees retirement funds	Federal disability insurance trust fund	Federal Energy Administration	Federal Home Loan Banks	Federal hospital insurance trust fund	Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund
1970	76,323	-	-	74	18,931	4,435	-	199	2,583	25,939
1971.....	82,784	-	1,242	156	21,644	5,713	-	44	2,980	27,248
1972.....	89,598	-	1,424	274	24,691	6,697	-	62	2,834	29,126
1973.....	101,738	-	2,934	263	27,894	7,488	-	*	4,172	31,424
1974.....	115,442	878	2,364	436	31,201	7,880	-	-	7,814	33,640
1975.....	124,173	1,936	1,451	1,367	35,525	7,843	-	-	9,711	35,815
1976.....	130,557	2,529	1,512	2,692	40,383	6,616	1,712	-	10,892	33,891
T.O.....	128,640	2,712	1,529	3,429	39,607	6,138	-	-	10,959	32,978
1977.....	140,113	3,246	2,050	4,829	46,631	3,941	-	-	10,924	31,333
1978.....	153,271	3,687	1,763	5,435	53,398	4,053	-	-	11,707	26,890
1978-Mar.....	137,956	3,583	2,022	5,082	46,060	3,206	-	-	11,115	27,117
1978-July.....	144,665	3,874	1,806	5,219	46,089	3,869	-	-	11,713	26,547
Aug.....	149,047	3,776	1,799	5,414	45,804	3,869	-	-	11,504	28,976
Sept.....	153,271	3,687	1,763	5,435	53,398	4,053	-	-	11,707	26,890
Oct.....	152,685	3,725	1,726	5,476	53,030	3,756	-	-	11,222	24,583
Nov.....	154,812	3,785	2,218	6,269	52,659	3,591	-	-	10,867	24,663
Dec.....	157,522	3,956	3,190	6,276	54,004	3,910	-	-	11,376	23,468
1979-Jan.....	155,237	3,999	3,139	6,385	53,566	3,881	-	-	11,298	22,172
Feb.....	157,637	4,068	3,115	6,874	53,141	3,876	-	-	11,309	23,715
Mar.....	153,765	4,136	-	6,909	52,754	4,229	-	-	12,351	22,945
Apr.....	158,178	4,198	2,731	6,955	52,297	4,620	-	-	12,221	24,373
May.....	164,552	4,267	2,411	7,102	51,931	4,692	-	-	12,258	26,995
June.....	166,274	4,484	2,835	7,099	53,339	5,089	-	-	12,742	24,047
July.....	163,882	4,404	3,272	7,108	52,821	4,905	-	-	12,295	22,370

End of fiscal year or month	Federal supp. medical insurance trust fund	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Government life insurance fund	Highway trust fund	National service life insurance fund	Postal service fund	Railroad retirement accounts	Treasury deposit funds	Unemployment trust fund	Other 1/
1970.....	13	80	797	2,602	5,915	-	3,751	-	10,520	484
1971.....	257	89	758	3,635	6,068	-	3,853	-	8,514	585
1972.....	478	139	717	4,456	6,155	963	3,742	-	7,186	655
1973.....	700	81	690	5,550	6,427	820	3,766	-	8,330	1,199
1974.....	531	129	651	7,599	6,605	385	3,706	-	9,495	2,127
1975.....	1,378	907	604	9,536	6,716	53	3,466	836	4,557	2,470
1976.....	1,230	1,593	569	9,030	6,931	277	3,375	790	2,203	4,332
T.O.....	1,244	1,885	560	8,952	6,956	771	2,715	780	2,345	5,076
1977.....	2,232	2,535	526	10,079	7,250	978	2,684	736	3,603	6,533
1978.....	4,021	3,088	496	11,578	7,618	1,677	2,579	809	7,195	7,274
1978-Mar.....	3,675	2,890	513	10,890	7,407	2,162	2,081	752	2,231	7,168
1978-July.....	3,925	2,939	505	11,520	7,548	2,154	2,777	823	5,841	7,516
Aug.....	3,990	3,073	500	11,651	7,635	2,367	2,780	808	7,865	7,235
Sept.....	4,021	3,088	496	11,578	7,618	1,677	2,579	809	7,195	7,274
Oct.....	4,022	3,107	490	11,415	7,599	3,581	2,631	1,810	7,185	7,327
Nov.....	3,985	3,359	485	11,508	7,578	3,557	2,629	1,795	8,307	7,558
Dec.....	4,343	3,450	496	11,810	7,808	3,665	2,576	1,837	7,811	7,545
1979-Jan.....	4,555	3,490	491	11,971	7,773	3,721	2,248	1,854	7,034	7,660
Feb.....	4,566	3,594	487	12,114	7,761	3,851	2,237	1,851	7,277	7,800
Mar.....	4,681	3,618	482	12,229	7,727	3,630	2,115	1,851	6,235	7,873
Apr.....	4,734	3,650	474	12,296	7,682	3,667	1,794	1,882	6,765	7,839
May.....	4,708	3,637	468	12,463	7,657	3,476	1,842	1,861	10,771	8,012
June.....	4,901	3,657	481	12,931	7,889	3,545	3,257	1,822	10,138	8,016
July.....	4,979	3,688	472	12,751	7,867	3,589	2,917	1,748	10,487	8,212

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.
Note: Prior to July 1974 title of this table was "Special Public Debt Issues".

1/ Consists of Government National Mortgage Association fund and MBS Investment account; National Credit Union insurance fund; Federal Housing Administration fund; employees life insurance fund; veterans special life insurance fund; veterans reopened insurance fund; servicemen's group life insurance fund from August 1969-January 1973; employees health benefits fund beginning October 1970; Export-Import Bank of the United States from February 1967-October 1968; General Services Administration participation certificates trust; and Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority from November 1972-March 1973; Indian tribal funds and individual Indian money for August 1974; Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation beginning November 1974; Bonneville Power Administration and Library of Congress trust fund beginning January 1975; Tax Court Judges survivors annuity fund and Overseas Private Investment Corporation beginning

February 1975. Federal ship financing escrow fishing fund, Federal ship financing fund fishing vessels (NOAA), Federal ship financing revolving fund, gifts and bequests (Commerce), judicial survivors annuity fund, national insurance development fund (HUD), and the U.S. Army general gift fund beginning March 1975, Emergency Loan Guarantee Fund beginning April 1975, Comptroller of the Currency assessment fund, National Archives Trust fund, beginning July 1975, Comptroller of the Currency, trustee fund, beginning August 1975, Federal Financing Bank; National Archives Gift Fund; Public Health Service, Conditional and Unconditional Gift Fund; HEW; U.S. Naval Academy Gift Fund; U.S. Naval Academy Museum Fund; War Risk Revolving Fund; Aviation war risk insurance revolving fund; Department of State conditional gift fund, general; Harry S. Truman Memorial scholarship fund; Special Investment Account; Black Lung Disability Trust Fund.

* Less than \$500,000.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-5. - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total amount outstanding ^{1/}	Defense Department	Housing and Urban Development Department		Other independent agencies				
		Family housing and homeowners assistance	Federal Housing Administration	Government National Mortgage Association	Export-Import Bank of the United States	Federal Home Loan Bank Board	Postal Service	Tennessee Valley Authority	Other
1970.....	12,510	1,775	517	7,320	1,893	6	-	996	3
1971.....	12,163	1,683	487	6,005	2,625	6	-	1,355	3
1972.....	10,894	1,588	454	4,920	1,819	5	250	1,855	3
1973.....	11,109	1,484	412	4,480	2,221	5	250	2,255	3
1974.....	12,012	1,382	408	4,370	2,894	10	250	2,696	3
1975.....	10,943	1,276	487	4,260	2,593	-	250	2,075	2
1976.....	11,433	1,171	581	4,180	3,174	-	250	2,075	2
T.Q.....	11,678	1,136	578	4,145	3,591	-	250	1,975	2
1977.....	10,298	1,016	579	3,768	2,858	-	250	1,825	2
1978.....	8,881	897	601	3,166	2,141	-	250	1,825	2
1978-Mar.....	9,893	954	607	3,743	2,512	-	250	1,825	2
1978-June.....	9,780	926	606	3,701	2,471	-	250	1,825	2
July.....	9,726	916	603	3,666	2,464	-	250	1,825	2
Aug.....	8,894	906	603	3,166	2,142	-	250	1,825	2
Sept.....	8,881	897	601	3,166	2,141	-	250	1,825	2
Oct.....	8,873	897	598	3,166	2,136	-	250	1,825	2
Nov.....	8,537	876	594	3,166	1,824	-	250	1,825	2
Dec.....	8,487	868	588	3,141	1,813	-	250	1,825	2
1979-Jan.....	8,279	864	582	3,141	1,617	-	250	1,825	2
Feb.....	8,263	859	586	3,141	1,601	-	250	1,825	2
Mar.....	7,832	839	580	3,141	1,195	-	250	1,825	2
Apr.....	7,663	822	576	3,099	1,191	-	250	1,725	1
May.....	7,426	807	568	3,099	976	-	250	1,725	2
June.....	7,334	796	562	3,039	960	-	250	1,725	2

End of fiscal year or month	Memorandum - Interest-bearing securities of non-Government agencies ^{4/}					
	Banks for cooperatives ^{3/}	Federal home loan banks ^{5/}	Federal intermediate credit banks ^{3/}	Federal land banks	Federal National Mortgage Association ^{2/ 6/}	District of Columbia Stadium Fund
1970.....	1,529	9,914	4,942	6,192	13,165	20
1971.....	1,790	7,923	5,705	6,652	14,996	20
1972.....	1,805	7,848	6,188	7,393	18,560	20
1973.....	2,338	12,149	6,673	9,058	21,087	20
1974.....	2,475	18,622	7,995	11,067	25,232	20
1975.....	2,896	21,250	9,497	14,192	28,237	20
1976.....	3,694	19,390	10,298	10,060	29,863	20
T.Q.....	3,901	19,111	10,791	16,566	30,685	20
1977.....	4,061	19,206	11,693	18,719	31,491	20
1978.....	4,317	27,443	11,555	20,198	38,353	20
1978-Mar.....	4,728	22,132	10,881	19,350	33,350	20
1978-June.....	4,974	24,599	11,257	19,686	36,404	20
July.....	4,788	25,723	11,392	20,198	36,900	20
Aug.....	4,570	26,653	11,482	20,198	37,518	20
Sept.....	4,317	27,443	11,555	20,198	38,353	20
Oct.....	4,264	27,763	11,554	20,360	39,776	20
Nov.....	4,668	39,043	11,548	20,360	39,814	20
Dec.....	4,843	40,432	11,469	20,360	41,080	20
1979-Jan.....	4,392	40,692	9,978	19,275	41,917	20
Feb.....	3,852	41,897	8,958	19,275	42,405	20
Mar.....	3,351	41,641	7,800	19,275	43,625	20
Apr.....	2,473	41,775	6,994	18,389	44,792	20
May.....	1,483	42,710	5,958	18,389	44,639	20
June.....	785	43,159	5,122	18,389	45,775	20

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations and Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the U.S. Government.

Note: The Export-Import Bank was moved within the Budget effective October 1, 1976 pursuant to Public Law 93-646. Adjustments are made to include totals for the period it was outside the Budget (August 17, 1971 through September 30, 1976). Also, adjustments are made to reflect certain Export-Import Bank borrowing transactions now classified as agency debt. These transactions were previously reported as off-budget negative outlays.

^{1/} Includes unredeemed matured securities outstanding on which interest has ceased.

^{2/} Effective September 30, 1968, Federal National Mortgage Association was converted to private ownership pursuant to provisions of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (P.L. 90-448).

^{3/} Effective December 31, 1968, banks for cooperatives and Federal Intermediate credit banks were converted to private ownership pursuant to provisions of Public Law 90-582, October 17, 1968.

^{4/} For details of securities outstanding, see Table TSO-5.

^{5/} Includes Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation mortgage backed bonds beginning November 1970.

^{6/} Includes mortgage backed bonds beginning June 1970.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-6. - Participation Certificates

(In millions of dollars - face amounts)

End of fiscal year or month	Agriculture Department			Export-Import Bank of the United States			Participation certificates issued by GNMA acting as trustee											
	Commodity Credit Corporation						Total			Farmers Home Administration 1/			Health, Education, and Welfare Department 2/					
	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing
1970.....	2,181	2,181	-	-	321	1,493	-	1,280	7,320	-	401	765	-	3	209			
1971.....	-	-	-	-	268	1,226	-	1,315	6,005	-	80	685	-	2	207			
1972.....	-	-	-	-	608	618	-	1,085	4,920	-	168	517	-	6	201			
1973.....	-	-	-	-	42	576	-	440	4,480	-	24	493	-	2	199			
1974.....	-	-	-	-	327	249	-	110	4,370	-	-	493	-	-	199			
1975.....	-	-	-	-	-	249	-	110	4,260	-	-	492	-	-	198			
1976.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	80	4,180	-	-	492	-	-	198			
T.Q.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	35	4,145	-	-	492	-	-	198			
1977.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	377	3,768	-	41	451	-	8	190			
1978.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	602	3,166	-	133	318	-	15	175			
1978-Mar.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	3,743	-	-	451	-	-	190			
1978-June.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	3,701	-	-	451	-	-	190			
July.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	35	3,666	-	-	451	-	-	190			
Aug.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	357	3,309	-	-	451	-	5	185			
Sept.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	143	3,166	-	133	318	-	10	175			
Oct.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	3,166	-	-	318	-	-	175			
Nov.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	3,166	-	-	318	-	-	175			
Dec.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	25	3,141	-	-	318	-	-	175			
1979-Jan.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	3,141	-	-	318	-	-	175			
Feb.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	3,141	-	-	318	-	-	175			
Mar.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	3,141	-	-	318	-	-	175			
Apr.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	42	3,099	-	-	318	-	-	175			
May.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	3,099	-	-	318	-	-	175			
June.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	3,099	-	-	318	-	-	175			

End of fiscal year or month	Participation certificates issued by GNMA acting as trustee - Continued												
	Housing and Urban Development Department						Small Business Administration 5/			Veterans Administration 6/			
	Office of Secretary 3/			Government National Mortgage Association 4/									
Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	
1970.....	-	324	2,109	-	190	1,707	-	225	782	-	136	1,749	
1971.....	-	963	1,146	-	81	1,626	-	91	691	-	99	1,650	
1972.....	-	405	741	-	193	1,433	-	206	485	-	107	1,543	
1973.....	-	34	707	-	95	1,338	-	41	444	-	243	1,300	
1974.....	-	-	707	-	65	1,273	-	-	444	-	45	1,255	
1975.....	-	-	707	-	70	1,204	-	-	444	-	41	1,214	
1976.....	-	-	707	-	41	1,164	-	-	444	-	40	1,175	
T.Q.....	-	-	707	-	19	1,145	-	-	444	-	16	1,159	
1977.....	-	7	700	-	165	980	-	102	342	-	54	1,105	
1978.....	-	14	685	-	174	806	-	32	311	-	234	871	
1978-Mar.....	-	-	700	-	-	969	-	-	342	-	-	1,092	
1978-June.....	-	-	700	-	-	950	-	-	342	-	-	1,068	
July.....	-	-	700	-	15	934	-	-	342	-	20	1,048	
Aug.....	-	14	685	-	129	806	-	32	311	-	178	871	
Sept.....	-	-	685	-	-	806	-	-	311	-	-	871	
Oct.....	-	-	685	-	-	806	-	-	311	-	-	871	
Nov.....	-	-	685	-	-	806	-	-	311	-	-	871	
Dec.....	-	-	685	-	11	795	-	-	311	-	14	857	
1979-Jan.....	-	-	685	-	-	795	-	-	311	-	-	857	
Feb.....	-	-	685	-	-	795	-	-	311	-	-	857	
Mar.....	-	-	685	-	-	795	-	-	311	-	-	857	
Apr.....	-	-	685	-	18	777	-	-	311	-	24	833	
May.....	-	-	685	-	-	777	-	-	311	-	-	833	
June.....	-	-	685	-	-	777	-	-	311	-	-	833	

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations.

1/ Includes the Direct Loan program through September 1972, the Agricultural Credit Insurance fund beginning October 1972, and the Rural Housing Loan programs.

2/ Includes Construction of Higher Education Facilities, Health Professions Education fund, and Nurse Training fund.

3/ Includes College Housing, Housing for the Elderly, and Public Facility programs.

4/ Includes Special Assistance, and Management and Liquidating programs.

5/ Includes programs for Disaster Loans, and Business Loans and Investments.

6/ Includes Direct Loan and Loan Guaranty programs.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-7. - Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt

Held by Private Investors
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Amount outstanding privately held	Maturity classes					Average length 1/
		Within 1 year	1 - 5 years	5 - 10 years	10 - 20 years	20 years and over	
1970.....	157,910	76,443	57,035	8,286	7,876	8,272	3 yrs. 8 mos.
1971.....	161,863	74,803	58,557	14,503	6,357	7,645	3 yrs. 6 mos.
1972.....	165,978	79,509	57,157	16,033	6,358	6,922	3 yrs. 3 mos.
1973.....	167,869	84,041	54,139	16,385	8,741	4,564	3 yrs. 1 mos.
1974.....	164,862	87,150	50,103	14,197	9,930	3,481	2 yrs. 11 mos.
1975.....	210,382	115,677	65,852	15,385	8,857	4,611	2 yrs. 8 mos.
1976.....	279,782	151,723	89,151	24,169	8,087	6,652	2 yrs. 7 mos.
T.Q.....	294,595	153,203	94,845	31,247	7,939	7,262	2 yrs. 9 mos.
1977.....	326,674	161,329	113,319	33,067	8,428	10,531	2 yrs. 11 mos.
1978.....	356,501	163,819	132,993	33,500	11,383	14,805	3 yrs. 3 mos.
1978-Mar.....	362,693	178,474	132,501	29,414	9,635	12,669	2 yrs. 11 mos.
1978-June.....	353,660	162,533	137,543	30,46	9,766	13,360	3 yrs. 1 mos.
July.....	358,255	163,619	139,017	30,573	11,512	13,533	3 yrs. 1 mos.
Aug.....	359,919	163,512	136,462	33,603	11,407	14,936	3 yrs. 3 mos.
Sept.....	356,501	163,819	132,993	33,500	11,383	14,805	3 yrs. 3 mos.
Oct.....	362,443	165,337	136,064	33,476	12,746	14,820	3 yrs. 2 mos.
Nov.....	367,256	170,492	133,876	33,695	13,879	15,314	3 yrs. 4 mos.
Dec.....	365,239	174,231	128,293	33,604	13,833	15,278	3 yrs. 4 mos.
1979-Jan.....	382,556	184,277	133,992	33,690	15,282	15,315	3 yrs. 3 mos.
Feb.....	381,797	185,602	132,434	31,299	15,195	17,267	3 yrs. 5 mos.
Mar.....	380,060	186,967	129,454	31,245	15,141	17,254	3 yrs. 4 mos.
Apr.....	383,315	185,725	132,538	31,235	16,578	17,239	3 yrs. 4 mos.
May.....	388,001	188,018	130,576	33,572	17,326	18,508	3 yrs. 6 mos.
June.....	377,649	184,113	124,443	33,359	17,271	18,462	3 yrs. 6 mos.

Source: Office of Government Financing in the Office of the Secretary.
1/ Beginning with the September 1976 Treasury Bulletin the average length

of the interest-bearing marketable public debt is computed on that part of the outstanding public debt privately held.

Table FD-8. - Debt Subject to Statutory Limitation

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Statutory debt limit	Debt outstanding sub- ject to limitation			Interest-bearing debt subject to limitation		Non-interest-bearing debt subject to limitation	
		Total	Public debt 1/	Other debt 1/ 2/	Public debt	Other debt	Public debt 1/	Other debt 1/
1970.....	377,000	373,425	369,463	3,962	369,026	3,137	437	825
1971.....	430,000	399,475	396,678	2,797	396,289	1,972	389	825
1972.....	450,000	426,576	425,813	2,764	425,360	1,939	453	825
1973.....	465,000	459,089	456,697	2,392	456,353	1,567	343	825
1974.....	495,000	476,006	473,618	2,388	473,238	1,563	380	825
1975.....	577,000	534,207	532,565	1,642	532,122	1,642	443	-
1976.....	636,000	621,556	619,820	1,736	619,254	1,736	566	-
T.Q.....	636,000	635,822	634,089	1,733	633,560	1,733	529	-
1977.....	700,000	699,963	698,229	1,734	697,629	1,734	600	-
1978.....	798,000	772,691	770,935	1,756	766,971	1,756	3,963	-
1978-Mar.....	752,000	739,103	737,341	1,763	736,929	1,763	412	-
1978-July.....	752,000	751,625	749,867	1,758	749,462	1,758	405	-
Aug.....	798,000	765,594	763,836	1,758	763,404	1,758	431	-
Sept.....	798,000	772,691	770,935	1,756	766,971	1,756	3,963	-
Oct.....	798,000	777,538	775,784	1,753	775,452	1,753	332	-
Nov.....	798,000	784,165	782,416	1,748	782,048	1,748	369	-
Dec.....	798,000	790,340	788,597	1,743	782,371	1,743	6,226	-
1979-Jan.....	798,000	701,591	789,844	1,736	789,502	1,736	343	-
Feb.....	798,000	793,337	791,598	1,739	791,249	1,739	349	-
Mar.....	798,000	797,920	796,183	1,737	792,344	1,737	3,839	-
Apr.....	830,000	797,505	795,774	1,731	795,434	1,731	339	-
May.....	830,000	805,909	804,185	1,724	803,816	1,724	369	-
June.....	830,000	806,022	804,304	1,718	799,863	1,718	4,441	-
July.....	830,000	808,583	806,868	1,715	806,508	1,715	360	-

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.
Note: For debt subject to limitation since 1940, see Table 21 of the Statistical Appendix to the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury of the State of the Finances for fiscal 1978. For a summary of legislation of debt limitation under the Second Liberty Bond Act and the amounts of limitation, see Table 32 of the Statistical Appendix.

1/ Adjusted to exclude notes to IMF and other international lending organizations from public debt and include them in "other debt" to conform with the budget presentation and the source for this table.

2/ Consists of guaranteed debt of Government agencies, specified participation certificates, District of Columbia Stadium Bonds and notes of international lending organizations.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-9. - Status and Application of Statutory Limitation

The Second Liberty Bond Act (31 U.S.C. 757b), as amended, provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that Act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States, shall not exceed in the aggregate \$400 billion outstanding at any one time. Public Law 96-5 provides that beginning on April 2, 1979, and ending on September 30, 1979, the Public debt limit shall be temporarily increased by \$430 billion.

The Act of June 30, 1967 (Public Law 90-39) provides that the face amount of beneficial interests and participations issued under section 302 (c) of the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act (12 U.S.C. 1717 (c) during the fiscal year 1968 and outstanding at any time shall be added to the amount otherwise taken into account in determining whether the requirements of the above provisions are met.

Part A. - Status Under Limitation July 31, 1979

(In millions of dollars)

Public debt subject to limit:		
Public debt outstanding.....		\$807,477
Less amounts not subject to limit:		
Treasury.....	609	
Federal Financing Bank.....	(*)	
Total public debt subject to limit.....	806,868	
Other debt subject to limit:		
Guaranteed debt of Government agencies.....	580	
Specified participation certificates.....	1,135	
Total other debt subject to limit.....	1,715	
Total debt subject to limit.....	808,583	
Statutory debt limit.....	830,000	
Balance of statutory debt limit.....	21,417	

Part B. - Application of Statutory Limitation July 31, 1979

Classification	Amount outstanding
Interest-bearing debt:	
Marketable:	
Bills:	
Treasury.....	\$159,938
Notes:	
Treasury.....	278,257
Bonds:	
Treasury.....	68,799
Total marketable.....	506,994
Nonmarketable:	
Depositary series.....	7
Foreign government series:	
Dollar denominated.....	23,865
Foreign currency denominated.....	-
Public:	
Foreign currency denominated.....	4,150
Government account series.....	163,882
Investment series.....	2,245
R.E.A. series.....	20
State and local government series.....	24,247
United States individual retirement bonds.....	41
United States retirement plan bonds.....	171
United States savings bonds.....	80,524
United States savings notes.....	363
Total nonmarketable.....	299,514
Total interest-bearing debt.....	806,508
Non-interest-bearing debt:	
Matured debt.....	137
Other.....	833
Total non-interest-bearing debt.....	969
Total public debt outstanding.....	807,477

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.
* \$500 thousand or less.

FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-10. - Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government
Corporations and Other Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Agency for Inter- national Develop- ment 1/	Federal Financing Bank	Federal Home Loan Bank Board	Agriculture Department			Export- Import Bank of the United States 3/	Housing and Urban Development Department		
					Commodity Credit Corporation	Rural Electri- fication Adminis- tration	Secretary: Farmers Home Adminis- tration Programs 2/		Office of the Secretary		
					College housing loans	Urban renewal fund	Other 4/		College housing loans	Urban renewal fund	Other 4/
1970.....	30,651	512	-	-	12,262	5,328	1,416	1,586	1,400	600	260
1971.....	31,944	451	-	-	11,977	5,746	1,391	783	2,450	800	352
1972.....	33,939	416	-	-	11,501	6,051	1,606	1,743	2,781	800	333
1973.....	34,237	374	-	-	10,864	6,563	1,610	1,888	2,811	800	351
1974.....	35,434	327	602	-	8,608	6,963	2,545	2,457	2,811	800	414
1975.....	44,674	233	13,466	1,247	5,046	7,409	1,482	207	2,811	800	455
1976.....	53,091	-	22,413	1,534	2,840	7,512	1,717	11	2,811	800	124
T.Q.....	57,374	-	25,884	1,491	3,556	7,409	1,867	73	2,811	800	149
1977.....	66,353	-	35,418	-	6,128	7,865	1,922	3	2,811	800	264
1978.....	85,626	-	48,078	-	11,261	7,865	2,222	-	2,811	800	490
1978-Mar.....	77,415	-	42,169	-	10,230	7,865	1,922	18	2,811	800	364
1978-July.....	81,648	-	45,545	-	10,414	7,992	1,922	23	2,811	800	429
Aug.....	83,534	-	46,668	-	10,715	8,039	1,932	328	2,811	800	457
Sept.....	85,676	-	48,078	-	11,261	7,865	2,222	-	2,811	800	490
Oct.....	87,120	-	49,212	-	11,351	7,957	2,222	-	2,811	800	545
Nov.....	87,926	-	49,645	-	11,565	7,981	2,222	197	2,811	800	581
Dec.....	90,612	-	51,298	-	12,681	8,027	2,222	47	2,811	800	619
1979-Jan.....	93,444	-	52,254	-	14,206	8,059	2,272	221	2,811	800	679
Feb.....	95,298	-	53,221	-	14,558	8,104	2,796	108	2,811	800	715
Mar.....	98,075	-	55,310	-	14,840	7,865	2,996	411	2,811	800	751
Apr.....	99,971	-	56,610	-	14,996	7,957	3,346	426	2,687	800	795
May.....	101,657	-	58,186	-	14,909	7,998	3,346	554	2,687	800	855
June.....	103,493	-	60,813	-	14,569	8,017	3,371	-	2,687	800	908
July.....	103,731	-	61,798	-	14,060	8,065	3,371	-	2,687	300	1,031

End of Fiscal year or month	Housing and Urban Development Department- Continued		Interior Department	Rural Telephone Bank	Ten- nessee Valley Author- ity	Transpor- tation Dept.	Veterans Adminis- tration: Direct loan program	Saint Lawrence Seaway Develop- ment Corp.	Under Defense Produc- tion Act of 1950 7/	Other 8/	
	Gov- ern- ment Na- tional Mort- gage Assn. 5/	Other 6/									
	Helium fund										
1970.....	3,133	10	140	-	100	133	1,730	1,996	-	43	
1971.....	3,552	223	207	-	100	130	1,730	2,010	-	43	
1972.....	3,781	665	251	-	100	127	1,730	2,010	-	43	
1973.....	3,053	1,641	252	-	100	123	1,730	2,014	-	63	
1974.....	3,133	2,462	252	49	100	121	1,730	2,015	-	43	
1975.....	5,413	3,677	252	132	150	120	1,730	9/	44		
1976.....	6,124	4,666	251	191	150	118	1,730	9/	98		
T.Q.....	5,907	4,878	252	201	150	118	1,730	9/	97		
1977.....	4,908	3,529	252	234	150	116	1,730	9/	223		
1978.....	5,248	3,969	252	319	150	115	1,730	-	317		
1978-Mar.....	4,819	3,669	252	257	150	115	1,730	-	243		
1978-July.....	5,071	3,894	252	305	150	115	1,730	-	192		
Aug.....	5,142	3,894	252	311	150	115	1,730	-	192		
Sept.....	5,248	3,969	252	319	150	115	1,730	-	365		
Oct.....	5,322	3,969	252	319	150	114	1,730	-	365		
Nov.....	5,230	3,969	252	319	150	114	1,730	-	361		
Dec.....	5,213	3,969	252	319	150	113	1,730	-	361		
1979-Jan.....	5,242	3,969	252	325	150	113	1,730	-	362		
Feb.....	5,275	3,969	252	334	150	113	1,730	-	364		
Mar.....	5,380	3,969	252	334	150	113	1,730	-	364		
Apr.....	5,427	3,969	252	340	150	113	1,730	-	373		
May.....	5,389	3,969	252	347	150	113	1,730	-	374		
June.....	5,388	3,969	252	351	150	113	1,730	-	375		
July.....	5,456	3,969	252	372	150	113	1,730	-	379		

Footnotes to Table FD-10.

- Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations.
 Note: These securities were issued to the Treasury in exchange for advances by the Treasury from public debt receipts under congressional authorizations for specified Government corporations and other agencies to borrow from the Treasury. Further detail may be found in the 1978 Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 410-415, and the 1978 Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government, pages 558-560.
- 1/ And predecessor agencies. Beginning fiscal 1957 figures exclude notes previously issued by the Administrator in connection with informational media guarantees. The obligation for these notes was assumed by the Director of the United States Information Agency, pursuant to the act approved July 18, 1956 (22 U.S.C. 1442), and the notes together with others issued for the same purpose are included in "Other."
- 2/ Farm housing and other loan programs, Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund), Rural Housing Insurance Fund, and Rural Development Insurance Fund.
- 3/ Includes securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.
- 4/ Consists of notes issued to borrow for: public facility loans; Low Rent Public Housing Fund; and advances for National Flood Insurance Fund; and Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped.
- 5/ Consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the Secretary in accordance with the act approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act (12 U.S.C. 1719 (c), 1720 (d), and 1721 (d)) and also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.
- 6/ Public Housing Administration 1960-1963; Federal Housing Administration beginning January 1966; Housing Assistance Administration from September 1968-December 1969.
- 7/ Consists of notes of: The Administrator, General Services Administration, for defense materials procurement; the Secretary of Agriculture; the Secretary of the Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration); and the Secretary of the Treasury through May 1964.
- 8/ Consists of notes issued by the: International Communication Agency for informational media guarantees (see footnote 1); Secretary of Commerce (Maritime Administration) for the Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, fiscal years 1963-67 and Federal Ship Financing Fund (NOAA), beginning December 1972; Virgin Islands Corporation from September 1959-September 1968; District of Columbia Commissioners for the Stadium Sinking Fund beginning December 1971; Secretary of the Interior (Bureau of Mines) for development and operation of helium properties beginning May 1964; Bureau of Commercial Fisheries for Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, Fishing Vessels from January 1966 - May 1967; and revenue bonds for Smithsonian Institution (John F. Kennedy Center Parking Facilities) beginning July 1968; Secretary of Transportation (Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority) beginning December 1972; Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education (Student Loan Insurance Fund) from May 1973 - August 1973; Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation from September 1974; Federal Railroad Administration, rail service assistance, beginning January 1976, and regional rail reorganization, April, 1976; Bonneville Power Administration beginning September 30, 1977; Secretary of Energy beginning October, 1977; General Services Administration (Pennsylvania Avenue Corporation) beginning November, 1977.
- 9/ Outstanding loans cancelled pursuant to Public Law 93-426, dated September 30, 1974.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities
Other than Regular Weekly and 52-Week Treasury Bill

Outstanding, July 31, 1979

(In millions of dollars)

Date of final maturity	Description	Issue date	Amount of maturities			Date of final maturity	Description	Issue date	Amount of maturities					
			Total	Held by 1/					Total	Held by 1/				
				U.S. Govt. accounts and Federal Reserve banks	All other investors					U.S. Govt. accounts and Federal Reserve banks	All other investors			
<u>1979</u>														
Aug. 15.....	6-1/4%-A Note	8/15/72	4,559	1,826	2,733				4/5/78	2,573	97	2,476		
Aug. 15.....	6-7/8%-J Note	8/16/76	2,989	914	2,075				5/1/73	1,217	227	990		
Aug. 31.....	6-5/8%-T Note	8/31/77	3,481	487	2,994				7/2/79	3,123	363	2,760		
Sept. 30.....	8-1/2%-F Note	9/4/75	2,081	243	1,838				10/1/73	1	-	1		
Sept. 30.....	6-5/8%-U Note	9/30/77	3,861	482	3,379				11/15/76	2,309	103	2,206		
Oct. 1.....	1-1/2%-EO Note	10/1/74	1	-	1					20,111	2,970	17,141		
Oct. 31.....	7-1/4%-V Note	10/31/77	4,334	497	3,837				2/15/77	8,438	3,906	4,532		
Nov. 15.....	6-5/8%-B Note	2/15/73	1,604	1,142	462				4/1/79	(*)	(*)	(*)		
Nov. 15.....	7%-C Note	11/15/73	2,241	440	1,801				8/15/72	2,203	1,249	954		
Nov. 15.....	6-1/4%-K Note	11/15/76	3,376	312	3,064				8/15/77	2,863	348	636		
Nov. 30.....	7-1/8%-W Note	11/30/77	4,791	529	4,262					8/15/77	2,478			
Dec. 31.....	7-1/2%-G Note	1/6/76	2,006	156	1,850									
Dec. 31.....	7-1/8%-X Note	1/3/78	3,920	584	3,336									
	Total.....		39,244	7,612	31,632									
<u>1980</u>														
Jan. 31.....	7-1/2%-K Note	1/31/78	3,875	406	3,464									
Feb. 15.....	4% Bond	1/23/59	2,346	786	1,560									
Feb. 15.....	6-1/2%-G Note	2/15/77	4,608	1,481	3,127									
Feb. 29.....	7-5/8%-L Note	2/28/78	3,820	434	3,386									
Mar. 31.....	7-1/2%-C Note	3/17/76	6,076	756	5,320									
Apr. 1.....	1-1/2%-EA Note	4/1/75	2	-	2									
Apr. 30.....	7-3/4%-N Note	5/1/78	3,180	453	2,727									
May 15.....	6-7/8%-A Note	5/15/73	7,265	5,549	1,716									
May 31.....	8%-P Note	5/31/78	3,098	177	2,921									
June 30.....	7-5/8%-D Note	6/10/76	2,185	294	1,891									
June 30.....	8-1/4%-Q Note	6/30/78	4,407	903	3,504									
July 31.....	8-1/2%-R Note	7/31/78	4,164	738	3,420									
Aug. 15.....	9%-B Note	8/15/74	4,296	2,684	1,612									
Aug. 15.....	6-3/4%-H Note	8/15/77	4,133	683	3,450									
Aug. 31.....	8-3/8%-S Note	8/31/78	3,545	467	3,078									
Sept. 30.....	6-7/8%-E Note	9/14/76	2,141	153	1,988									
Sept. 30.....	8-5/8%-T Note	10/2/78	3,906	699	3,207									
Oct. 1.....	1-1/2%-EO Note	10/1/75	3	-	3									
Oct. 31.....	8-7/8%-U Note	10/31/78	3,790	331	3,459									
Nov. 15.....	3-1/2% Bond	10/3/60	1,745	618	1,127									
Nov. 15.....	7-1/8%-J Note	11/15/77	4,600	697	3,901									
Nov. 30.....	9-1/4%-V Note	11/30/78	3,195	282	2,913									
Dec. 31.....	5-7/8%-F Note	12/7/76	2,692	38	2,654									
Dec. 31.....	9-7/8%-W Note	1/20/79	3,546	520	3,026									
	Total.....		82,618	19,149	63,469									
<u>1981</u>														
Jan. 31.....	9-3/4%-P Note	1/31/74	3,146	363	2,783									
Feb. 15.....	7%-A Note	2/15/79	1,842	563	1,279									
Feb. 15.....	7-3/8%-C Note	2/18/75	4,796	1,070	3,726									
Feb. 28.....	9-3/4%-Q Note	2/28/79	2,887	368	2,519									
Mar. 31.....	6-7/8%-H Note	3/8/77	2,809	234	2,575									
Mar. 31.....	9-5/8%-R Note	4/9/79	3,516	717	2,794									
Apr. 1.....	1-1/2%-EA Note	4/1/76	(*)	-	2,794									
Apr. 30.....	9-3/4%-S Note	4/30/79	3,013	217	2,794									
May 15.....	7-3/8%-D Note	1/26/76	2,020	194	1,826									
May 15.....	7-1/2%-M Note	2/15/78	3,893	1,062	2,831									
May 31.....	9-3/4%-T Note	5/11/79	2,542	342	2,200									
June 30.....	6-3/4%-J Note	6/3/77	2,514	86	2,428									
June 30.....	9-1/8%-U Note	7/2/79	3,057	314	2,743									
July 31.....	9-3/8%-V Note	7/31/79	3,192	199	2,993									
Aug. 15.....	7% Bond	8/15/71	807	409	398									
Aug. 15.....	7-5/8%-F Note	7/9/76	2,586	311	2,275									
Aug. 15.....	8-3/8%-N Note	8/15/78	4,110	1,312	2,798									
Sept. 30.....	6-1/2%-E Note	9/7/77	2,968	88	2,880									
Oct. 1.....	1-1/2%-EO Note	10/1/76	14	-	14									
Nov. 15.....	7-3/4%-B Note	11/15/74	4,477	1,879	2,598									
Nov. 15.....	7%-G Note	10/12/76	2,543	115	2,428									
Dec. 31.....	7-1/4%-L Note	12/07/77	3,452	227	3,225									
	Total.....		60,184	10,070	50,114									
<u>1982</u>														
Feb. 15.....	6-3/8% Bond	2/15/72	2,702	1,061	1,641									
Feb. 15.....	6-1/2%-D Note	1/6/77	2,697	80	2,617									
Mar. 31.....	7-7/8%-G Note	3/6/78	2,853	277	2,576									
Apr. 1.....	1-1/2%-EA Note	4/1/77	(*)	-	(*)									
May 15.....	8%-A Note	5/15/75	2,747	1,453	1,294									
May 15.....	7%-E Note	4/4/77	2,613	54	2,559									
May 15.....	9-1/4%-K Note	11/15/78	3,556	1,025	2,531									
June 30.....	8-1/4%-H Note	6/7/78	2,594	111	2,483									
Aug. 15.....	8-1/8%-B Note	8/15/78	2,918	1,163	1,755									
Sept. 30.....	8-3/8%-J Note	9/6/78	2,501	80	2,421									
Oct. 1.....	1-1/2%-EO Note	10/1/77	1	-	1									
Nov. 15.....	7-7/8%-C Note	11/17/75	2,902	772	2,130									
Nov. 15.....	7-1/8%-F Note	10/17/77	2,737	236	2,501									
Dec. 31.....	9-3/8%-L Note	1/2/79	3,205	465	2,740									
	Total.....		34,026	6,777	27,249									
<u>1983</u>														
Feb. 15.....	8%-A Note	2/17/76	7,958	2,151	5,807									
Mar. 31.....	9-1/4%-D Note	3/5/76	2,930	29	2,901									
Apr. 1.....	1-1/2%-EA Note	4/1/76	(*)	-	(*)									

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States, and Office of Government Financing in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ Beginning with February 1969 Treasury Bulletin, the definition of U.S. Government accounts and all other investors is in conformity with the unified budget concept.

2/ Treasury note 7-3/8% Series C-1981 and 7-3/8% Series E-1981 were two separate issues consolidated effective Sept. 1976. Series E-1981 notes were issued on Apr. 5, 1976, but are treated as if they were an additional issue of Series C-1981.

* Less than \$500,000.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-2. - Offerings of Bills

(Amounts in millions of dollars)

Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity <u>1/</u>	Amount of bids tendered	Description of new issue			Amount maturing on issue date of new offering	Total unmatured issues outstanding after new offering
				Total Amount	On competitive basis <u>2/</u>	On noncompetitive basis <u>3/</u>		
<u>Regular weekly: (13-week and 26-week)</u>								
1979-Apr. 5.....	July 5 Oct. 4	91 182	5,928.0 7,727.4	2,998.9 3,003.6	2,459.5 2,714.0	539.4 289.6	2,809.0r 3,404.7	37,686.1 79,598.6r
12.....	July 12 Oct. 11	91 182	4,967.3 6,319.0	3,002.7 3,004.5	2,475.7 2,661.9	527.0 342.6	2,801.5 3,408.0	37,887.3 79,185.5
19.....	July 19 Oct. 18	91 182	5,907.2 5,673.1	3,005.3 3,008.1	2,452.1 2,679.1	553.2 329.2	2,807.6 3,392.2	38,085.1 78,808.9r
26.....	July 26 Oct. 25	91 182	7,795.9 5,848.2	3,009.9 3,001.1	2,502.0 2,661.3	507.9 339.8	2,801.7 3,387.0	38,293.3 78,423.0r
May 3.....	Aug. 2 Nov. 1	91 182	6,789.3 6,061.0	3,006.6 3,101.2	2,553.8 2,823.3	452.8 277.9	2,804.0 3,504.5	38,496.0 78,019.7r
10.....	Aug. 9 Nov. 8	91 182	5,758.8 5,280.4	3,004.2 3,004.3	2,555.4 2,658.9	448.8 345.5	2,814.6 3,406.9r	38,685.6 77,617.2r
17.....	Aug. 16 Nov. 15	91 182	4,979.8 5,358.9	3,001.8 3,002.1	2,485.1 2,633.3	516.7 368.8	2,810.0 3,409.3	38,877.5 77,210.0r
24.....	Aug. 23 Nov. 23	91 183	4,147.9 5,428.5	2,802.7 2,903.7	2,332.1 2,596.1	470.6 307.5	3,004.6 2,901.5	38,675.5 77,212.1r
31.....	Aug. 30 Nov. 29	91 182	4,367.8 4,615.4	2,805.7 2,906.5	2,384.7 2,782.0	421.0 124.5	3,003.9 2,902.6	38,477.3 77,216.0r
June 7.....	Sept. 6 Dec. 6	91 182	5,594.0 5,611.8	2,805.0 2,804.3	2,291.5 2,457.5	513.5 346.8	2,929.9 2,901.3	38,352.5 77,119.0r
14.....	Sept. 13 Dec. 13	91 182	4,627.6 4,882.9	2,902.5 2,988.2	2,392.1 2,653.0	510.4 335.2	3,001.8 2,903.2	38,253.2 77,203.9r
21.....	Sept. 20 Dec. 20	91 182	5,229.5 4,157.3	2,906.5 2,901.2	2,494.0 2,623.1	412.5 278.1	2,902.7 2,903.5	38,256.9 77,201.7r
28.....	Sept. 27 Dec. 27	91 182	5,645.6 5,697.2	2,906.5 3,002.7	2,514.4 2,759.1	392.0 243.6	3,004.9 2,906.8	38,158.5 77,297.5r
July 5.....	1979-Oct. 4 1980-Jan. 3	91 182	4,450.7 5,305.4	2,903.2 3,003.3	2,465.0 2,649.7	438.2 353.5	2,998.9 2,907.3	38,062.8 77,393.5
12.....	1979-Oct. 11 1980-Jan. 10	91 182	4,292.1 4,233.5	2,904.6 3,007.0	2,386.4 2,604.7	518.3 402.3	3,002.7 2,909.2	37,964.8 77,491.3
19.....	1979-Oct. 18 1980-Jan. 17	91 182	4,730.3 4,123.7	2,903.4 3,002.9	2,352.4 2,567.8	551.0 435.1	3,005.3 2,905.5	37,862.9 77,588.7
26.....	1979-Oct. 25 1980-Jan. 24	91 182	4,923.7 5,679.7	3,004.5 3,005.3	2,446.8 2,613.2	557.7 392.1	3,009.0 3,001.9	37,857.4 77,592.1
<u>52-weeks:</u>								
1978-July 25.....	1979-July 24	364	4,950.7r	3,379.7r	3,283.6	96.1r	3,037.6	41,418.7
Aug. 22.....	Aug. 21	364	4,630.4r	3,543.9r	3,446.8	97.1r	3,004.7	41,957.9
Sept. 19.....	Sept. 18	364	6,370.1	3,353.1	3,263.3	89.8	3,035.9	42,275.1
Oct. 17.....	Oct. 16	364	6,041.0	3,473.2	3,376.6	96.5	3,162.3	42,586.1
Nov. 14.....	Nov. 13	364	6,438.6	3,895.8r	3,784.0	111.3	3,587.4	42,894.5r
Dec. 12.....	Dec. 11	364	6,759.5	4,027.7	3,921.8	105.9	3,838.0	43,084.2r
1979-Jan. 9.....	1980-Jan. 8	364	5,851.9	3,704.9r	3,520.2	183.1	3,204.8	43,584.3r
Feb. 6.....	Feb. 5	364	4,989.3	3,539.9	3,379.2	160.7	3,252.7	43,871.6r
Mar. 6.....	Mar. 4	364	7,047.0	3,324.2	3,182.2	142.0	3,320.9	43,874.9r
Apr. 5.....	Apr. 1	362	6,967.8	3,342.5	3,146.8	195.7	3,346.0	43,871.5r
May 1.....	Apr. 29	364	6,516.2	3,025.6	2,903.1	122.5	3,024.4	43,872.6r
May 29.....	May 27	364	4,127.8	2,756.1	2,496.0	260.1	2,478.2	44,150.5r
June 26.....	June 24	364	4,961.2	2,785.7	2,667.8	118.0	2,783.7	44,152.5r
July 24.....	July 22	364	5,208.0	3,385.7	3,267.5	118.2	3,379.7	44,158.5

Footnotes at end of table.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-2. - Offerings of Bills—Continued

Issue date	On total bids accepted		On competitive bids accepted			
	Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate 4/	High		Low	
			Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 4/	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 4/
Regular weekly:						
1979-Apr. 5.....	97.575 95.199	9.594 9.497	97.589 95.202	9.538 9.491	97.568 95.198	9.621 9.498
12.....	97.561 95.161	9.648 9.572	97.576 <u>5/</u> 95.171	9.589 9.552	97.550 95.157	9.692 9.580
19.....	97.570 95.133	9.613 9.627	97.578 <u>6/</u> 95.147 <u>7/</u>	9.582 9.599	97.564 95.123	9.637 9.647
26.....	97.696 95.301	9.115 9.295	97.699 95.312	9.103 9.273	97.693 95.292	9.127 9.313
May 3.....	97.599 95.162	9.499 9.570	97.601 95.171	9.491 9.552	97.597 95.158	9.506 9.578
10.....	97.568 95.138	9.621 9.617	97.573 <u>8/</u> 95.148	9.601 9.597	97.566 95.131	9.629 9.631
17.....	97.597 95.218	9.507 9.459	97.606 95.233	9.471 9.429	97.589 95.209	9.538 9.477
24.....	97.537 95.119	9.743 9.602	97.551 95.125 <u>9/</u>	9.688 9.590	97.530 95.115	9.771 9.610
31.....	97.592 95.243	9.525 9.409	97.616 95.269 <u>10/</u>	9.431 9.358	97.585 95.225	9.554 9.445
June 7.....	97.585 95.235	9.554 9.425	97.600 95.243	9.495 9.409	97.579 95.231	9.578 9.433
14.....	97.736 95.426	8.956 9.047	97.755 <u>11/</u> 95.450	8.881 9.000	97.725 95.405	9.000 9.089
21.....	97.758 95.514	8.870 8.873	97.765 95.536 <u>12/</u>	8.842 8.830	97.754 95.481	8.885 8.939
28.....	97.775 95.499	8.803 8.903	97.781 95.506 <u>13/</u>	8.778 8.889	97.771 95.492	8.818 8.917
July 5.....	97.733 95.517	8.968 8.867	97.751 <u>14/</u> 95.526	8.897 8.850	97.727 95.511	8.992 8.879
12.....	97.658 95.367	9.265 9.164	97.669 <u>15/</u> 95.389 <u>16/</u>	9.222 9.121	97.650 95.355	9.297 9.188
19.....	97.640 95.321	9.337 9.255	97.647 <u>17/</u> 95.349	9.309 9.200	97.636 95.304	9.352 9.289
26.....	97.604 95.211	9.479 9.473	97.608 <u>18/</u> 95.217	9.463 9.461	97.600 95.208	9.495 9.479
52-weeks:						
1978-July 25.....	92.093	7.820	92.123	7.790	92.079	7.834
Aug. 22.....	92.037	7.876	92.103 <u>19/</u>	7.810	91.965	7.947
Sept. 19.....	91.958	7.954	91.972	7.940	91.948	7.964
Oct. 17.....	91.636	8.272	91.653 <u>20/</u>	8.255	91.628	8.280
Nov. 14.....	90.584	9.312	90.602	9.295	90.556	9.340
Dec. 12.....	90.576	9.320	90.587 <u>21/</u>	9.310	90.569	9.327
1979-Jan. 9.....	90.288	9.605	90.313 <u>22/</u>	9.581	90.261	9.632
Feb. 6.....	90.548	9.348	90.595	9.302	90.515	9.381
Mar. 6.....	90.410	9.485	90.415 <u>23/</u>	9.480	90.401	9.494
Apr. 5.....	90.719	9.230	90.719 <u>24/</u>	9.230	90.719	9.230
May 1.....	90.662	9.235	90.698	9.200	90.652	9.245
29.....	90.745	9.153	90.782	9.117	90.727	9.171
June 26.....	91.073	8.829	91.086	8.816	91.063	8.839
July 24.....	91.005	8.896	91.027 <u>25/</u>	8.874	90.978	8.923

Footnotes on following page.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS**Footnotes to Table PDO-2.**

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States and allotments.

- 1/ The 13-week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 26 weeks.
- 2/ For bills issued on or after May 2, 1974, includes amounts exchanged on a noncompetitive basis by Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks.
- 3/ For 13-weeks bills 26-week tender for \$500,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average prices of accepted competitive bids; for other issues, the corresponding amount is stipulated in each offering announcement.
- 4/ Bank discount basis.
- 5/ Except \$620,000 at 97.638 and \$150,000 at 97.584.
- 6/ Except \$70,000 at 97.634 and \$10,000 at 97.632.
- 7/ Except \$250,000 at 95.151.
- 8/ Except \$2,865,000 at 97.596.
- 9/ Except \$1,100,000 at 95.130.
- 10/ Except \$300,000 at 95.283 and \$300,000 at 95.281.

- 11/ Except \$155,000 at 97.762.
- 12/ Except \$745,000 at 95.549.
- 13/ Except \$910,000 at 95.512.
- 14/ Except \$10,000 at 97.800 and \$40,000 at 97.757.
- 15/ Except \$620,000 at 97.788 and \$20,000 at 97.733.
- 16/ Except \$10,000 at 95.517.
- 17/ Except \$10,000 at 97.650.
- 18/ Except \$800,000 at 97.619.
- 19/ Except \$1,105,000 at 92.240.
- 20/ Except \$1,000,000 at 91.745, \$1,000,000 at 91.740 and \$1,000,000 at 91.738.
- 21/ Except \$620,000 at 91.000.
- 22/ Except \$815,000 at 90.400 and \$100,000 at 90.336.
- 23/ Except \$500,000 at 90.415.
- 24/ Except \$500,000 at 90.823.
- 25/ Except \$2,000,000 at 91.071 and \$500,000 at 91.048.
- r Revised.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills^{1/}

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue			Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)	
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity					
1976-Jan.	2.....	1976-Apr. 1 July 1	90 181	\$4,957 5,942	\$2,901 3,301	5.207 5.508	\$500
	8.....	Apr. 8 July 8	91 182	5,084 6,539	3,004 3,501	5.226 5.521	501
	15.....	Apr. 15 July 15	91 182	5,783 5,457	2,992 3,403	4.827 5.066	490
	22.....	Apr. 22 July 22	91 182	4,588 5,488	3,001 3,393	4.782 5.046	487
	29.....	Apr. 29 July 29	91 182	4,774 5,844	3,102 3,502	4.763 5.051	702
	Feb.	May 6 Aug. 5	91 182	4,505 6,558	3,109 3,804	4.812 5.066	708
		May 13 Aug. 12	90 181	4,709 6,212	3,102 3,902	4.872 5.133	700
Apr.	26.....	May 27 Aug. 26	91 182	4,700 5,121	2,902 3,731	4.869 5.204	199
	22.....	July 22 Oct. 21	91 182	5,504 5,370	2,506 3,404	4.763 5.089	-193
	29.....	July 29 Oct. 28	91 182	5,572 6,033	2,609 3,502	4.910 5.230	-195
	May	Aug. 5 Nov. 4	91 182	5,557 7,702	2,603 3,601	4.920 5.338	-209
June	13.....	Aug. 12 Nov. 12	91 183	5,739 6,519	2,603 3,602	5.072 5.425	-199
	20.....	Aug. 19 Nov. 18	91 182	4,624 6,508	2,502 3,503	5.250 5.727	-205
	27.....	Aug. 26 Nov. 26	91 183	4,955 7,382	2,500 3,602	5.495 5.908	-211
	July	Sept. 2 Dec. 2	91 182	3,915 6,567	2,504 3,503	5.577 5.952	-295
1977-Apr.	10.....	Sept. 9 Dec. 9	91 182	5,514 7,017	2,309 3,399	5.460 5.768	-292
	17.....	Sept. 16 Dec. 16	91 182	4,360 5,364	2,103 3,202	5.380 5.695	-291
	24.....	Sept. 23 Dec. 23	91 182	4,376 5,523	2,106 3,103	5.356 5.722	-302
	May	Sept. 30 Dec. 30	91 182	4,163 5,222	2,302 3,402	5.368 5.754	-200
June	8.....	Oct. 7 1977-Jan. 6	91 182	4,251 7,809	2,505 3,506	5.411 5.767	-188
	15.....	1976-Oct. 14 1977-Jan. 13	91 182	7,134 6,198	2,514 3,503	5.190 5.430	-92
	28.....	July 28 Oct. 27	91 182	5,032 5,845	2,303 3,300	4.518 4.839	-405
July	5.....	Aug. 4 Nov. 3	91 182	4,375 6,054	2,304 3,307	4.807 5.052	-702
	12.....	Aug. 11 Nov. 10	91 182	4,449 6,065	2,204 3,303	4.823 5.131	-898
	19.....	Aug. 18 Nov. 17	91 182	4,636 6,288	2,103 3,203	4.996 5.234	-701
	26.....	Aug. 25 Nov. 25	91 183	4,033 6,505	2,099 3,201	5.142 5.353	-909
June	2.....	Sept. 1 Dec. 1	91 182	4,056 5,487	2,004 3,102	4.993 5.192	-903
	9.....	Sept. 8 Dec. 8	91 182	4,016 6,337	2,007 3,002	5.047 5.234	-697
	16.....	Sept. 15 Dec. 15	91 182	4,060 5,206	2,003 3,001	5.000 5.166	-308
	23.....	Sept. 22 Dec. 22	91 182	3,751 4,987	2,000 3,001	5.013 5.222	-208
July	30.....	Sept. 29 Dec. 29	91 182	4,194 6,347	2,104 3,201	4.965 5.172	-402
	7.....	Oct. 6 1978-Jan. 5	91 182	3,753 5,809	2,303 3,305	5.045 5.246	-398
	14.....	1977-Oct. 13 1978-Jan. 12	91 182	4,379 5,821	2,203 3,404	5.162 5.357	-296
	21.....	1977-Oct. 20 1978-Jan. 19	91 182	4,221 6,627	2,301 3,408	5.214 5.436	-197
Sept.	15.....	1977-Dec. 15 1978-Mar. 16	91 182	4,083 6,015	2,515 3,377	5.887 6.098	786
	22.....	1977-Dec. 22 1978-Mar. 23	91 182	5,678 5,685	2,507 3,502	5.851 5.976	905
Nov.	25.....	Feb. 23 May 25	90 181	4,809 6,061	2,303 3,503	6.084 6.384	301

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/—Continued

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue			Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted 1/ (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)	
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity					
1977-Dec.	1.....	1978-Mar. 2 June 1	91 182	\$4,535 7,041	\$2,302 3,501	6.057 6.371	\$ 401
	8.....	Mar. 9 June 8	91 182	4,438 7,124	2,207 3,403	6.048 6.348	399
	15.....	Mar. 16 June 15	91 182	5,025 5,928	2,311 3,405	6.073 6.371	200
	29.....	Mar. 30 June 29	91 182	4,378 7,193	2,105 3,386	6.152 6.460	88
	16.....	May 18 Aug. 17	91 182	4,516 6,266	2,324 3,509	6.453 6.745	228
	23.....	May 25 Aug. 24	91 182	4,677 6,341	2,413 3,501	6.460 6.755	208
	Mar.	2.....	June 1 Aug. 31	4,699 6,525	2,307 3,503	6.428 6.709	203
	9.....	June 8 Sept. 7	91 182	4,975 6,901	2,197 3,407	6.349 6.676	195
	30.....	June 29 Sept. 28	91 182	4,423 5,714	2,305 3,403	6.311 6.666	300
	May	25.....	Aug. 24 Nov. 24	4,380 5,906	2,204 3,407	6.476 7.141	-305
June	1.....	Aug. 31 Nov. 30	91 182	4,496 5,569	2,211 3,407	6.658 7.161	-190
	22.....	1979-May 24 Aug. 23	91 182	5,577 5,605	3,005 3,012	9.292 9.370	-189
1979-Feb.	Mar.	1.....	May 31 Aug. 30	4,954 6,206	3,004 3,004	9.451 9.499	-201
	8.....	June 7 Sept. 6	91 182	5,095 5,680	2,930 3,003	9.364 9.415	-178
	15.....	June 14 Sept. 13	91 182	5,261 4,994	3,002 3,000	9.474 9.457	-197
	22.....	June 21 Sept. 20	91 182	5,133 5,887	2,903 3,004	9.498 9.482	-207
	29.....	June 28 Sept. 27	91 182	5,368 5,120	3,005 3,004	9.498 9.437	-198
	Apr.	5.....	July 5 Oct. 4	5,928 7,727	2,999 3,004	9.594 9.497	-211r
	12.....	July 12 Oct. 11	91 182	4,967 6,319	3,003 3,004	9.648 9.572	-204r
	19.....	July 19 Oct. 18	91 182	5,907 5,673	3,005 3,008	9.613 9.627	-186
	26.....	July 26 Oct. 25	91 182	7,796 5,848	3,010 3,001	9.115 9.295	-178
	May	3.....	Aug. 2 Nov. 1	6,789 6,061	3,007 3,101	9.499 9.570	-201
May	10.....	Aug. 9 Nov. 8	91 182	5,759 5,280	3,004 3,004	9.621 9.617	-213r
	17.....	Aug. 16 Nov. 15	91 182	4,980 5,359	3,002 3,002	9.507 9.459	-215
	24.....	Aug. 23 Nov. 23	91 183	4,148 5,428	2,803 2,904	9.743 9.602	-200
	31.....	Aug. 30 Nov. 29	91 182	4,368 4,615	2,806 2,907	9.525 9.409	-194
	7.....	Sept. 6 Dec. 6	91 182	5,594 5,612	2,805 2,804	9.554 9.425	-222

Source. See Table PDO-2.

1/ Equivalent average rate on bank discount basis.

r Revised.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Date subscription books closed or tenders received	Issue date	Description of securities 1/	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/	Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued 3/		Allotment ratio
				Cash	Exchange	For cash	In exchange 4/	
1/7/76	1/13/76	5.578% Bill - 1/11/77	364d	4,901	-	3,069	-	
1/13/76	1/26/76	7-3/8% Note - 5/15/81-D	5y 4m	3,328	-	2,020	-	7/
1/14/76	2/2/76	6-3/8% Note - 1/31/78-J	2y	3,603	-	2,508	-	8/
2/3/76	2/17/76	8% Note - 2/15/83-A 5/	7y	29,211	1,939	6,019	1,939	9/
2/4/76	2/10/76	5.572% Bill - 2/8/77	364d	4,913	-	2,930	-	
2/5/76	2/17/76	7% Note - 2/15/79-H	3y	4,481	1,600	3,092	1,600	10/
2/5/76	2/17/76	8-1/4% Bond - 5/15/2000-05 Reopening	29y 3m	712	215	402	215	11/
2/20/76	3/3/76	6-5/8% Note - 11/30/77-Q	1y 9m	4,959	-	2,628	-	12/
3/3/76	3/9/76	6.010% Bill - 3/8/77	364d	5,666	-	3,105	-	
3/5/76	3/17/76	7-1/2% Note - 3/31/80-C	4y	5,507	-	2,069	-	13/
3/18/76	3/31/76	6-3/4% Note - 3/31/78-K	2y	4,851	97	3,066	97	14/
6/	4/1/76	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/81-EA	5y	-	-	-	*	
3/24/76	4/5/76	7-3/8% Note - 2/15/81-E	4y 10-1/2m	5,180	-	2,628	-	15/
3/29/76	4/6/76	5.781% Bill - 4/5/77	364d	6,046	-	3,203	-	
4/29/76	5/4/76	5.645% Bill - 5/3/77	364d	5,668	-	3,335	-	
5/4/76	5/17/76	6-1/2% Note - 4/30/78-L	2y	4,712	300	2,274	300	16/
5/5/76	5/17/76	7-7/8% Note - 5/15/86-A 5/	10y	9,000	472	4,747	472	17/
5/7/76	5/17/76	7-7/8% Bond - 2/15/95-2000-Reopening	23y 9m	1,525	117	750	117	18/
5/19/76	6/1/76	7-1/8% Note - 5/31/78-M	2y	4,952	82	2,485	82	19/
5/26/76	6/1/76	6.309% Bill - 5/31/77	364d	4,381	-	2,921	-	
6/7/76	6/8/76	5.520% Bill - 6/17/76-Reopening	9d	6,007	-	2,010	-	
6/3/76	6/10/76	7-5/8% Note - 6/30/80-D	4y 1m	5,246	-	2,185	-	20/
6/23/76	6/29/76	6.081% Bill - 6/28/77	364d	4,856	-	2,612	-	
6/21/76	6/30/76	6-7/8% Note - 6/30/78-N	2y	4,296	692	2,638	692	21/
6/29/76	7/9/76	7-5/8% Note - 8/15/81-F	5y 1m	5,581	-	2,586	-	22/
7/21/76	7/27/76	5.739% Bill - 7/26/77	364d	5,663	-	2,977	-	
7/20/76	7/30/76	6-7/8% Note - 7/31/78-P	2y	4,829	-	2,855	-	23/
8/3/76	8/16/76	6-7/8% Note - 8/15/79-J	3y	5,693	700	2,289	700	24/
8/4/76	8/16/76	8% Note - 8/15/86-B 5/	10y	24,426	1,476	8,039	1,476	25/
8/6/76	8/16/76	8% Bond - 8/15/1996-2001	25y	2,556	592	983	592	26/
8/18/76	8/24/76	5.634% Bill - 8/23/77	364d	4,934	-	2,953	-	
8/19/76	8/31/76	6-5/8% Note - 8/31/78-Q	2y	4,827	54	2,895	54	27/
8/31/76	9/14/76	6-7/8% Note - 9/30/80-E	4y	5,442	-	2,141	-	28/
6/	10/1/76	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/81-EO	5y	-	14	-	14	
9/15/76	9/21/76	5.561% Bill - 9/20/77	364d	6,454	-	2,917	-	
9/21/76	9/30/76	6-1-1/4% Note - 9/30/78-R	2y	5,335	326	2,868	326	29/
9/28/76	10/12/76	7% Note - 11/15/81-G	5y	4,205	-	2,543	-	30/
10/13/76	10/19/76	5.126% Bill - 10/18/77	364d	5,219	-	3,095	-	
10/21/76	11/1/76	5-7/8% Note - 10/31/78-S	2y	4,324	98	2,822	98	31/
11/3/76	11/15/76	6-1-1/4% Note - 11/15/79-K	3y	5,691	70	3,306	70	32/
11/4/76	11/15/76	7% Note - 11/15/83-B	7y	6,469	50	2,259	50	33/
11/5/76	11/15/76	7-7/8% Bond - 2/15/95-2000-Reopening	23y 3m	1,545	-	1,001	-	34/
11/9/76	11/15/76	5.201% Bill - 11/15/77	365d	5,376	-	3,402	-	
11/18/76	11/20/76	5-3/4% Note - 11/30/78-T	2y	4,090	136	2,805	136	25/
11/20/76	12/7/76	5-7/8% Note - 12/31/80-F	4y 1m	3,621	-	2,692	-	26/
12/7/76	12/10/76	4.448% Bill - 4/21/77-Reopening	132d	4,700	-	2,005	-	
12/8/76	12/14/76	4.708% Bill - 12/13/77	364d	6,940	-	3,505	-	
12/20/76	12/31/76	5-1/4% Note - 12/31/78-U	2y	5,596	252	3,124	252	37/
12/28/76	1/6/77	6-1/8% Note - 2/15/82-D	5y 1m	5,318	-	2,697	-	38/
1/5/77	1/11/77	4.728% Bill - 1/10/78	364d	7,053	-	3,071	-	
1/19/77	2/03/77	5-7/8% Note - 1/31/79-L	2y	5,874	-	2,855	-	
2/01/77	2/15/77	6-1/2% Note - 2/15/80-G	3y	6,190	1,300	3,308	1,300	39/
2/02/77	2/08/77	5.345% Bill - 2/07/78	364d	5,909	-	3,105	-	40/
2/03/77	2/15/77	7-1/4% Note - 2/15/84-A	7y	4,778	881	2,024	881	41/
2/04/77	2/15/77	7-5/8% Bond - 2/15/2002-07	30y	2,352	391	752	391	42/
2/17/77	2/28/77	5-7/8% Note - 2/28/79-M	2y	6,477	150	2,695	150	43/
2/23/77	3/8/77	6-7/8% Note - 3/31/81-H	4y 1m	5,070	-	2,809	-	44/
3/2/77	3/8/77	5.226% Bill - 3/7/78	364d	6,265	-	3,208	-	
3/22/77	3/31/77	6% Note - 3/31/79-N	2y	4,789	523	2,995	523	45/
3/29/77	4/4/77	7% Note - 5/15/82-E	5y 1m	3,917	-	2,613	-	46/
3/30/77	4/5/77	5.158% Bill - 4/4/78	364d	6,986	-	3,342	-	
6/	4/1/77	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/82-EA	5y	-	1	-	1	
4/1/77	4/6/77	4.632% Bill - 4/21/77-Reopening	15d	14,940	-	4,506	-	
4/19/77	5/2/77	5-7/8% Note - 4/30/79-P	2y	3,239	110	1,882	110	47/
4/27/77	5/3/77	5.162% Bill - 5/2/78	364d	6,196	-	2,966	-	
5/3/77	5/16/77	7-1-1/4% Note - 2/15/84-A-Reopening	6y 9m	6,160	2,623	2,909	2,623	48/
5/4/77	5/16/77	7-5/8% Bond - 2/15/2002-2007-Reopening	29y 9m	2,676	900	1,003	900	49/
5/18/77	5/31/77	6-1/8% Note - 5/31/79-Q	2y	4,223	190	1,898	190	50/
5/24/77	6/3/77	6-3/4% Note - 6/30/81-J	4y 1m	4,777	-	2,514	-	51/
5/25/77	5/31/77	5.403% Bill - 5/30/78	364d	4,971	-	2,454	-	
6/03/77	6/07/77	5.240% Bill - 6/16/77-Reopening	9d	9,460	-	2,002	-	
6/21/77	6/30/77	6-1/8% Note - 6/30/79-R	2y	4,900	264	2,044	264	52/
6/22/77	6/28/77	5.408% Bill - 6/27/78	364d	5,478	-	2,253	-	
6/28/77	7/08/77	7-1-1/4% Bond - 8/15/92	15y 1m	3,699	-	1,504	-	53/
7/19/77	8/01/77	6-1-1/4% Note - 7/31/79-S	2y	4,706	65	3,115	65	54/
7/20/77	7/26/77	5.647% Bill - 7/25/78	364d	5,901	-	3,038	-	
8/02/77	8/15/77	6-3/4% Note - 8/15/80-H	3y	7,968	425	3,708	425	55/
8/03/77	8/15/77	7-1-1/4% Note - 8/15/84-B	7y	5,041	300	2,563	300	56/
8/04/77	8/15/77	7-5/8% Bond - 2/15/2002-07-Reopening	29y 6m	2,143	199	1,003	199	57/
8/17/77	8/23/77	6.105% Bill - 8/22/78	364d	6,144	-	3,005	-	

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than
Regular Weekly Treasury Bills—Continued
(Dollar amounts in millions)

Date subscriptions books closed or tenders received	Issue date	Description of securities 1/	Period to final maturity (year, month, days) 2/	Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued 3/		Allotment ratio
				Cash	Exchange	For cash	In exchange 4/	
8/23/77	8/31/77	6-5/8% Note - 8/31/79-T	2y	7,009	123	3,359	123	58/59/
8/30/77	9/07/77	6-3/4% Note - 9/30/81-K	4y 1m	5,148	-	2,968	-	59/
9/01/77	9/06/77	5.760% Bill - 9/15/77-Reopening	9d	4,316	-	901	-	
		5.760% Bill - 9/22/77-Reopening	1bd	5,278	-	903	-	
9/14/77	9/20/77	6.156% Bill - 9/19/78	364d	5,117	-	3,036	-	
9/21/77	9/30/77	6-5/8% Note - 9/30/79-U	2y	6,116	90	3,771	90	60/
6/	10/1/77	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/82-EO	5y	-	1	-	1	61/
10/5/77	10/17/77	7-1/8% Note - 11/15/82-F	5y 1m	6,116	-	2,737	-	61/
10/12/77	10/18/77	6.619% Bill - 10/17/78	364d	3,977	-	3,162	-	62/
10/18/77	10/31/77	7-1/4% Note - 10/31/79-V	2y	6,843	218	4,116	218	62/
10/28/77	11/15/77	7-1/8% Note - 11/15/80-J	3y	9,297	625	3,975	625	63/
11/1/77	11/15/77	7-5/8% Note - 11/15/87-A	10y	4,266	373	2,014	373	64/
11/2/77	11/15/77	7-7/8% Bond - 11/15/2002-07	30y	2,922	240	1,255	240	65/
11/4/77	11/17/77	6.390% Bill - 11/15/77-Reopening	8d	6,416	-	2,505	-	
11/9/77	11/15/77	6.542% Bill - 11/14/78	364	5,693	-	3,587	-	
11/22/77	11/30/77	7-1/8% Note - 11/30/79-W	2y	8,724	112	4,680	112	66/
11/29/77	12/2/77	6.273% Bill - 4/20/78-Reopening	139d	7,406	-	3,004	-	
11/30/77	12/7/77	7-1/4% Note - 12/31/81-L	4y 1m	5,423	-	3,452	-	67/
12/7/77	12/13/77	6.545% Bill - 12/12/78	364d	5,826	-	3,383	-	
12/21/77	1/3/78	7-1/8% Note - 12/31/79-X	2y	4,245	328	3,592	328	68/
12/27/77	1/6/78	7-7/8% Bond - 2/15/93	15y 1m	2,967	-	1,501	-	69/
1/04/78	1/10/78	6.552% Bill - 1/09/79	364d	5,481	-	3,205	-	
1/18/78	1/31/78	7-1/2% Note - 1/31/80-K	2y	6,683	272	3,603	272	70/
1/31/78	2/15/78	7-1/2% Note - 5/15/81-M	3y 3m	5,444	1,000	2,890	1,000	71/
2/01/78	2/07/78	6,814% Bill - 2/6/79	7y	5,521	-	3,253	-	
2/01/78	2/15/78	8% Note - 2/15/85-A	4,859	1,200	-	3,003	1,200	72/
2/02/78	2/15/78	8-1/4% Bond - 5/15/2000-05	27y 3m	3,381	771	1,254	771	73/
2/16/78	2/28/78	7-5/8% Note - 2/29/80-L	2y	5,245	53	3,767	53	74/
2/22/78	3/6/78	7-7/8% Note - 3/31/82-G	4y 1m	5,817	-	2,835	-	75/
3/1/78	3/7/78	6.859% Bill - 3/6/79	364d	5,592	-	3,321	-	
3/3/78	3/8/78	6,346% Bill - 4/20/78-Reopening	43d	7,284	-	3,004	-	
3/22/78	3/31/78	7-12% Note - 3/31/80-C-Reopening	2y	6,137	312	3,695	312	76/
6/	4/1/78	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/83-EA	5y	-	*	-	*	
3/28/78	4/5/78	7-7/8% Note - 5/15/83-C	5y 1m	5,604	-	2,573	-	77/
3/29/78	4/4/78	6,877% Bill - 4/3/79	364d	6,056	-	3,346	-	
3/30/78	4/3/78	6,645% Bill - 4/27/78-Reopening	24d	10,867	-	6,006	-	
4/19/78	5/1/78	7-3/4% Note - 4/30/80-N	2y	5,349	428	2,752	428	78/
4/26/78	5/2/78	7.072% Bill - 5/1/79	364d	4,641	-	3,025	-	
5/2/78	5/15/78	8-1/4% Note - 5/15/88-A	10y	5,063	1,600	2,548	1,600	79/
5/3/78	5/15/78	8-3/8% Bond - 8/15/95-00-Reopening	22y 3m	3,102	895	1,502	895	80/
5/23/78	5/31/78	8% Note - 5/31/80-P	2y	5,815	177	2,921	177	81/
5/24/78	5/30/78	7.417% Bill - 5/29/79	364d	5,767	-	2,478	-	
5/31/78	6/7/78	8-1/4% Note - 6/30/82-H	4y	5,063	-	2,594	-	82/
6/1/78	6/2/78	7.110% Bill - 6/22/78-Reopening	20d	12,285	-	6,005	-	
6/20/78	6/30/78	8-1/4% Note - 6/30/80-Q	2y	4,902	794	3,613	794	83/
6/21/78	6/27/78	7.678% Bill - 6/26/79	364d	4,436	-	2,784	-	
6/28/78	7/11/78	8-5/8% Bond - 8/15/93	15y 1m	4,142	-	1,768	-	84/
7/19/78	7/25/78	7.820% Bill - 7/24/79	364d	4,951	-	3,380	-	
7/20/78	7/31/78	8-1/2% Note - 7/31/80-R	2y	5,032	375	3,789	375	85/
8/1/78	8/15/78	8-3/8% Note - 8/15/81-N	3y	5,471	1,200	2,910	1,200	86/
8/2/78	8/15/78	8-1/4% Note - 8/15/85-B	7y	4,151	1,434	3,403	1,434	87/
8/3/78	8/15/78	8-3/8% Bond - 8/15/2003-08	30y	2,591	600	1,503	600	88/
8/16/78	8/22/78	7.875% Bill - 8/21/79	364d	4,626	-	3,589	-	
8/23/78	8/31/78	8-3/8% Note - 8/31/80-S	2y	6,183	200	3,345	200	89/
8/29/78	9/6/78	8-3/8% Note - 9/30/82-J	4y 1m	4,127	-	2,501	-	90/
9/13/78	9/19/78	7.954% Bill - 9/18/79	364d	6,370	-	3,353	-	
9/20/78	10/2/78	8-5/8% Note - 9/30/80-T	2y	5,165	511	3,395	511	91/
9/27/78	10/10/78	8-5/8% Bond - 11/15/93	15y 1m	2,485	-	1,509	-	92/
6/	10/1/78	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/83-EO	5y	-	1	-	1	
10/12/78	10/17/78	8.272% Bill - 10/16/79	364d	5,733p	-	3,469p	-	
10/24/78	10/31/78	8-7/8% Note - 10/31/80-U	2y	4,512p	203	3,552p	203	93/
10/31/78	11/15/78	9-1/2% Note - 5/15/82-K	3y6m	7,032p	978	2,512p	978	94/
11/2/78	11/15/78	8-3/4% Note - 11/15/88-B	10y	3,162p	931	2,501p	931	95/
11/3/78	11/15/78	8-3/4% Bond - 11/15/2003-80	30y	4,877p	678	1,752p	678	96/
11/8/78	11/14/78	9.313% Bill - 11/13/79	364d	6,131	-	3,893p	-	
11/21/78	11/30/78	9-1/4% Note - 11/30/80-V	2y	4,963p	250	2,902p	250	97/
12/6/78	12/12/78	9.320% Bill - 12/11/79	364d	6,572p	-	4,023p	-	
12/19/78	1/2/79	9-7/8% Note - 12/31/80-W	2y	5,315p	450	3,045p	450	98/
12/20/78	1/2/79	9-3/8% Note - 12/31/82-L	4y	5,851p	437	2,707p	437	99/
1/3/79	1/9/79	9.605% Bill - 1/8/80	364d	5,349p	-	3,698p	-	
1/4/79	1/11/79	9% Bond - 2/15/94	15y 1m	3,255p	-	1,502p	-	100/
1/23/79	1/31/79	9-3/4% Note - 1/31/81-P	2y	4,044p	151	2,936p	151	101/
1/31/79	2/6/79	9.348% Bill - 2/5/80	364d	4,701p	-	3,536p	-	
2/6/79	2/15/79	9% Note - 2/15/87-B	8y	5,210p	931	2,250p	931	102/
2/7/79	2/15/79	8-3/4% Bond - 12/15/2003-08-Reopening	29y 9m	4,304p	800	2,001p	800	103/
2/21/79	2/28/79	9-3/4% Note - 2/28/81-Q	2y	4,604p	368	2,482p	368	104/
2/27/79	3/5/79	9-1/4% Note - 3/31/83-D	4y 1m	6,734p	-	2,897p	-	105/
2/27/79	3/2/79	9.698% Bill - 4/19/79-Reopening	48d	9,245	-	4,001	-	
7/28/79	3/6/79	9.485% Bill - 3/4/80	364d	7,043p	-	3,320p	-	
6/	4/1/79	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/84-EA	5y	-	*	-	*	
4/3/79	4/3/79	9.861% Bill - 4/26/79-Reopening	23d	15,073	-	6,005	-	
4/3/79	4/4/79	9.912% Bill - 4/19/79-Reopening	15d	9,465	-	4,001	-	
4/4/79	4/5/79	9.230% Bill - 4/1/80	362d	6,969p	-	3,344p	-	
4/5/79	4/6/79	9.616% Bill - 6/21/79-Reopening	76d	8,106	-	3,001	-	

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than
Regular Weekly Treasury Bills--Continued**
(Dollar Amounts in millions)

Date subscription books closed or tenders received	Issue date	Description of securities 1/	Period to final maturity (year, month, days) 2/	Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued 3/		Allotment ratio
				Cash	Exchange	For cash	In Exchange 4/	
4/5/79	4/9/79	9-5/8% Note - 3/31/81-R	2y	5,951p	640	2,890p	640	106/
4/10/79	4/18/79	9% Bond - 2/15/94-Reopening	14y 10m	2,649p	-	1,500p	-	107/
4/24/79	4/30/79	9-3/4% Note - 4/30/81-S	2y	5,501p	159	2,812p	159	108/
4/25/79	5/1/79	9.235% Bill - 4/29/80		6,512p	-	3,022p	-	
5/1/79	5/15/79	9-1/4% Note - 5/15/89-A	10y	6,233p	350	2,255p	350	109/
5/2/79	5/15/79	9-1/8% Bond - 5/15/2004-09	30y	4,837p	200	2,005p	200	110/
5/22/79	5/31/79	9-3/4% Note - 5/31/81-T	2y	4,764p	239	2,260p	239	111/
5/23/79	5/29/79	9.153% Bill - 5/27/80		364d	4,609p	-	2,750p	
5/31/79	6/4/79	10.056% Bill - 6/19/79	15d	9,244p	-	5,010p	-	
6/4/79	6/5/79	10.080% Bill - 6/21/79-Reopening	16d	9,966p	-	4,517p	-	
6/19/79	7/2/79	9-1/8% Note - 6/30/81-U	2y	5,761p	250	2,753p	250	112/
6/20/79	6/26/79	8.829% Bill - 6/24/80		364d	4,956p	-	2,781p	
6/21/79	7/2/79	8-7/8% Note - 6/30/83-E	4y	4,302p	246	2,838p	246	113/
6/27/79	7/9/79	8-3/4% Bond - 8/15/94	15y 1m	2,784p	-	1,501p	-	114/
7/18/79	7/24/79	8.896% Bill - 7/22/80		364d	5,202p	-	3,380p	
7/24/79	7/31/79	9-3/8% Note - 7/31/81-V	2y	4,669p	170	3,001p	170	115/
7/31/79	8/15/79	9% Note - 8/15/82-M	3y	6,725p	775	2,753p	775	116/
8/01/79	8/15/79	9% Note - 2/15/87-B-Reopening	7y 6m	5,367p	500	2,504p	500	117/
8/02/79	8/15/79	9-1/8% Bond - 5/15/2004-09-Reopening	29y 9m	3,137p	396	2,000p	396	118/

Footnotes on following page.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Footnotes to Table PDO-4.

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

Note: All securities except EA & EO notes and those bearing footnote 5 were sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding.

1/ For bill issues, always sold at auction, the rate shown is the equivalent average rate (bank discount basis) of accepted bids. Other securities issued at par except those bearing footnote 5 and those sold at auction. For details of bill offerings see Table PDO-2.

2/ From date of additional issue in case of a reopening.

3/ In reopening the amount issued is in addition to the amount of original offerings.

4/ For securities exchanged for the new issues see Table PDO-7.

5/ Sold at fixed price by subscription.

6/ Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see Treasury Bulletin for April 1951, page A-1.

7/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.35% (price 100.108) up to 7.42% (price 99.806) with the average at 7.40% (price 99.892).

8/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.41% (price 99.935) up to 6.51% (price 99.751) with the average at 6.49% (price 99.788).

9/ All accepted subscriptions were awarded at the price of 100.00 (yield 8.00%).

10/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.00% (price 100.000) up to 7.09% (price 99.761) with the average at 7.05% (price 99.867).

11/ Prices accepted ranged from .02.14 (yield 8.05%) down to 101.42 (yield 8.12%) with the average at 101.75 (yield 8.09%).

12/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.57% (price 100.039) up to 6.64% (price 99.925) with the average at 6.62% (price 99.957).

13/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.50% (price 99.990) up to 7.55% (price 99.818) with the average at 7.54% (price 99.853).

14/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.71% (price 100.074) up to 6.80% (price 99.908) with the average at 6.76% (price 99.982).

15/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.35% (price 100.101) up to 7.39% (price 99.940) with the average at 7.38% (price 99.980).

16/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.59% (price 99.837) up to 6.63% (price 99.765) with the average at 6.61% (price 99.801).

17/ All accepted subscriptions were awarded at the price of 100.00 (yield 7.875%).

18/ Prices accepted ranged from 97.50 (yield 8.11%) to 96.36 (yield 8.22%) with the average at 96.73 (yield 8.19%).

19/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.08% (price 100.082) up to 7.19% (price 99.881) with the average at 7.16% (price 99.936).

20/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.68% (price 99.796) up to 7.73% (price 99.625) with the average at 7.71% (price 99.693).

21/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.96% (price 99.844) up to 7.01% (price 99.752) with the average at 6.99% (price 99.789).

22/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.60% (price 100.076) up to 7.64% (price 99.909) with the average at 7.63% (price 99.951).

23/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.90% (price 99.953) up to 6.96% (price 99.843) with the average at 6.95% (price 99.861).

24/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.88% (price 99.987) up to 6.92% (price 99.880) with the average at 6.91% (price 99.907).

25/ All accepted subscriptions were awarded at the price of 100.00 (yield 8.00%).

26/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.98% (price 100.215) up to 8.03% (price 99.679) with the average at 8.01% (price 99.893).

27/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.59% (price 100.065) up to 6.69% (price 99.880) with the average at 6.67% (price 99.917).

28/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.90% (price 99.903) up to 6.94% (price 99.764) with the average at 6.93% (price 99.799).

29/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.27% (price 99.963) up to 6.32% (price 99.870) with the average at 6.30% (99.907).

30/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.02% (price 99.894) up to 7.10% (price 99.557) with the average at 7.08% (price 99.641).

31/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.88% (price 99.991) up to 5.99% (price 99.787) with the average at 5.96% (price 99.842).

32/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.32% (price 99.811) up to 6.37% (price 99.677) with the average at 6.36% (price 99.704).

33/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.00% (price 100.000) up to 7.02% (price 99.891) with the average also at 7.02%.

34/ Prices accepted ranged from 101.05 (yield 7.77%) down to 100.58 (yield 7.82%) with the average at 100.79 (yield 7.80%).

35/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.76% (price 99.981) up to 5.94% (price 99.647) with the average at 5.86% (price 99.795).

36/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.87% (price 100.007) up to 5.92% (price 99.829) with the average at 5.91% (price 99.864).

37/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.29% (price 99.925) up to 5.38% (price 99.757) with the average at 5.37% (price 99.775).

38/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.15% (price 99.872) up to 6.20% (price 99.656) with the average at 6.19% (price 99.699).

39/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.94% (price 99.880) up to 5.99% (price 99.787) with the average at 5.97% (price 99.824).

40/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.65% (price 99.839) up to 6.64% (price 99.625) with the average at 6.62% (price 99.678).

41/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.21% (price 100.217) up to 7.27% (price 99.892) with the average at 7.25% (price 100.000).

42/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.58% (price 100.530) up to 7.63% (price 99.941) with the average also at 7.63%.

43/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.95% (price 99.861) up to 5.99% (price 99.786) with the average at 5.98% (price 99.805).

44/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.85% (price 100.074) up to 6.90% (price 99.898) with the average at 6.88% (price 99.968).

45/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.99% (price 100.019) up to 6.03% (price 99.944) with the average at 6.02% (price 99.963).

46/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.98% (price 100.058) up to 7.03% (price 99.846) with the average at 7.02% (price 99.889).

47/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.84% (price 100.065) up to 5.89% (price 99.972) with the average at 5.87% (price 100.009).

48/ Prices accepted ranged from 100.00 (yield 7.24%) down to 99.76 (yield 7.29%) with the average at 99.81 (yield 7.28%).

49/ Prices accepted ranged from 98.54 (yield 7.75%) down to 98.13 (yield 7.78%) with the average at 98.25 (yield 7.77%).

50/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.20% (price 99.861) up to 6.25% (price 99.768) with the average at 6.23% (price 99.805).

51/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.75% (price 99.984) up to 6.82% (price 99.738) with the average at 6.80% (price 99.808).

52/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.11% (price 100.028) up to 6.14% (price 99.972) with the average at 6.14% (price 99.972).

53/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.27% (price 99.792) up to 7.30% (price 99.520) with the average at 7.29% (price 99.611).

54/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.25% (price 100.000) up to 6.35% (price 99.815) with the average at 6.34% (price 99.834).

55/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.78% (price 99.920) up to 6.85% (price 99.733) with the average at 6.84% (price 99.760).

56/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.24% (price 100.054) up to 7.27% (price 99.892) with the average at 7.26% (price 99.946).

57/ Prices accepted ranged from 99.10 (yield 7.70%) down to 98.80 (yield 7.73%) with the average at 98.94 (yield 7.72%).

58/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.65% (price 99.954) up to 6.68% (price 99.899) with the average also at 6.68%.

59/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.80% (price 99.811) up to 6.85% (price 99.636) with the average at 6.84% (price 99.671).

60/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.71% (price 99.843) up to 6.75% (price 99.770) with the average at 6.74% (price 99.788).

61/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.15% (price 99.876) up to 7.20% (price 99.666) with the average at 7.18% (price 99.750).

62/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.20% (price 100.092) up to 7.29% (price 99.927) with the average at 7.27% (price 99.963).

63/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.22% (price 99.748) up to 7.25% (price 99.668) with the average at 7.24% (price 99.695).

64/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.66% (price 99.759) up to 7.71% (price 99.415) with the average at 7.69% (price 99.552).

65/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.92% (price 99.487) up to 7.95% (price 99.148) with the average at 7.94% (price 99.261).

66/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.12% (price 100.009) up to 7.14% (price 99.972) with the average at 7.13% (price 99.991).

67/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.29% (price 99.845) up to 7.32% (price 99.741) with the average at 7.31% (price 99.776).

68/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.16% (price 99.936) up to 7.23% (price 99.808) with the average at 7.20% (price 99.863).

69/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.92% (price 99.575) up to 7.96% (price 99.228) with the average at 7.95% (price 99.315).

70/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.52% (price 99.963) up to 7.56% (price 99.891) with the average at 7.55% (price 99.909).

71/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.50% (price 99.936) up to 7.55% (price 99.794) with the average at 7.53% (price 99.850).

72/ Prices accepted ranged from 100.80 (yield 7.85%) down to 100.58 (yield 7.89%) with the average at 100.65 (yield 7.88%).

73/ Prices accepted ranged from 100.73 (yield 8.18%) down to 100.01 (yield 8.25%) with the average at 100.13 (yield 8.23%).

74/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.67% (price 99.818) up to 7.71% (price 99.845) with the average at 7.70% (price 99.863).

75/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.87% (price 99.997) up to 7.90% (price 99.894) with the average at 7.89% (price 99.928).

76/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.50% (price 100.000) up to 7.57% (price 99.872) with the average at 7.56% (price 99.891).

77/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.93% (price 99.740) up to 7.95% (price 99.657) with the average at 7.94% (price 99.698).

78/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.75% (price 100.000) up to 7.82% (price 99.873) with the average at 7.80% (price 99.909).

79/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.26% (price 99.933) up to 8.30% (price 99.665) with the average at 8.29% (price 99.732).

80/ Prices accepted ranged from 99.23 (yield 8.45%) down to 98.91 (yield 8.48%) with the average at 99.02 (yield 8.47%).

81/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.00% (price 100.000) up to 8.10% (price 99.819) with the average at 8.09% (price 99.837).

82/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.24% (price 100.013) up to 8.28% (price 99.877) with the average at 8.27% (price 99.911).

83/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.25% (price 100.000) up to 8.33% (price 99.855) with the average at 8.32% (price 99.873).

84/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.62% (price 100.008) up to 8.63% (price 99.924) with the average also at 8.63%.

85/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.52% (price 99.964) up to 8.62% (price 99.784) with the average at 8.61% (price 99.802).

86/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.44% (price 99.831) up to 8.47% (price 99.753) with the average at 8.46% (price 99.779).

87/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.28% (price 99.843) up to 8.41% (price 99.166) with the average at 8.36% (price 99.426).

88/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.37% (price 100.055) up to 8.46% (price 99.079) with the average at 8.43% (price 99.402).

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS**Footnotes to Table PDO-4—Continued**

- 89/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.37% (price 100.009) up to 8.39% (price 99.973) with the average at 8.38% (price 99.991).
- 90/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.38% (price 99.961) up to 8.42% (price 99.826) with the average at 8.41% (price 99.859).
- 91/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.59% (price 100.063) up to 8.66% (price 99.937) with the average at 8.65% (price 99.955).
- 92/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.60% (price 100.175) up to 8.65% (price 99.757) with the average at 8.64% (price 99.840).
- 93/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.90% (price 99.955) up to 8.98% (price 99.812) with the average at 8.94% (price 99.883).
- 94/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.33% (price 99.766) up to 9.37% (price 99.649) with the average at 9.36% (price 99.678).
- 95/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.75% (price 100.000) up to 8.90% (price 99.020) with the average at 8.85% (price 99.345).
- 96/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.82% (price 99.266) up to 8.87% (price 98.747) with the average at 8.86% (price 98.851).
- 97/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.33% (price 99.857) up to 9.37% (price 99.786) with the average at 9.36% (price 99.804).
- 98/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.97% (price 99.832) up to 10.00% (price 99.779) with the average at 99.99% (price 99.797).
- 99/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.43% (price 99.820) up to 9.47% (price 99.690) with average at 9.45% (price 99.755).
- 100/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.99% (price 100.045) up to 9.01% (price 99.882) with the average at 9.00% (price 99.963).
- 101/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.82% (price 99.876) up to 9.87% (price 99.787) with the average at 9.85% (price 99.822).
- 102/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.95% (price 100.281) up to 9.02% (price 99.888) with the average at 9.01% (price 99.944).
- 103/ Prices accepted ranged from 97.40 (yield 9.00%) down to 96.90 (yield 9.05%) with the average at 97.05 (yield 9.03%).
- 104/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.75% (price 100.000) up to 9.87% (price 99.787) with the average at 9.85% (price 99.822).
- 105/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.33% (price 99.705) up to 9.36% (price 99.605) with the average at 9.35% (price 99.638).
- 106/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.66% (price 99.938) up to 9.70% (price 99.868) with the average at 9.68% (price 99.903).
- 107/ Prices accepted ranged from 99.09 (yield 9.10%) down to 98.69 (yield 9.15%) with the average at 98.79 (yield 9.14%).
- 108/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.75% (price 100.000) up to 9.79% (price 99.929) with the average at 9.78% (price 99.947).
- 109/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.36% (price 99.296) up to 9.38% (price 99.168) with the average at 9.37% (price 99.232).
- 110/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.22% (price 99.039) up to 9.24% (price 98.838) with the average at 9.23% (price 98.938).
- 111/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.75% (price 100.000) up to 9.77% (price 99.964) with the average also at 9.77%.
- 112/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.20% (price 99.866) up to 9.23% (price 99.813) with the average at 9.22% (price 99.830).
- 113/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.85% (price 100.083) up to 8.93% (price 99.819) with the average at 8.89% (price 99.950).
- 114/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.78% (price 99.714) up to 8.83% (price 99.302) with the average at 8.81% (price 99.467).
- 115/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.35% (price 100.045) up to 9.45% (price 99.866) with the average at 9.41% (price 99.938).
- 116/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.03% (price 99.923) up to 9.07% (price 99.820) with the average at 9.06% (price 99.845).
- 117/ Prices accepted ranged from 100.07 (yield 8.99%) down to 99.96 (yield 9.01%) with the average at 100.00 (yield 9.00%).
- 118/ Prices accepted ranged from 102.36 (yield 8.89%) down to 101.99 (yield 8.93%) with the average at 102.13 (yield 8.92%).

* Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount
Other than Advance Refunding Operations

Description of securities		Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged	
1979							
6-7/8%	Note - 8/15/79-J	8/16/76	\$ 700 2,289 2,989	\$ 99.907 88.907	6.91% 6.91	7-1/2% 2/	Note - 8/15/76-C
6-5/8%	Note - 8/31/79-T	8/31/77	123 3,359 3,481	99.899 99.899	6.68 6.68	8-1/4% 2/	Note - 8/31/77-L
8-1/2% 6-5/8%	Note - 9/30/79-F Note - 9/30/79-U	9/4/75 9/30/77	2,081 90 3,771 3,861	99.840 99.788 99.788	8.54 6.74 6.74	2/ 8-3/8% 2/	Note - 9/30/77-M
7-1/4%	Note - 10/31/79-V	10/31/77	218 4,116 4,334	99.963 99.963	7.27 7.27	7-1/2% 2/	Note - 10/31/77-N
6-5/8%	Note - 11/15/79-B	2/15/73	595 1,009 1,604	99.40 99.40	6.73 6.73	4-7/8% 2/	Note - 2/15/73-D
7%	Note - 11/15/79-C	11/15/73	220 2,021 2,241	100.88 100.88	6.82 6.82	4-1/2% 2/	Bond - 11/15/73
6-1/4%	Note - 11/15/79-K	11/15/76	70 3,306 3,376	99.704 99.704	6.36 6.36	6-1/4% 2/	Note - 11/15/76-D
7-1/8%	Note - 11/30/79-W	11/30/77	112 4,680 4,791	99.991 99.991	7.13 7.13	6-5/8% 2/	Note - 11/30/77-Q
7-1/2% 7-1/8%	Note - 12/31/79-G Note - 12/31/79-X	1/6/76 1/3/78	2,006 328 3,592 3,920	100.00 99.863 99.863	7.51 7.20 7.20	2/ 7-1/4% 2/	Note - 12/31/77-P
1980							
7-1/2%	Note - 1/31/80-K	1/31/78	272 3,603 3,875	99.909 99.909	7.55 7.55	6-3/8% 2/	Note - 1/31/78-J
6-1/2%	Note - 2/15/80-G	2/15/77	1,300 3,308 4,608	99.678 99.678	6.62 6.62	8% 2/	Note - 2/15/77-A
4%	Bond - 2/15/80 1/	1/23/59 12/15/62	884 34 * 34	99.00 99.50 99.50	4.07 4.04 4.04	2/ Series F&G saving bonds 2/	
7-5/8%	Note - 2/29/80-L	2/28/78	53 3,767 3,820	99.863 99.863	7.70 7.70	8% 2/	Note - 2/28/78-G
7-1/2%	Note - 3/31/80-C	3/17/76 3/31/78	2,069 312 3,695 4,007	99.853 99.891 99.891	7.54 7.56 7.56	2/ 6-3/4% 2/	Note - 3/31/78-K
7-3/4%	Note - 4/30/80-N	5/1/78	428p 2,752p 3,180p	99.909 99.909	7.80 7.80	6-1/2% 2/	Note - 4/30/78-L
6-7/8%	Note - 5/15/80-A	5/15/73	2,636 2,585 2,043 7,265	99.29 99.29 99.29	7.00 7.00 7.00	7-3/4% 4-3/4% 2/	Note - 5/15/73-A Note - 5/15/73-E
8%	Note - 5/31/80-P	5/31/78	177p 2,921p 3,098p	99.837 99.837	8.09 8.09	7-1/8% 2/	Note - 5/31/78-M
7-5/8%	Note - 6/30/80-D	6/10/76	2,185 794	99.693 99.873	7.71 8.32	2/ 6-7/8% 2/	Note - 6/30/78-N
8-1/4%	Note - 6/30/80-Q	6/30/78	3,613p 4,407p	99.873	8.32		

Footnotes at end of table.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount
Other than Advance Refunding Operations—Continued

Description of securities			Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged		
1980									
8-1/2%	Note	-	7/31/80-R	7/31/78	{ \$ 375p 3,789p 4,164p	\$ 99.802 99.802	8.61% 8.61	6-7/8% 2/	Note - 7/31/78-P
9%	Note	-	8/15/80-B	8/15/74	{ 2,461 1,835 4,296	101.15 101.15	8.75 8.75	5-5/8% 2/	Note - 8/15/74-B
6-3/4%	Note	-	8/15/80-H	8/15/77	{ 425 3,708 4,133 200p 3,345p 3,545p	99.760 99.760	6.84 6.84	7-3/4% 2/	Note - 8/15/77-B
8-3/8%	Note	-	8/31/80-S	8/31/78	{ 2,141 511 3,395	99.799 99.955 99.955	6.93 8.65 8.65	6-5/8% 2/	Note - 8/31/78-Q
6-7/8%	Note	-	9/30/80-E	9/14/76	{ 3,906 2,03p 3,587p 3,790p	99.883 99.883	8.94 8.94	5-7/8% 2/	Note - 9/30/78-R
8-5/8%	Note	-	9/30/80-T	10/02/78	{ 625 3,975 4,600	99.695 99.695	7.24 7.24	7-3/4% 2/	Note - 11/15/77-E
8-7/8%	Note	-	10/31/80-U	10/31/78	{ 250p 2,945p 3,195p	99.804 99.804	9.36 9.36	5-3/4% 2/	Note - 11/30/78-T
9-1/4%	Note	-	11/30/78-V	11/30/78	{ 2,692 3,546p	99.867 99.797	5.91 9.99	2/	
5-7/8%	Note	-	12/31/80-F	12/7/76					
9-7/8%	Note	-	12/31/80-W	1/2/79					
1981									
9-3/4%	Note	-	1/31/81-P	1/31/79	{ 3,146p 25 302 1,515 1,842	99.822 100.28 100.28 100.28	9.85 6.95 6.95 6.95	2/	
7%	Note	-	2/15/81-A	2/15/74				7-2/4% 4-1/8% 2/	Bond - 2/15/74
7-3/8%	Note	-	2/15/81-C 3/	2/18/75	{ 400 1,768 2,168	99.453 99.453	7.49 7.49	5-3/4% 2/	Note - 2/15/75-A
9-3/4%	Note	-	2/28/81-Q	4/5/76	{ 2,628 2,887p 2,809	99.980 99.822 99.968	7.38 9.85 6.88	2/	
6-7/8%	Note	-	3/31/81-H	2/28/79				2/	
9-5/8%	Note	-	3/31/81-R	4/9/79	{ 3,515p 2,013p	99.903 99.947	9.68 9.78	2/	
9-3/4%	Note	-	4/30/81-S	4/30/79				2/	
7-3/8%	Note	-	5/15/81-D	1/26/76	{ 2,020 1,000p 2,893p 3,893p	99.892 99.849 99.849	7.40 7.53 7.53	2/	
7-1/2%	Note	-	5/15/81-M	2/15/78				6-1/4% 2/	
9-3/4%	Note	-	5/31/81-T	5/31/79	{ 2,513p 2,514 1,200p 2,910p 4,110p	99.964 99.808 99.779 99.779	9.77 6.80 8.46 8.46	2/	
6-3/4%	Note	-	6/30/81-J	6/3/77				2/	
8-3/8%	Note	-	8/15/81-N	8/15/78	{ 949 1,766 2,715	99.628 99.628	7.82 7.82	5-3/4% 2/	
7-3/4%	Note	-	11/15/81-B	11/15/74	{ 3,19/75 1,762 2,543 3,452	101.25 99.641 99.776	7.70 7.08 7.31	5-3/4% 2/	
7%	Note	-	11/15/81-G	10/12/76				2/	
7-1/4%	Note	-	12/31/81-L	12/7/77				2/	
1982									
6-3/8%	Bond	-	2/15/82 1/	5/15/72	{ 505	100.60	6.34	2/	
6-1/8%	Note	-	2/15/82-D	1/6/77	{ 2,697	99.699	6.19	2/	
7-7/8%	Note	-	3/31/82-G	3/6/78	{ 2,853p	99.928	7.89	2/	
8%	Note	-	5/15/82-A	5/15/75	{ 1,233 1,514 2,747	100.00 100.00	8.00 8.00	6% 2/	
7%	Note	-	5/15/82-E	4/4/77	{ 2,613	99.889	7.02	2/	
9-1/4%	Note	-	5/15/82-K	11/15/78	{ 978p 2,578p 3,556p	99.678 99.678	9.36 9.36	6% 2/	
8-1/4%	Note	-	6/30/82-H	6/7/78	{ 2,501p 902 2,017 2,918	99.991 99.921	8.27 8.14	2/	
8-1/8%	Note	-	8/15/82-B	8/15/75				5-7/8% 2/	
8-3/8%	Note	-	9/30/82-J	9/6/78				2/	
7-7/8%	Note	-	11/15/82-C	11/17/75	{ 1,384 2,518 2,902	99.859 99.762 99.762	8.41 7.92 7.92	7% 2/	
7-1/8%	Note	-	11/15/82-F	10/17/77	{ 2,737	99.750	7.18	2/	
9-3/8%	Note	-	12/31/82-L	1/2/79	{ 3,205p	99.755	9.45	2/	

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS
Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount
Other than Advance Refunding Operations—Continued

Description of securities			Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged	
1983								
9-1/4%	Note	-	3/31/83-D	3/5/79	\$ 2,930p	\$ 99.638	9.35%	<u>2/</u>
7-7/8%	Note	-	5/15/83-C	4/5/78	2,573	99.698	7.94	<u>2/</u>
7%	Note	-	11/15/83-B	11/15/76	{ 50 2,259	99.891 99.891	7.02 7.02	6-1/4% <u>2/</u>
					<u>2,309</u>			Note - 11/15/76-D
1984								
7-1/4%	Note	-	2/15/84-A	2/15/77	{ 881 2,024	100.00 100.00	7.25 7.25	8% <u>2/</u>
				5/16/77	<u>2,905</u> 2,623 2,909 5,533	99.81 99.81	7.28 7.28	Note - 5/15/77-D
6-3/8%	Bond	-	8/15/84	8/15/72	{ 15 252 221 133 164 535 265 457 268 41	99.40 99.40 99.40 99.40 99.40 99.40 99.40 99.40 99.40 <u>2,353</u>	6.45 6.45 6.45 6.45 6.45 6.45 6.45 6.45 6.45 <u>2/</u>	Note - 8/15/72-E Bond - 8/15/72 Bond - 9/15/67-72 Note - 11/15/72-F Bond - 11/15/67-72 Note - 11/15/74-A Bond - 11/15/74 Note - 2/15/75-A Note - 2/15/75-E
7-1/4%	Note	-	8/15/84-B	8/15/77	{ 300 2,563 2,863	99.946 99.946	7.26 7.26	7-3/4% <u>2/</u>
1985								
8%	Note	-	2/15/85-A	2/15/78	{ 1,200 3,003	100.65 100.65	7.88 7.88	6-1/4% <u>2/</u>
3-1/4%	Bond	-	5/15/85	6/3/58	<u>4,203</u> 1,135	100.50	3.22	<u>2/</u>
8-1/4%	Note	-	8/15/85-B	8/15/78	{ 34p 1,400p 3,403p 4,837p	99.426 99.426 99.426	8.36 8.36 8.36	8-3/4% 7-5/8% <u>2/</u>
1986								
6-1/8%	Bond	-	11/15/86	11/15/71	{ 98 487 187 58 36 268 58 24	99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75	6.15 6.15 6.15 6.15 6.15 6.15 6.15 6.15	5-3/8% 7-3/4% 4-3/4% 6-3/4% 5% 3-7/8% 4% <u>2/</u>
					<u>1,216</u>			Note - 11/15/71-B Note - 11/15/71-C Note - 5/15/72-D Note - 5/15/72-D Note - 8/15/72-E Bond - 11/15/71 Bond - 8/15/72
1987								
9%	Note	-	2/15/87-B	2/15/79	3,209p	99.944	9.01	<u>2/</u>
4-1/4%	Bond	-	8/15/87-92	8/15/62	{ *	101.00	4.19	4% 3-1/4% <u>2/</u>
					5 360 365	101.00 101.00	4.19 4.19	Note - 8/15/62-B Note - 8/15/62-G
7-5/8%	Note	-	11/15/87-A	11/15/77	{ 373 2,014 2,387	99.552 99.552	7.69 7.69	7-3/4% <u>2/</u>
1988								
4%	Bond	-	2/15/88-93	1/17/63	252	99.85	4.01	<u>2/</u>
8-1/4%	Note	-	5/15/88-A	5/15/78	{ 59p 1,541p 2,548p 4,148p	99.732 99.732 99.732	8.29 8.29 8.29	7-1/8% 7-7/8% <u>2/</u>
8-3/4%	Note	-	11/15/88-B	11/15/78	{ 931p 2,514p 3,445p	99.345 99.345	8.85 8.85	6% <u>2/</u>
				8/15/73	{ 93 333 500 925	95.05 95.05 95.05	8.00 8.00 8.00	Note - 11/15/78-B Bond - 8/15/73
7-1/2%	Bond	-	8/15/88-93	11/15/73	{ 136 302 438	100.14 100.14	7.78 7.78	4-1/8% <u>2/</u>
				2/15/74	{ 10 240 301 551	100.45 100.45 100.45	7.68 7.68 7.68	Note - 11/15/73 Bond - 2/15/74-C Bond - 2/15/74

Footnotes at end of table.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS
Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount
Other than Advance Refunding Operations—Continued

Description of securities			Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged		
<u>1989</u>									
9-1/4%	Note	-	5/15/89-A	5/15/79	\$2,626p	\$99.232	9.37%	2/	
4-1/8%	Bond	-	5/15/89-94	4/18/63	300	100.55	4.09	2/	
<u>1990</u>									
8-1/4%	Bond	-	5/15/90	4/7/75	1,247	99.455	8.31	2/	
<u>1992</u>									
7-1/4%	Bond	-	8/15/92	7/8/77	1,504	99.611	7.29	2/	
<u>1993</u>									
6-3/4%	Bond	-	2/15/93	1/10/73	627	99.50	6.79	2/	
7-7/8%	Bond	-	2/15/93	1/6/78	1,501	99.315	7.95	2/	
7%	Bond	-	5/15/93-98	5/17/76	40	98.75	7.11	7-3/4%	Note - 5/15/73-A
					652	98.75	7.11	2/	
					692				
8-5/8%	Bond	-	8/15/93	7/11/78	1,768p	99.924	8.63	2/	
8-5/8%	Bond	-	11/15/93	10/10/78	1,509p	99.840	8.64	2/	
<u>1994</u>									
9%	Bond	-	2/15/94	1/11/79	1,509	99.963	9.00	2/	
				4/18/79	1,501p	98.79	9.14	2/	
				5/15/74	{ 279	102.85	8.21	4-1/4%	Bond - 5/15/74
					309	102.85	8.21	2/	
					588				
8-1/2%	Bond	-	5/15/94-99	8/15/74	486	98.70	8.46	5-5/8%	Note - 8/15/74-B
					400	98.70	8.46	2/	
					885				
				11/15/74	196	103.04	8.37	5-3/4%	Note - 11/15/74-A
					142	103.04	8.37	3-7/8%	Bond - 11/15/74
					603	103.04	8.37	2/	
					941				
<u>1995</u>									
				2/18/75	{ 150	99.191	7.95	5-3/4%	Note - 2/15/75-A
					752	99.191	7.95	2/	
				5/17/76	902				
7-7/8%	Bond	-	2/15/95-00		117	96.73	8.19	6-1/2%	Note - 5/15/76-B
					750	96.73	8.19	2/	
					868				
				11/15/76	1,001	100.79	7.80	2/	
				8/15/75	313	9*.327	8.44	5-7/8%	Note - 8/15/75-C
					801	9*.327	8.44	2/	
8-3/8%	Bond	-	8/15/95-00	11/17/75	1,114	101.50	8.33	7%	Note - 11/15/75-D
					150	101.50	8.33	2/	
					1,001				
				5/15/78	1,151	99.02	8.47	7-1/8%	Note - 5/15/78-D
					895	99.02	8.47	2/	
					1,501				
					2,396				
<u>1996</u>					342	99.893	8.02	7-1/2%	Note - 8/15/76-C
8%	Bond	-	8/15/96-01	8/16/76	250	99.893	8.02	6-1/2%	Note - 8/15/76-G
					983	99.893	8.02	2/	
					1,575				
<u>2000</u>									
				5/15/75	{ 220	99.450	8.30	5-7/8%	Note - 5/15/75-F
					630	99.450	8.30	6%	Note - 5/15/75-B
					754	99.450	8.30	2/	
8-1/4%	Bond	-	5/15/00-05	2/17/76	1,604				
					235	101.75	8.09	6-1/4%	Note - 2/15/76-A
					402	101.75	8.09	2/	
					617				
				2/15/78	771	100.13	8.23	6-1/4%	Note - 2/15/78-A
					1,254	100.13	8.23	2/	
					2,025				
<u>2002</u>									
				2/15/77	{ 391	99.941	7.63	8%	Note - 2/15/77-A
					753	99.941	7.63	2/	
7-5/8%	Bond	-	2/15/02-07	5/16/77	1,143				
					527	98.25	7.77	6-7/8%	Note - 5/15/77-C
					373	98.25	7.77	9%	Note - 5/15/77-D
					1,003	98.25	7.77	2/	
					1,903				
				8/15/77	199	98.94	7.72	7-3/4%	Note - 8/15/77-B
					1,003	98.94	7.72	2/	
					1,202				
7-7/8%	Bond	-	11/15/02-07	11/15/77	240p	99.261	7.94	7-3/4%	Note - 11/15/77-E
					1,255p	99.261	7.94	2/	
					1,495p				

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount
Other than Advance Refunding Operations—Continued

Description of securities		Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged		
2003 8-3/8%	Bond - 8/15/03-08	8/15/78	$ \left\{ \begin{array}{r} \$600p \\ 1,502p \\ \hline 2,102p \end{array} \right. $	\$99.402 99.402	8.43% 8.43	8-3 1/4% 2/	Note -	8/15/78-C
8-3/4%	Bond - 11/15/03-08	$ \left\{ \begin{array}{r} 11/15/78 \\ 2/15/79 \end{array} \right. $	$ \left\{ \begin{array}{r} 678p \\ 1,736p \\ \hline 2,414p \end{array} \right. $ $ \left\{ \begin{array}{r} 2,816p \end{array} \right. $	98.851 98.851	8.86 8.86	6% 2/	Note -	11/15/78-B
2004 9-1/8%	Bond - 5/15/04-09	5/15/79	2,207p	97.05	9.03	2/		
				98.938	9.23	2/		

1/ Additional issue.
2/ Issued for cash.
3/ Treasury Notes, 7-3/8% Series C-1981 and 7-3/8% Series E-1981

consolidated effective Sept. 1, 1976.
* Less than \$500,000.
p Preliminary.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities

Part A. - Other than Bills 1/

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Description of securities	Issues		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks 2/	Commercial banks 3/	Individuals 4/	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 5/	Allotments by investor classes		Dealers and brokers	All other 7/	
		Amount issued	For cash							Pension and retirement funds	State and local governments 6/	Other funds		
1/6/76	7-1/2% Note - 12/31/79-G	2,006	-	-	1,010	77	11	13	32	11	*	11	666	175
1/26/76	7-3/8% Note - 5/15/81-D	2,020	-	-	1,121	25	17	35	36	11	12	12	650	101
2/2/76	6-3/8% Note - 1/31/78-J	2,511	-	189	1,252	52	2	11	55	5	2	8	595	340
2/17/76	7% Note - 2/15/79-H	3,092	1,600	1,600	1,675	122	19	29	49	21	2	46	815	314
	8% Note - 2/15/83-A	6,019	1,939	1,939	1,761	2,285	117	101	496	300	26	36	89	808
	8-1/4% Note - 5/15/95-05 8/	402	215	215	91	8	-	-	9	10	34	*	250	*
3/3/76	6-5/8% Note - 11/30/77-Q	2,628	-	-	1,508	61	5	32	36	15	2	7	568	394
3/17/76	7-1/2% Note - 3/31/80-C	2,069	-	-	1,030	162	11	25	40	52	5	7	648	89
3/31/76	6-3/4% Note - 3/31/78-K	3,065	97	97	1,684	152	9	22	121	5	5	4	561	502
4/5/76	7-3/8% Note - 2/15/81-C	2,628	-	-	1,198	119	26	32	38	23	2	17	852	321
5/17/76	6-1/2% Note - 4/30/78-L	2,274	300	300	1,246	126	17	23	26	8	2	14	358	454
	7-7/8% Note - 5/15/86-A	4,747	472	472	1,894	1,141	122	44	407	214	39	82	346	458
	7-7/8% Bond - 2/15/95-00 8/	751	117	117	166	12	2	1	40	3	6	19	469	33
6/1/76	7-1/8% Note - 5/31/78-M	2,485	82	82	1,329	68	3	13	158	5	*	42	506	361
6/10/76	7-5/8% Note - 6/30/80-D	2,185	-	-	1,116	178	19	16	32	10	*	31	588	195
6/30/76	6-7/8% Note - 6/30/78-N	2,639	692	692	1,415	134	6	12	78	8	1	19	632	334
7/9/76	7-5/8% Note - 8/15/81-F	2,586	-	-	1,161	94	18	13	101	22	4	7	1,038	128
7/30/76	6-7/8% Note - 7/31/78-P	2,855	-	-	1,663	59	12	20	24	4	*	24	748	301
8/16/76	6-7/8% Note - 8/15/79-J	2,289	700	700	1,187	180	14	17	117	18	*	7	494	255
	8% Note - 8/15/86-B	8,039	1,476	1,476	2,356	3,548	168	126	672	344	39	71	179	536
	8% Bond - 8/15/96-01	983	592	592	346	29	3	13	22	12	40	5	479	34
8/31/76	6-5/8% Note - 8/31/78-Q	2,895	54	54	1,219	85	2	62	116	7	*	35	673	696
9/14/76	6-7/8% Note - 9/30/80-E	2,141	-	-	909	121	26	12	33	20	3	12	770	235
9/30/76	6-1/4% Note - 9/30/78-R	2,869	326	326	1,629	65	7	11	70	18	1	5	471	592
10/12/76	7% Note - 11/15/81-G	2,543	-	-	1,356	88	24	44	44	21	14	7	829	116
11/1/76	5-7/8% Note - 10/31/78-S	2,823	98	98	1,307	46	5	15	54	5	6	23	775	587
11/15/76	6-1/4% Note - 11/15/79-K	3,306	70	70	1,227	67	11	13	26	7	2	5	1,025	923
	7% Note - 11/15/83-B	2,259	50	50	906	140	22	16	58	16	5	10	800	286
	7-7/8% Bond - 2/15/95-00 8/	1,001	-	-	313	31	4	5	24	23	*	4	589	8
11/30/76	5-3/4% Note - 11/30/78-T	2,805	136	136	1,176	34	9	15	51	9	-	6	953	552
12/7/76	5-7/8% Note - 12/31/80-F	2,692	-	-	1,234	43	3	18	33	3	1	5	861	491
12/31/76	5-1/4% Note - 12/31/78-U	3,124	252	252	1,168	37	6	14	43	2	-	3	1,035	816
1/6/77	6-1/8% Note - 2/15/82-D	2,697	-	-	1,385	54	23	74	72	20	2	41	668	358
2/3/77	5-7/8% Note - 1/31/79-L	2,855	-	-	1,156	40	8	16	29	13	1	6	899	687
2/15/77	6-1/2% Note - 2/15/80-G	3,308	1,300	1,300	1,704	100	33	40	116	44	9	44	863	355
	7-1/4% Note - 2/15/84-A	2,024	881	881	981	128	34	13	83	104	3	16	640	22
	7-5/8% Bond - 2/15/02-07	752	391	391	138	51	23	6	43	35	7	1	440	8
2/28/77	5-7/8% Note - 2/28/79-M	2,695	150	150	1,001	34	8	17	37	8	*	4	804	782
3/8/77	6-7/8% Note - 3/31/81-H	2,809	-	-	1,276	70	10	18	154	46	*	4	617	614
3/31/77	6% Note - 3/31/79-N	2,996	523	523	1,249	72	5	16	71	9	2	2	562	1,008
4/4/77	7% Note - 5/15/82-E	2,613	-	-	1,376	83	9	28	90	44	3	1	609	370
5/2/77	5-7/8% Note - 4/30/79-P	1,882	110	110	707	29	2	9	90	1	3	*	484	557
5/16/77	7-1/4% Note - 2/15/84-A 8/	2,910	2,623	2,623	1,172	276	16	52	183	18	3	11	1,024	155
	7-5/8% Bond - 2/15/02-07 8/	1,004	900	900	140	63	2	5	90	37	98	14	537	18
5/31/77	6-1/8% Note - 5/31/79-Q	1,897	190	190	557	58	7	9	40	9	3	9	661	544
6/3/77	6-3/4% Note - 6/30/81-J	2,514	-	-	765	50	6	16	62	3	1	15	816	780
6/30/77	6-1/8% Note - 6/30/79-R	2,044	264	264	607	36	7	3	45	5	1	12	470	858
7/8/77	7-1/4% Bond - 8/15/92	1,504	-	-	589	110	12	20	95	37	1	5	624	11
8/1/77	6-1/4% Note - 7/31/79-S	3,115	65	65	1,426	57	5	6	76	12	2	24	531	976
8/15/77	1-3/4% Note - 8/15/80-H	3,708	425	425	1,351	95	18	29	189	35	4	9	1,096	882
	7-1/4% Note - 8/15/84-B	2,563	300	300	889	229	22	28	232	76	4	13	769	301
	7-5/8% Bond - 2/15/02-07 8/	1,003	199	199	198	44	144	1	55	24	35	2	488	12
8/31/77	1-3/8% Note - 8/31/79-T	3,358	123	123	1,189	58	8	26	111	18	*	33	983	932
9/7/77	6-3/4% Note - 9/30/81-K	2,968	-	-	1,318	54	4	5	103	7	*	1	607	869
9/30/77	6-5/8% Note - 9/30/79-U	3,771	90	90	1,424	110	10	27	119	14	1	28	958	1,080
10/17/77	7-1/8% Note - 11/15/82-F	2,737	-	-	1,014	55	10	16	253	3	*	10	832	544
10/31/77	7/4% Note - 10/31/79-V	4,116	218	218	1,793	236	24	22	187	18	1	12	821	1,002
11/15/77	7-1/8% Note - 11/15/80-J	3,975	625	625	1,860	273	34	21	128	27	1	14	731	886
	7-5/8% Note - 11/15/87-A	2,014	373	373	649	72	15	16	159	21	194	6	784	98
	7-7/8% Bonds - 11/15/02-07	1,255	240	240	525	22	2	1	164	20	7	7	499	8
11/30/77	7-1/8% Note - 11/30/79-W	4,679	112	112	1,810	184	12	12	239	26	1	30	1,076	1,289
12/7/77	7-1/4% Note - 12/31/81-L	3,452	-	-	1,418	87	20	12	246	8	2	20	682	1,011

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities

Part A. - Other than Bills 1/-Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Description of securities	Issues		Allotments by investor classes											
		Amount issued		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks 2/	Commercial banks 3/	Individuals 4/	Insurance companies 5/	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 5/	Private pension and retirement funds	State and local governments 6/		Dealers and brokers	All other 7/	
		For cash	In exchange for other securities								Pension and retirement funds	Other funds			
1/3/78	7-1/8% Note - 12/31/79-X	3,592	328	328	1,398	172	2	5	165	3	1	154	628	753	
1/6/78	7-7/8% Bond - 2/15/93	1,501	-	-	562	31	1	-	269	17	*	17	602	2	
1/31/78	7-1/2% Note - 1/31/80-K	3,603	272	272	1,738	159	7	36	184	6	4	16	877	576	
2/15/78	7-1/2% Note - 5/15/81-M 8% Note - 2/15/85-A 8-1/4% Bond - 5/15/00-05 8/	2,894 3,003 1,254	1,000 1,200 771	1,000 1,262 242	1,439 476 51	293 42 7	16 17 1	38 36 101	189 149 101	17 36 7	13 6 106	13 9 14	453 921 713	423 85 12	
2/28/78	7-5/8% Note - 2/29/80-L	3,767	53	53	1,565	155	7	36	102	26	1	4	790	1,081	
3/6/78	7-7/8% Note - 3/31/82-G	2,853	-	-	1,305	72	9	24	118	16	10	12	833	454	
3/31/78	7-1/2% Note - 3/31/80-C 8/	3,695	312	312	1,896	217	9	18	214	9	2	13	314	1,003	
4/5/78	7-7/8% Note - 5/15/83-C	2,573	-	-	1,251	99	5	20	84	21	2	7	640	444	
5/1/78	7-3/4% Note - 4/30/80-N	2,752	428	428	1,321	131	6	16	43	5	3	13	592	622	
5/15/78	8-1/4% Note - 5/15/88-A	2,548	1,600	1,600	835	181	15	5	291	65	54	14	1,020	68	
	8-3/8% Bond - 8/15/95-00 8/	1,502	895	895	405	36	4	1	102	19	115	182	603	35	
5/31/78	8% Note - 5/31/80-P	2,922	177	177	925	385	14	9	91	12	13	7	580	876	
6/7/78	8-1/4% Note - 6/30/82-H	2,594	-	-	1,268	166	6	25	37	10	2	14	649	417	
6/30/78	8-1/4% Note - 6/30/80-Q	3,613	794	794	1,608	285	8	15	71	11	5	7	857	746	
7/11/78	8-5/8% Bond - 8/15/93	1,768	-	-	575	145	16	14	99	44	25	3	831	16	
7/31/78	8-1/2% Note - 7/31/80-R	3,789	375	375	1,464	388	14	15	47	9	6	26	1,181	639	
	8-3/8% Note - 8/15/81-N	2,910	1,200	1,200	1,414	418	8	10	71	29	7	5	537	411	
8/15/78	8-1/4% Note - 8/15/85-B 8-3/8% Note - 8/15/03-08	3,404 1,517	1,434 600	1,434 600	1,558 621	321 40	11 7	10 3	58 78	8 25	10 67	3 18	890 656r	535 2r	
8/31/78	8-3/8% Note - 8/31/80-S	3,345	200	200	1,332	255	5	8	69	8	3	19	661	985	
9/6/78	8-3/8% Note - 9/30/82-J	2,501	-	-	1,484	114	2	21	23	7	2	35	501	312 9/	
10/2/78	8-5/8% Note - 9/30/80-T	3,395	511	511	1,282	230	4	13	151	24	3	18	544	1,126 9/	
10/10/78	8-5/8% Bond - 11/15/93	1,509	-	-	487	64	15	3	146	22	18	134	600	20	
10/31/78	8-7/8% Note - 10/31/80-U	3,587	203	203	1,617	238	9	7	41	7	3	3	914	748 9/	
	9-1/4% Note - 5/15/82-K	2,578	978	978	1,162	244	10	20	75	8r	3	19	466	571 9/	
11/15/78	8-3/4% Note - 11/15/88-B 8-3/4% Bond - 11/15/03-08	2,514 1,751	931 678	931 678	1,088 618	118 48	20 2	15 15	162 164	14 26	31 22	6 39	1,017 777	43 9/ 40 2/	
11/30/78	9-1/4% Note - 11/30/80-V	2,945	250	250	1,092	202	7	11	102	9	1	19	664	838 9/	
1/2/79	9-7/8% Note - 12/31/80-W 9-3/8% Note - 12/31/82-L	3,097 2,768	450 437	450 437	975 1,163	238 156	11 1	226 3	82 45	41 12	2 5	6	835 830	681 9/ 552 9/	
1/11/79	9% Bond - 2/15/94	1,509	-	-	507	90	14	1	53	18	8	6	776	36 9/	
1/31/79	9-3/4% Note - 1/31/81-P	2,995	151	151	1,137	352	8	4	79	9	2	4	776	624 9/	
2/15/79	9% Note - 2/15/87-B 8-3/4% Bond - 11/15/03-08 8/	2,278 2,001	931 800	931 800	1,005 562r	115 69	26 3	4	106 34	39 120	3 13	24 111	763 9	193 9/ 1,021r	
2/28/79	9-3/4% Note - 2/28/81-Q	2,519r	368	368	942r	181r	3	3	31	8r	2	53	642	154r9/	
3/5/79	9-1/4% Note - 3/31/83-D	2,930	-	-	1,440r	107r	4	4	46	16	1	1	440	871r9/	
4/9/79	9-5/8% Note - 3/31/81-R	2,876	640	640	863r	265r	6r	6	23	13r	1	3r	648	1,048r9/	
4/18/79	9% Bond - 2/15/94 8/	1,501	-	-	424r	48r	2	8r	166	3r	10	40	780r	20r9/	
4/30/79	9-3/4% Note - 4/30/81-S	2,854	159	159	1,103r	133r	1	5	33r	3r	1	14	607	954r9/	
5/15/79	9-1/4% Note - 5/15/89-A 9-1/8% Bond - 5/15/04-09	2,278 2,007	350 200	350 200	591 677r	100 24r	15 5r	2	248 117r	17 3	2 22r	15 1	809 1,017r	479 9/ 141r9/	
5/31/79	9-3/4% Note - 5/31/81-T	2,303	239	239	765r	131r	3	5r	34r	14r	1r	3r	418r	929r9/	

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table PDO-4.

1/ Excludes 1-1/2% Treasury notes issued in exchange to holders of non-marketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds. Investment Series B-1975-80.

2/ Includes trust funds and accounts that comprise Government accounts under the unified budget concept.

3/ Includes trust companies and stock saving banks.

4/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

5/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

6/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local

government and their agencies.

7/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country. Also included are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies.

8/ Reopening of earlier issue.

9/ Includes portions to be distributed by investor class.

* Less than \$500,000.

r Revised.

p Preliminary.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities

Part B. - Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Date of maturity	Average rate (Percent)	Total amount issued				Allotments by investor classes				
			One-year series	9-month series ^{1/}	Tax anticipation series	52-week series	U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks ^{2/}	Commercial banks	Corporations ^{3/}	Dealers and brokers	All other ^{4/}
1/13/76	1/11/77	5.578				3,069	806	717	47	943	556
2/10/76	2/8/77	5.572				2,930	587	891	99	786	567
3/9/76	3/8/77	6.010				3,105	795	1,083	6	971	250
4/6/76	4/5/77	5.781				3,203	509	1,447	154	395	698
5/4/76	5/3/77	5.645				3,335	718	1,435	70	528	584
6/1/76	5/31/77	6.309				2,921	441	782	60	1,137	501
6/29/76	6/28/77	6.082				2,612	796	332	2	1,095	387
7/27/76	7/26/77	5.887				2,977	748	841	40	1,034	314
8/24/76	8/23/77	5.634				2,953	597	1,042	27	951	336
9/21/76	9/20/77	5.561				2,917	802	455	12	1,356	292
10/19/76	10/18/77	5.126				3,095	859	932	17	802	485
11/15/76	11/15/77	5.201				3,402	777	545	87	1,425	568
12/14/76	12/13/77	4.708				3,505	881	646	54	1,010	914
1/11/77	1/10/78	4.728				3,071	855	956	40	513	707
2/8/77	2/7/78	5.344				3,105	691	899	199	786	530
3/8/77	3/7/78	5.226				3,208	984	1,070	9	739	406
4/5/77	4/4/78	5.158				3,342	760	486	11	1,134	951
5/3/77	5/2/78	5.160				2,966	894	932	27	555	558
5/31/77	5/30/78	5.403				2,454	544	333	7	1,053	517
6/28/77	6/27/78	5.408				2,253	857	424	2	423	547
7/26/77	7/25/78	5.648				3,038	934	980	80	592	452
8/23/77	8/22/78	6.105				3,005	679	844	83	890	509
9/20/77	9/19/78	6.156				3,036	863	860	6	1,061	246
10/18/77	10/17/78	6.619				3,162	902	913	22	957	368
11/15/77	11/14/78	6.542				3,587	826	740	24	1,127	870
12/13/77	12/12/78	6.545				3,838	981	927	41	1,227	662
1/10/78	1/9/79	6.552				3,205	913	804	27	945	516
2/7/78	2/6/79	6.814				3,253	644	1,177	40	850	542
3/7/78	3/6/79	6.859				3,321	986	1,088	27	893	327
4/4/78	4/3/79	6.877				3,346	959	959	45	944	439
5/2/78	5/1/79	7.073				3,025	934	436	11	1,123	521
5/30/78	5/29/79	7.417				2,478	864	749	16	575	274
6/27/78	6/26/79	7.678				2,784	844	542	32	731	635
7/25/78	7/24/79	7.820				3,380	827	744	26	1,351	432
8/22/78	8/21/79	7.876				3,544	910	482	21	1,309	822
9/19/78	9/18/79	7.954				3,353	978	1,035	16	614	710
10/17/78	10/16/79	8.272				3,474	935	879	19	989	652
11/14/78	11/13/79	9.312				3,896	1,214	1,053	52	805	722
12/12/78	12/11/79	9.320				4,029	1,374	567	123	1,139	826
1/9/79	1/8/80	9.605				3,705	967	1,025	19	854	840
2/6/79	2/5/80	9.348				3,543	493	921 ^r	18	1,181	930 ^r
3/6/79	3/4/80	9.485				3,326	1,019	1,094	13	762	438
4/5/79	4/1/80	9.230				3,346	1,091	969	376	284	626 ^r
5/1/79	4/29/80	9.235				3,020	1,050	692 ^r	149 ^r	684	445 ^r
5/29/79	5/27/80	9.153				2,758	831	329	4	962	632
6/26/79	6/24/80	8.829				2,787	828	388	29	1,221	321
7/24/79	7/22/80	8.896				3,389	860	730	3	771	1,025

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offering see Table PDO-4.

^{1/} Reopening of one-year series.^{2/} Includes trust funds and accounts that comprise Government accounts under the unified budget concept.^{3/} Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.^{4/} Included with all other investors are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies, formerly included with Government accounts.^r Revised

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

Date of refunding or retire- ment	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of ex- change offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table PDO-4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount out- standing	Cash retire- ment	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
1/13/76	6.37% Bill - 1/13/76	1/14/75	2,001	2,001	-	-	-	
1/31/76	6.560% Bill - 1/31/76	4/14/75	1,586	1,586	-	-	-	
2/10/76	5.31% Bill - 2/10/76	2/11/75	2,103	2,103	-	-	-	
2/15/76	6-1/4% Note - 2/15/76-A	2/15/69	3,739	1,165	2,522 3/	-	-	
2/15/76	5-7/8% Note - 2/15/76-F	8/15/72	4,945	3,713	1,232 4/	-	-	
3/9/76	5.637% Bill - 3/9/76	3/11/75	2,102	2,102	-	-	-	
3/31/76	8% Note - 3/31/76-H	4/9/74	2,288	2,191	97 5/	-	-	
4/1/76	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/76-EA	4/1/71	27	27	-	-	-	
4/6/76	6.474% Bill - 4/6/76	4/8/75	2,205	2,205	-	-	-	
4/22/76	5.823% Bill - 4/22/76	12/5/75	2,002	2,002	-	-	-	
4/22/76	4.834% Bill - 4/22/76	4/8/76	2,503	2,503	-	-	-	
5/4/76	6.400% Bill - 5/4/76	5/6/75	2,435	2,435	-	-	-	
5/15/76	6-1/2% Note - 5/15/76-B	5/15/69	2,697	2,336	361 6/	-	-	
5/15/76	5-3/4% Note - 5/15/76-E	5/15/72	2,802	2,274	528 7/	-	-	
5/31/76	6% Note - 5/31/76-M	3/25/72	1,580	1,498	82 8/	-	-	
6/1/76	5.803% Bill - 6/1/76	6/3/75	2,404	2,404	-	-	-	
6/29/76	6.292% Bill - 6/29/76	7/1/75	2,591	2,591	-	-	-	
6/30/76	8-3/4% Note - 6/30/76-I	5/15/74	2,703	2,011	692 9/	-	-	
7/27/76	6.782% Bill - 7/27/76	7/29/75	2,293	2,293	-	-	-	
8/15/76	7-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-C	10/1/69	4,194	3,434	1,102 10/	-	-	
8/15/76	6-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-G	2/15/73	3,883	2,216	1,667 11/	-	-	
8/24/76	7.334% Bill - 8/24/76	8/26/75	2,893	2,893	-	-	-	
8/31/76	5-7/8% Note - 8/31/76-L	3/3/75	1,662	1,608	54 12/	-	-	
9/21/76	7.340% Bill - 9/21/76	9/23/75	2,860	2,860	-	-	-	
9/30/76	8-1/4% Note - 9/30/76-J	9/20/74	2,023	1,697	326 13/	-	-	
10/1/76	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/76-EO	10/1/71	11	11	-	-	-	
10/19/76	6.600% Bill - 10/19/76	10/21/75	3,062	3,062	-	-	-	
10/31/76	6-1/2% Note - 10/31/76-O	6/6/75	1,579	1,481	98 14/	-	-	
11/15/76	6.010% Bill - 11/15/76	11/18/75	3,245	3,245	-	-	-	
11/15/76	6-1/4% Note - 11/15/76-D	9/8/71	4,325	4,205	120 15/	-	-	
11/30/76	7-1/8% Note - 11/30/76-N	4/8/75	1,507	1,371	136 16/	-	-	
12/14/76	6.440% Bill - 12/14/76	12/16/75	3,253	3,253	-	-	-	
12/31/76	7-1/4% Note - 12/31/76-K	12/31/74	2,282	2,030	252 17/	-	-	
1/11/77	5.578% Bill - 1/11/77	1/13/75	3,069	3,069	-	-	-	
2/8/77	5.572% Bill - 2/8/77	2/10/76	2,930	2,930	-	-	-	
2/15/77	8% Note - 2/15/77-A	2/15/70	5,163	2,591	2,572 18/	-	-	
2/28/77	6% Note - 2/28/77-F	3/3/75	1,665	1,515	150 19/	-	-	
3/8/77	6.010% Bill - 3/8/77	3/9/76	3,105	3,105	-	-	-	
3/31/77	6-1/2% Note - 3/31/77-G	3/31/75	2,576	2,053	523 20/	-	-	
4/1/77	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/77-EA	4/1/72	5	5	-	-	-	
4/5/77	5.781% Bill - 4/5/77	4/6/76	3,203	3,203	-	-	-	
4/30/77	7-3/8% Note - 4/30/77-H	4/30/75	1,579	1,469	110 21/	-	-	
5/3/77	5.645% Bill - 5/3/77	5/4/76	3,335	3,335	-	-	-	
5/15/77	6-7/8% Note - 5/15/77-C	2/15/74	2,565	2,038	527 22/	-	-	
5/15/77	9% Note - 5/15/77-D	8/15/74	5,329	2,333	2,996 23/	-	-	
5/31/77	6.309% Bill - 5/31/77	6/1/76	2,921	2,921	-	-	-	
5/31/77	6-3/4% Note - 5/31/77-I	5/27/75	2,137	1,947	190 24/	-	-	
6/28/77	6.082% Bill - 6/28/77	6/29/76	2,612	2,612	-	-	-	
6/30/77	6-1/2% Note - 6/30/77-J	6/30/75	2,170	1,906	264 25/	-	-	
7/26/77	5.739% Bill - 7/26/77	7/27/76	2,977	2,977	-	-	-	
7/31/77	7-1/2% Note - 7/31/77-K	7/31/75	1,516	1,451	65 26/	-	-	
8/15/77	7-3/4% Note - 8/15/77-B	8/15/70	4,918	3,994	924 27/	-	-	
8/23/77	5.634% Bill - 8/23/77	8/24/76	2,953	2,953	-	-	-	
8/31/77	8-1/4% Note - 8/31/77-L	8/29/75	2,021	1,898	123 28/	-	-	
9/20/77	5.561% Bill - 9/20/77	9/21/76	2,917	2,917	-	-	-	
9/30/77	8-3/8% Note - 9/30/77-M	9/30/75	3,226	3,136	90 29/	-	-	
10/1/77	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/77-E0	10/1/72	17	17	-	-	-	
10/18/77	5.126% Bill - 10/18/77	10/19/76	3,095	3,095	-	-	-	
10/31/77	7-1/2% Note - 10/31/77-N	10/31/75	3,156	2,938	218 30/	-	-	
11/15/77	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/77-E	11/15/74	3,630	2,392	1,238 31/	-	-	
11/15/77	5.201% Bill - 11/15/77	11/15/76	3,402	3,402	-	-	-	
11/30/77	6-5/8% Note - 11/30/77-Q	3/3/76	2,628	2,516	112 32/	-	-	
12/13/77	4.708% Bill - 12/13/77	12/14/76	3,505	3,505	-	-	-	
12/31/77	7-1/4% Note - 12/31/77-P	12/31/75	2,765	2,437	328 33/	-	-	
1/10/78	4.728% Bill - 1/10/78	1/11/77	3,071	3,071	-	-	-	
1/31/78	6-3/8% Note - 1/31/78-J	2/2/76	2,511	2,239	275 34/	-	-	
2/7/78	5.344% Bill - 2/7/78	2/8/77	3,105	3,105	-	-	-	
2/15/78	6-1/4% Note - 2/15/78-A	2/15/71	8,389	5,418	2,971 35/	-	-	
2/28/78	8% Note - 2/28/78-G	10/7/75	2,115	2,062	53 36/	-	-	
3/7/78	5.226% Bill - 3/7/78	3/8/77	3,208	3,208	-	-	-	
3/31/78	6-3/4% Note - 3/31/78-K	3/31/76	3,162	2,850	312 37/	-	-	
4/1/78	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/78-EA	4/1/73	15	15	-	-	-	
4/4/78	5.158% Bill - 4/4/78	4/5/77	3,342	3,344	-	-	-	
4/30/78	6-1/2% Note - 4/30/78-L	5/17/76	2,574	2,146	428 38/	-	-	
5/2/78	5.160% Bill - 5/2/78	5/3/77	2,966	2,966	-	-	-	
5/15/78	7-1/8% Note - 5/15/78-D	2/18/75	3,960	3,006	954 39/	-	-	
5/15/78	7-7/8% Note - 5/15/78-F	8/15/75	4,423	2,882	1,541 40/	-	-	
5/30/78	5.403% Bill - 5/30/78	5/31/77	2,454	2,454	-	-	-	

Footnotes at end of Table

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills—Continued

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table PDO-4)
	Description		Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retire- ment	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	
5/31/78	7-1/8%	Note -	5/31/78-M	6/1/76	2,567	•2,390 2,253 2,537	177 41/ 42/	-
6/27/78	5.408%	Bill -	6/27/78	6/28/77	2,253	-	-	-
6/30/78	6-7/8%	Note -	6/30/78-N	6/30/76	3,331	794 42/	-	-
7/25/78	5.648%	Bill -	7/25/78	7/26/77	3,038	3,038	-	-
7/31/78	6-5/8%	Note -	7/31/78-P	7/30/76	2,855	2,480	375 43/	-
8/15/78	8-3/4%	Note -	8/15/78-C	5/15/74	2,462	1,828	634 44/ 45/	-
8/15/78	7-5/8%	Note -	8/15/78-E	5/15/75	5,155	2,555	2,600 45/	-
8/22/78	6.105%	Bill -	8/22/78	8/23/77	3,005	3,005	-	-
8/22/78	6-5/8%	Note -	8/31/78-Q	8/31/76	2,949	2,749	200 46/	-
9/19/78	6.156%	Bill -	9/19/78	9/20/77	3,036	3,036	-	-
9/30/78	6-1/4%	Note -	9/30/78-R	9/30/76	3,195	2,684	511 47/	-
10/1/78	1-1/2%	Note -	10/1/78-EO	10/1/73	3	3	-	-
10/17/78	6.619%	Bill -	10/17/78	10/18/77	3,162	3,162	-	-
10/31/78	5-7/8%	Note -	10/31/78-S	11/01/76	2,921	2,718	203 48/	-
11/14/78	6.542%	Bill -	11/14/78	11/15/77	3,587	3,587	-	-
11/15/78	6%	Note -	11/15/78-B	11/15/71	8,207	5,620	2,587 49/	-
11/30/78	5-3/4%	Note -	11/30/78-T	11/30/76	2,941	2,691	250 50/	-
12/12/78	6.545%	Bill -	12/12/78	12/13/77	3,838	3,838	-	-
12/31/78	8-1/8%	Note -	12/31/78-H	10/22/75	2,517	1,875	642 51/	-
12/31/78	5-1/4%	Note -	12/31/78-U	12/31/76	3,376	3,131	245 52/	-
1/09/79	6.552%	Bill -	1/9/79	1/10/78	3,205	3,205	-	-
1/31/79	5-7/8%	Note -	1/31/79-L	2/3/77	2,855	2,704	151 53/	-
2/6/79	6.814%	Bill -	2/6/79	2/7/78	3,253	3,253	-	-
2/15/79	7%	Note -	2/15/79-H	2/17/76	4,692	2,961	1,731 54/	-
2/28/79	5-7/8%	Note -	2/28/79-M	2/28/77	2,845	2,477	368 55/	-
3/6/79	6.859%	Bill -	3/6/79	3/7/78	3,321	3,321	-	-
3/31/79	6%	Note -	3/31/79-N	3/31/77	3,519	2,879	640 56/	-
4/01/79	1-1/2%	Note -	4/1/79-EO	4/1/74	2	2	-	-
4/03/79	6.877%	Bill -	4/3/79	4/4/78	3,346	3,346	-	-
4/30/79	5-7/8%	Note -	4/30/79-P	5/2/77	1,992	1,833	159 57/	-
5/1/79	7.073%	Bill -	5/1/79	5/2/78	3,025	3,025	-	-
5/15/79	7-7/8%	Note -	5/15/79-D	11/6/74	2,269	1,719	550 58/	-
5/29/79	7.417%	Bill -	5/29/79	5/30/78	2,478	2,478	-	-
5/31/79	6-1/8%	Note -	5/31/79-Q	5/31/77	2,087	1,848	239 59/	-
6/26/79	7.678%	Bill -	6/26/79	6/27/78	2,784	2,784	-	-
6/30/79	7-3/4%	Note -	6/30/79-E	7/9/75	1,782	1,582	200 60/	-
6/30/79	6-1/8%	Note -	6/30/79-R	6/30/77	2,308	2,012	296 61/	-
7/24/79	7.820%	Bill -	7/24/79	7/25/78	3,380	3,380	-	-
7/31/79	6-1/4%	Note -	7/31/79-S	8/1/77	3,180	3,010	170 62/	-
8/15/79	6-1/4%	Note -	8/15/79-A	8/15/72	4,559	3,890	669 63/	-
8/15/79	6-7/8%	Note -	8/15/79-J	8/16/76	2,989	1,987	1,002 64/	-

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Footnotes to Table PDO-7

- Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.
- 1/ Original call and maturity dates are used.
- 2/ All by investors other than Federal Reserve banks.
- 3/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$368 million of 7% notes of Series H-1979, \$1,939 million, of 8% notes of Series A-1983 and \$215 million of 8-1/4% bonds of 2000-05 issued February 17, 1976.
- 4/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7% notes of Series H-1979 issued February 15, 1976.
- 5/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-3/4% notes of Series K-1978 issued March 31, 1976.
- 6/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$276 million of 7-7/8% notes of Series A-1986 issued 5/17/76 and \$85 million of 7-7/8% bonds of 1995-2000 issued May 17, 1976.
- 7/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$300 million of 6-1/2% notes of Series L-1978 and \$196 million of 7-7/8% notes of Series A-1986, and \$32 million of 7-7/8% bonds of 1995-2000 issued May 17, 1976.
- 8/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-1/8% notes of Series M-1978 issued June 1, 1976.
- 9/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-7/8% notes of Series N-1978 issued June 30, 1976.
- 10/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$700 million of 6-7/8% notes of Series J-1979, \$60 million of 8% notes of Series B-1986, and \$342 million 8% bonds of 1996-2001 issued August 16, 1976.
- 11/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$1,417 million of 8% notes of Series B-1986 and \$250 million of 8% bonds of 1996-2001 issued August 16, 1976.
- 12/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-5/8% notes of Series Q-1978 issued August 31, 1976.
- 13/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-1/4% notes of Series R-1978 issued September 30, 1976.
- 14/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 5-7/8% notes of Series S-1978 issued November 1, 1976.
- 15/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$70 million of 6-1/4% notes of Series K-1979 and \$50 million of 7% notes of Series B-1983 issued November 15, 1976.
- 16/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 5-3/4% notes of Series T-1978 issued November 30, 1976.
- 17/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 5-1/4% notes of Series U-1978 issued December 31, 1976.
- 18/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$1,300 million of 6-1/2% notes of Series C-1980, \$881 million of 7-1/4% notes of Series A-1984 and \$391 million of 7-5/8% bonds of 2002-2007 issued February 15, 1977.
- 19/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 5-7/8% notes of Series M-1979 issued February 28, 1977.
- 20/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6% notes of Series N-1979 issued March 31, 1977.
- 21/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 5-7/8% notes of Series P-1979 issued May 2, 1977.
- 22/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-5/8% bonds of 2002-2007 issued May 16, 1977.
- 23/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$2,623 million of 7-1/4% notes of Series A-1984 and \$373 million of 7-5/8% bonds of 2002-2007 issued May 16, 1977.
- 24/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-1/8% notes of Series Q-1979 issued May 31, 1977.
- 25/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-1/8% notes of Series R-1979 issued June 30, 1977.
- 26/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-1/4% notes of Series S-1979 issued August 1, 1977.
- 27/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$425 million of 6-3/4% notes of Series H-1980, \$300 million of 7-1/4% notes of Series B-1984, and \$199 of 7-5/8% bonds of 2002-07 issued August 15, 1977.
- 28/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-5/8% notes of Series T-1979 issued August 31, 1977.
- 29/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-5/8% notes of Series U-1979 issued September 30, 1977.
- 30/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-1/4% notes of Series V-1979 issued October 31, 1977.
- 31/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$625 million of 7-1/8% notes of Series T-1980, \$373 million of 7-5/8% notes of Series A-1987 and \$240 million of 7-7/8% bonds of 2002-07 issued November 15, 1977.
- 32/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-1/8% notes of Series W-1979 issued November 30, 1977.
- 33/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-1/2% notes of Series X-1979 issued January 3, 1978.
- 34/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-1/2% notes of Series K-1980 issued January 31, 1978.
- 35/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$1,000 million of 7-1/2% notes of Series M-1981, \$200 million of 8% notes of Series A-1985, and \$771 million of 8-1/4% bonds of 2000-05 issued February 15, 1978.
- 36/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-5/8% notes of Series L-1980 issued February 28, 1978.
- 37/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for an additional amounts of 7-1/2% notes of Series C-1980 issued March 31, 1978.
- 38/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-3/4% notes of Series N-1980 issued May 1, 1978.
- 39/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$59 million of 8-1/4% notes of Series A-1988 and \$895 million of 8-3/8% bonds of 1995-2000 issued May 15, 1978.
- 40/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 8-1/4% notes of Series A-1988 issued May 15, 1978.
- 41/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 8% notes of Series P-1980 issued May 31, 1978.
- 42/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 8-1/4% notes of Series Q-1980 issued June 30, 1978.
- 43/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 8-1/2% notes of Series R-1980 issued July 31, 1978.
- 44/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$34 million of 8-1/4% notes of Series B-1985 and \$600 million of 8-3/8% bonds of 2003-2008 issued August 15, 1978.
- 45/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$1,200 million of 8-3/8% notes of Series N-1981 and \$1,400 million of 8-1/4% notes of Series B-1985 issued August 15, 1978.
- 46/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 8-3/8% notes of Series S-1980 issued August 31, 1978.
- 47/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 8-5/8% notes of Series T-1980 issued October 2, 1978.
- 48/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 8-7/8% notes of Series U-1980 issued October 31, 1978.
- 49/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$978 million of 9-1/4% notes of Series K-1982, \$931 million of 8-3/4% notes of Series B-1988, and \$678 million of 8-3/4% bonds of 2003-08 issued November 15, 1978.
- 50/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 9-1/4% notes of Series V-1980 issued November 30, 1978.
- 51/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$450 million of 9-7/8% notes of Series W-1980 and \$192 million of notes of Series L-1982 issued January 2, 1979.
- 52/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 9-3/8% notes of Series L-1982 issued January 2, 1979.
- 53/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 9-3/4% notes of Series P-1981 issued January 31, 1979.
- 54/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$931 million of 9% notes of Series B-1987 and \$800 million of 8-3/4% bonds of 2003-08 issued February 15, 1979.
- 55/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 9-3/4% notes of Series Q-1981 issued February 28, 1979.
- 56/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 9-5/8% notes of Series R-1981 issued April 9, 1979.
- 57/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 9-3/4% notes of Series S-1981 issued April 30, 1979.
- 58/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$350 million of 9-1/4% notes of Series A-1989 and \$200 million of 9-1/8% bonds of 2004-09 issued May 15, 1979.
- 59/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 9-3/4% notes of Series T-1981 issued May 31, 1979.
- 60/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 9-1/8% notes of Series U-1981 issued July 2, 1979.
- 61/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$93 million of 9-1/8% notes of Series U-1981 and \$203 million of 8-7/8% notes of Series E-1983 issued July 2, 1979.
- 62/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 9-3/8% notes of Series V-1981 issued July 31, 1979.
- 63/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 9% notes of Series M-1982 issued August 15, 1979.
- 64/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$106 million of 9% notes of Series M-1982, \$500 million of 9% notes of Series B-1987, and \$396 million of 9-1/8% bonds of 2004-09 issued August 15, 1979.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1976-Jan.....	Certificates of indebtedness	7/10/75	1/08/76		--	74	
		10/09/75	1/08/76		--	41	
		10/16/75	1/15/76			185	
		10/16/75	1/15/76			161	
		10/23/75	1/22/76			96	
		10/28/75	1/29/76			40	
		10/30/75	1/29/76			80	
		1/08/76	2/05/76		40		
		1/08/76	5/06/76		40		
		1/08/76	7/08/76		35		
Feb.....	Notes	1/15/76	4/15/76		187		
		1/15/76	4/15/76		163		
		1/22/76	4/22/76		97		
		1/27/76	2/26/76		40		20,002
		1/29/76	2/26/76		120		
		7/29/75	1/27/76	6.70	--	40	
		12/02/75	1/23/76	5.90	--	20	
		12/02/75	2/05/76	5.60	--	25	
		10/24/74	1/29/76	7.80		175	
		1/29/76	10/31/77	7.50	50		
Mar.....	Bills	1/29/76	8/15/78	7.625	50		
		1/29/76	11/15/78	6.00	150		
		11/13/75	2/13/76			233	
		1/08/76	2/05/76			40	
		1/27/76	2/26/76			40	
		1/27/76	2/26/76			120	
		2/05/76	3/04/76		40		
		2/13/76	5/13/76		236		
		2/26/76	3/25/76		40		
		2/26/76	6/24/76		60		
Apr.....	Certificates of indebtedness	2/26/76	7/29/76		60		
		12/02/75	2/05/76	5.60	--	42	
		12/02/75	2/06/76	5.60	--	48	
		12/02/75	2/13/76	5.30	--	163	
		12/30/75	2/13/76	5.30	--	15	
		12/30/75	2/13/76	5.18	--	196	
		2/05/76	5/05/76	4.85	42		
		2/05/76	5/05/76	4.85	--	15	
		2/06/76	5/05/76	4.85	48		
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	54		
Apr.....	Bills	2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	20		
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	163		
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	26		
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	196		
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	15		
		9/04/75	3/04/76			80	
		2/26/76	3/25/76			40	
		3/04/76	8/05/76		40		
		3/04/76	9/02/76		40		
		3/25/76	12/14/76		40		
Apr.....	Certificates of indebtedness	2/05/76	5/05/76	4.85	--	27	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	--	26	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	--	6	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	--	9	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	--	5	
		3/09/76	6/09/76	5.10	11		
		3/16/76	6/16/76	5.00	13		
		3/18/76	6/18/76	5.00	4		
		3/19/76	6/18/76	5.00	26		
		7/19/72	3/22/76	5.75	--	500	
Apr.....	Notes	3/22/76	2/15/83	7.60	500		
		10/09/75	4/08/76			42	
		1/15/76	4/15/76			163	
		1/15/76	4/15/76			187	
		1/22/76	4/22/76			97	
		4/08/76	10/07/76		43		
		4/15/76	10/14/76		192		
		2/06/76	5/06/76	4.85	--	20	
		2/06/76	5/06/76	4.85	--	19	
		3/09/76	5/09/76	5.10	--	11	
Apr.....	Bills	3/16/76	6/16/76	5.00	--	13	
		3/18/76	6/18/76	5.00	--	4	
		4/01/76	1/31/78	6.375	100		
		2/06/76	5/06/76			40	
		2/13/76	5/13/76			236	
		5/06/76	11/04/76		40		
		5/13/76	11/12/76		243		
		2/06/76	5/06/76	4.85	--	9	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	--	15	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	--	54	
Apr.....	Certificates of indebtedness	2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	--	147	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	--	15	

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued**
(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1976-May.....	Certificates of indebtedness	2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	-	196	19,916
		3/19/76	6/18/76	5.00	-	26	
		5/06/76	8/06/76	4.95	9	-	
		5/06/76	8/06/76	4.95	-	9	
		5/13/76	8/13/76	5.10	54	-	
		5/13/76	8/13/76	5.10	147	-	
		5/13/76	8/13/76	5.10	15	-	
	Bills	5/13/76	8/13/76	5.10	196	-	19,916
		5/13/76	8/13/76	5.10	-	54	
		12/04/76	6/03/76	-	-	47	
June.....	Bills	1/08/76	7/03/76	-	-	3	19,901
		2/26/76	6/24/76	-	-	60	
		6/03/76	12/02/76	-	47	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	5/13/76	8/13/76	5.10	-	20	
		6/25/76	6/25/76	6.65	-	600	
		6/25/76	11/15/82	7.60	600	-	
	Notes	6/28/76	3/31/78	6.75	100	-	
		2/26/76	7/29/76	-	-	60	
		4/15/76	7/15/76	-	-	165	
		7/15/76	10/14/76	-	167	-	
July.....	Bills	7/29/76	8/26/76	-	60	-	19,758
		3/4/76	6/5/76	-	-	40	
		7/29/76	8/26/76	-	-	60	
	Certificates of indebtedness	8/5/76	9/2/76	20	-	-	
		8/26/76	9/30/76	60	-	-	
		5/13/76	8/13/76	5.10	-	62	
		5/13/76	8/13/76	5.10	-	15	
	Notes	5/13/76	8/13/76	5.10	-	196	19,368
		8/28/75	8/6/76	8.25	-	75	
		8/28/75	8/9/76	6.50	-	75	
Aug.....	Bills	10/2/75	8/9/76	7.125	-	100	19,368
		10/2/75	8/10/76	7.25	-	100	
		3/04/76	9/02/76	-	-	40	
	Certificates of indebtedness	8/05/76	9/02/76	-	-	20	
		9/02/76	9/30/76	60	-	-	
		8/13/76	9/21/76	-	-	10	
		8/13/76	9/24/76	-	-	25	
	Notes	3/15/72	9/15/76	2.50	-	158	19,215
		9/15/76	2/15/81	7.375	160	-	
		4/08/76	10/07/76	-	-	43	
Sept.....	Bills	4/15/76	10/14/76	-	-	192	19,215
		7/15/76	10/14/76	-	-	167	
		10/07/76	1/06/77	-	43	-	
		10/14/76	4/14/77	-	197	-	
		10/14/76	1/13/77	-	169	-	
		10/14/76	1/13/77	-	-	169	
		8/13/76	11/12/76	5.20	-	15	
	Certificates of indebtedness	8/13/76	11/12/76	5.20	-	196	
		10/01/76	11/09/76	5.10	200	-	
		10/29/76	1/28/77	4.95	143	-	
		10/29/76	4/29/77	5.25	144	-	
		10/29/76	7/29/77	5.35	144	-	
Oct.....	Notes	10/29/76	10/28/77	5.50	144	-	20,691
		10/01/76	9/30/78	6.25	400	-	
		10/28/76	8/15/81	7,625	100	-	
		10/29/76	1/30/78	5.70	96	-	
		10/29/76	4/28/78	5.80	96	-	
		10/29/76	9/28/78	5.95	96	-	
		10/29/76	10/30/78	6.00	96	-	
	Bills	10/29/76	1/29/79	6.05	48	-	
		10/29/76	4/30/79	6.15	48	-	
		10/29/76	7/30/79	6.20	48	-	
		10/29/76	10/29/79	6.25	48	-	
		5/06/76	11/04/76	-	-	40	
		5/13/76	11/12/76	-	-	243	
		11/04/76	2/03/77	-	40	-	
		11/12/76	5/12/77	-	250	-	

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1976-Nov.....	Certificates of indebtedness	8/13/76 10/29/76	11/12/76 1/28/77	5.20 4.95	-	27 36	20,908
	Notes	10/30/75 11/04/76 11/12/76	3/31/77 11/15/81 11/15/81	6.50 7.75 7.75	- 200 200	125 -	
	Bills	3/25/76 6/03/76 12/02/76 12/09/76 12/14/76 12/28/76	12/14/76 12/02/76 6/02/77 3/10/77 4/14/77 3/31/77	- - - - - -	- - 47 240 40 300	40 47 -	
	Certificates of indebtedness	10/01/76 10/29/76 12/01/76	12/09/76 1/28/77 3/31/77	5.10 4.95 4.30	- - 15	200 60 -	
	Notes	5/29/75 10/30/75	12/28/76 4/30/77	6.65 7.375	- -	300 150	
	Bills	10/07/76 1/06/77	1/06/77 6/09/77	- -	43	43	
	Certificates of indebtedness	10/29/76 12/31/76	1/28/77 3/31/77	4.95 4.30	- -	47 15	
	Notes	5/29/75 1/28/77	1/28/77 5/15/82	6.65 8.00	- 300	300 -	
	Bills	11/04/76 2/03/77 2/23/77	2/03/77 5/05/77 5/26/77	- - -	40 40 30	40 -	
	Certificates of indebtedness	10/29/76	4/29/77	5.25	-	45	
1977-Jan.....	Notes	5/29/75 10/02/75 2/28/77	2/28/77 2/28/77 8/15/80	6.90 6.00 9.00	- - 300	300 100 -	20,689
	Bills	12/09/76 12/28/76 2/23/77	3/10/77 3/31/77 5/26/77	- - -	- - -	240 300 5	
	Certificates of indebtedness	10/29/76	4/29/77	5.25	-	56	
	Notes	5/29/75 10/02/75 2/28/77	2/28/77 2/28/77 8/15/80	6.90 6.00 9.00	- - 300	300 100 -	
	Bills	12/09/76 12/28/76 2/23/77	3/10/77 3/31/77 5/26/77	- - -	- - -	240 300 5	
	Certificates of indebtedness	7/19/72 9/15/72 5/27/75	3/22/77 3/15/77 3/25/77	5.90 2.50 6.90	- - -	500 157 260	
	Notes	3/10/77 3/15/77 3/22/77 3/25/77 3/31/77	3/31/80 3/31/80 2/15/84 11/15/79 12/31/80	7.50 7.50 7.10 7.00 5.875	200 100 500 260 500	- - - -	
	Bills	10/14/76 12/14/76 2/23/77 4/14/77	4/14/77 4/14/77 5/26/77 10/13/77	- - - -	- - - 40	197 40 7 -	
	Certificates of indebtedness	10/29/76	4/29/77	5.25	-	42	
	Notes	5/27/75 6/19/75 4/27/77	4/27/77 4/19/77 8/15/81	6.90 6.79 7.625	- - 300	300 303 -	
Mar.....	Bonds	4/19/77	2/15/82	6.375	200	-	20,575
	Notes	11/12/76 2/03/77 2/23/77 5/05/77	5/12/77 5/05/77 5/26/77 8/04/77	- - - -	- - - -	250 40 18 -	
	Bills	5/12/77 5/26/77	11/10/77 8/25/77	- -	256 10	- -	
	Certificates of indebtedness	10/29/76	7/29/77	5.35	-	45	
	Notes	1/09/75 5/27/75 6/19/75 5/16/77	5/15/77 5/27/77 5/19/77 1/31/79	6.875 7.00 6.79 5.875	- - - 100	100 300 300 -	
	Bills	5/16/77 5/19/77 5/27/77	2/15/82 1/15/83	6.375 8.00	300 300	- -	
	Certificates of indebtedness	12/02/76 1/06/77 5/26/77 6/02/77	6/02/77 8/19/77 8/25/77 12/01/77	- - - -	- - - 47	47 43 10 -	
	Notes	6/09/77	9/08/77	-	43	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	10/29/76	7/29/77	5.35	-	56	
	Notes	6/26/72 6/05/75 6/19/75 11/28/75	6/27/77 6/04/77 6/20/77 6/30/77	5.95 6.90 6.83 6.50	- - - -	600 200 300 100	
June.....	Notes	6/03/77	3/31/81	6.875	200	-	20,357

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1977-July.....	Certificates of indebtedness	6/20/77	11/15/83	7.0	300	-	
		6/27/77	5/15/81	6.50	300	-	
		6/30/77	4/30/79	5.875	50	-	
		6/30/77	11/15/79	6.25	50	-	
		6/27/77	8/15/84	6.95	300	-	
		10/29/76	7/29/77	5.35	-	42	
		7/20/77	10/20/77	5.25	22	-	
		7/21/77	10/21/77	5.25	4	-	
		7/26/77	10/26/77	5.20	4	-	
		7/28/77	10/28/77	5.20	4	-	
Aug.....	Certificates of indebtedness	7/02/72	7/07/77	5.90	-	200	
		7/14/72	7/14/77	5.875	-	156	
		1/15/73	7/15/77	2.50	-	447	20,197
		7/17/75	7/18/77	7.50	-	100	
		11/28/75	7/31/77	7.50	-	200	
		7/07/77	11/15/83	6.90	200	-	
		7/14/77	11/15/83	6.90	200	-	
		7/15/77	2/15/84	7.25	150	-	
		7/18/77	12/31/79	7.50	400	-	
		5/05/77	8/04/77	-	-	40	
Sept.....	Certificates of indebtedness	8/04/77	2/02/78	-	40	-	
		10/29/76	10/28/77	5.50	-	56	
		7/20/77	10/20/77	5.25	-	22	
		7/21/77	10/21/77	5.25	-	4	
		7/26/77	10/26/77	5.20	-	4	
		7/28/77	10/28/77	5.20	-	4	
		12/19/74	8/15/77	7.75	-	150	
		8/01/77	5/31/79	6.125	50	-	
		8/01/77	2/15/80	6.50	50	-	
		6/09/77	9/08/77	-	-	43	
Oct.....	Certificates of indebtedness	9/08/77	3/09/78	-	43	-	
		10/29/76	10/28/77	5.50	-	45	
		7/19/72	9/22/77	5.90	-	500	
		9/04/75	9/05/77	7.85	-	200	
		9/06/77	8/15/79	6.875	200	-	
		9/07/77	3/31/80	7.50	300	-	
		9/07/77	5/15/80	6.875	200	-	
		9/22/77	8/15/84	7.20	500	-	
		4/14/77	10/13/77	-	-	40	
		4/14/77	10/13/77	-	-	202	
Nov.....	Certificates of indebtedness	10/13/77	4/13/78	-	20	-	
		10/13/77	4/13/78	-	209	-	
		10/29/76	10/28/77	5.50	-	42	
		10/05/77	1/05/78	6.10	27	-	
		10/06/77	1/06/78	6.10	9	-	
		10/14/77	1/13/78	6.15	49	-	
		10/17/77	1/17/78	6.15	17	-	
		10/24/77	1/24/78	6.20	18	-	
		10/26/77	1/26/78	6.20	17	-	
		1/09/75	2/15/78	6.25	-	100	
Notes	Certificates of indebtedness	1/23/75	2/15/78	6.25	-	100	
		1/28/75	10/31/77	7.50	-	100	
		12/18/75	5/15/78	7.125	-	150	
		12/18/75	8/15/78	7.625	-	100	
		1/29/76	11/15/78	6.00	-	100	
		1/29/76	8/15/78	7.625	-	50	
		1/29/76	10/31/77	7.50	-	50	
		5/12/77	11/10/77	-	-	256	
		11/10/77	5/11/78	-	265	-	
		11/28/77	11/30/77	-	300	-	
Notes	Certificates of indebtedness	11/28/77	1/03/78	-	300	-	
		11/28/77	11/30/77	-	-	300	
		11/02/77	2/02/78	6.30	45	-	
		11/14/77	2/14/78	6.20	19	-	
		11/22/77	2/22/78	6.10	13	-	
		11/25/77	2/24/78	6.10	45	-	
		12/14/74	11/15/77	7.75	-	100	
		10/29/76	1/30/78	5.70	-	37	
		11/28/77	1/31/78	6.375	300	-	
		6/02/77	12/01/77	-	-	47	
Bills	Certificates of indebtedness	12/01/77	3/02/78	-	47	-	
		12/05/77	3/06/78	6.05	36	-	
		12/06/77	3/06/78	6.05	12	-	
		12/07/77	3/07/78	6.05	62	-	
		12/08/77	3/08/78	6.05	21	-	
		12/09/77	3/09/78	6.05	46	-	
		12/12/77	3/13/78	6.05	28	-	
		12/13/77	3/13/78	6.10	30	-	
		12/14/77	3/14/78	6.10	18	-	

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1977-Dec.....	Certificates of indebtedness	12/15/77	3/15/78	6.10	33	-	21,018
		12/16/77	3/16/78	6.10	23	-	
		12/19/77	3/20/78	6.10	16	-	
		12/20/77	3/20/78	6.00	14	-	
		12/21/77	3/21/78	6.00	24	-	
		12/22/77	3/22/78	6.00	8	-	
		12/23/77	3/23/78	6.00	59	-	
		12/27/77	3/28/78	6.15	27	-	
		12/30/77	3/20/78	6.15	84	-	
		6/29/73	12/29/77	2.50	-	199	
	Notes	12/16/75	12/16/77	7.30	-	200	
		10/29/76	1/30/78	5.70	-	30	
		12/12/77	7/31/79	6.25	50	-	
		12/12/77	8/31/79	6.625	50	-	
		12/12/77	9/30/79	6.625	50	-	
		12/19/77	2/28/78	3.00	300	-	
	Bills	11/28/77	1/03/78	-	-	300	
		10/05/77	1/05/78	6.15	-	27	
		10/06/77	1/06/78	6.10	-	9	
		10/14/77	1/13/78	6.15	-	49	
		10/17/77	1/17/78	6.15	-	17	
		10/24/77	1/24/78	6.20	-	18	
		10/26/77	1/26/78	6.20	-	17	
		1/03/78	4/03/78	6.15	3	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	1/05/78	4/05/78	6.15	67	-	
		1/06/78	4/06/78	6.15	9	-	
		1/09/78	4/10/78	6.15	178	-	
		1/10/78	4/10/78	6.70	75	-	
		1/12/78	4/12/78	6.70	146	-	
		1/13/78	4/13/78	6.70	269	-	
		1/16/78	4/17/78	6.70	86	-	
		1/17/78	4/17/78	6.55	74	-	
		1/24/78	4/24/78	6.45	18	-	
		1/25/78	4/25/78	6.45	29	-	
		1/26/78	4/26/78	6.45	33	-	
		1/26/78	4/26/78	6.45	19	-	
		4/01/76	1/31/78	6.375	-	100	
	Notes	10/29/76	1/30/78	5.70	-	29	
		11/28/77	1/31/78	6.375	-	300	
		1/04/78	3/31/78	6.75	300	-	
		1/06/78	1/31/78	6.375	100	-	
		1/06/78	2/28/78	8.00	100	-	
		1/06/78	1/31/78	6.375	-	100	
		1/31/78	11/30/79	7.125	50	-	
		1/31/78	12/31/79	7.125	50	-	
	Bills	8/04/77	2/02/78	-	-	40	
		2/02/78	8/03/78	-	40	-	
		11/02/77	2/02/78	6.30	-	45	
		11/14/77	2/14/78	6.20	-	19	
		11/22/77	2/22/78	6.10	-	13	
		11/25/77	2/24/78	6.10	-	45	
		2/01/78	5/02/78	6.45	7	-	
		2/02/78	5/02/78	6.45	45	-	
		2/14/78	5/16/78	6.45	29	-	
		2/16/78	5/16/78	6.45	2	-	
		2/16/78	5/16/78	6.45	21	-	
		2/16/78	5/16/78	6.45	122	-	
		2/17/78	5/17/78	6.45	33	-	
		2/21/78	5/22/78	6.50	27	-	
		2/21/78	5/22/78	6.50	263	-	
		2/22/78	5/22/78	6.50	13	-	
		2/23/78	5/23/78	6.50	92	-	
		2/24/78	5/24/78	6.50	45	-	
		2/24/78	5/24/78	6.50	64	-	
		2/27/78	5/26/78	6.50	17	-	
		2/28/78	5/29/78	6.45	23	-	
		6/28/76	3/31/78	6.75	-	100	
	Notes	10/29/76	4/28/78	5.80	-	30	
		12/19/77	2/28/78	8.00	-	300	
		1/04/78	3/31/78	6.75	-	300	
		1/06/78	2/28/78	8.00	-	100	
		9/08/79	3/09/78	-	-	43	
		12/01/77	3/02/78	-	-	47	
		3/02/78	3/31/78	-	47	-	
		3/09/78	9/07/78	-	43	-	
		3/21/78	3/31/78	-	250	-	
		3/21/78	3/31/78	-	-	250	
		3/27/78	3/31/78	-	150	-	
		3/27/78	3/31/78	-	-	150	
		3/30/78	6/22/78	-	350	-	
		3/30/78	6/29/78	-	300	-	

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1978-Mar.....	Certificates of indebtedness	12/05/77	3/06/78	6.05	-	36	22,614
		12/06/77	3/06/78	6.05	-	12	
		12/07/77	3/07/78	6.05	-	62	
		12/08/77	3/08/78	6.05	-	21	
		12/09/77	3/09/78	6.05	-	46	
		12/12/77	3/13/78	6.05	-	28	
		12/13/77	3/13/78	6.10	-	50	
		12/14/77	3/14/78	6.10	-	18	
		12/15/77	3/15/78	6.10	-	33	
		12/16/77	3/16/78	6.10	-	23	
		12/16/77	3/16/78	6.10	-	23	
		12/19/77	3/20/78	6.10	-	16	
		12/20/77	3/20/78	6.00	-	14	
		12/21/77	3/21/78	6.00	-	24	
		12/22/77	3/22/78	6.00	-	8	
		12/23/77	3/23/78	6.00	-	59	
		12/27/77	3/28/78	6.15	-	27	
		12/30/77	3/30/78	6.15	-	34	
		3/02/78	6/02/78	6.45	45	-	
		3/02/78	6/02/78	6.45	45	-	
		3/06/78	6/06/78	6.45	36	-	
		3/06/78	6/06/78	6.45	12	-	
		3/07/78	6/07/78	6.35	62	-	
		3/08/78	6/08/78	6.35	21	-	
		3/09/78	6/09/78	6.35	46	-	
		3/13/78	6/13/78	6.35	28	-	
		3/13/78	6/13/78	6.35	30	-	
		3/14/78	6/14/78	6.30	18	-	
		3/15/78	6/15/78	6.30	137	-	
		3/15/78	6/15/78	6.30	137	-	
		3/15/78	6/15/78	6.30	33	-	
		3/16/78	6/16/78	6.30	23	-	
		3/16/78	6/16/78	6.30	49	-	
		3/16/78	6/16/78	6.30	49	-	
		3/20/78	6/20/78	6.30	16	-	
		3/20/78	6/20/78	6.30	14	-	
		3/21/78	6/21/78	6.20	24	-	
		3/22/78	6/22/78	6.20	8	-	
		3/23/78	6/23/78	6.20	59	-	
		3/28/78	6/28/78	6.35	27	-	
		3/29/78	6/29/78	6.35	14	-	
		3/29/78	6/29/78	6.35	14	-	
		3/30/78	6/30/78	6.35	84	-	
Notes		7/19/72	3/22/78	5.95	-	500	
		10/29/76	4/28/78	5.80	-	37	
		3/22/78	2/15/85	7.90	500	-	
Bills		10/13/77	4/13/78	-	-	40	
		10/13/77	4/13/78	-	-	209	
		4/13/78	10/12/78	-	40	-	
		4/13/78	10/12/78	-	216	-	
Certificates of indebtedness		1/03/78	4/03/78	6.15	-	3	
		1/05/78	4/05/78	6.15	-	27	
		1/06/78	4/05/78	6.15	-	40	
		1/05/78	7/05/78	6.45	-	27	
		1/06/78	4/06/78	6.15	-	9	
		1/09/78	4/10/78	6.15	-	89	
		1/09/78	4/10/78	6.15	-	89	
		1/10/78	4/10/78	6.70	-	38	
		1/10/78	4/10/78	6.70	-	38	
		1/12/78	4/12/78	6.70	-	73	
		1/12/78	4/12/78	6.70	-	73	
		1/13/78	4/13/78	6.70	-	49	
		1/13/78	4/13/78	6.70	-	110	
		1/13/78	4/13/78	6.70	-	110	
		1/16/78	4/17/78	6.70	-	43	
		1/16/78	4/17/78	6.70	-	43	
		1/17/78	4/17/78	6.55	-	17	
		1/17/78	4/17/78	6.55	-	29	
		1/17/78	4/17/78	6.55	-	29	
		1/24/78	4/24/78	6.45	-	18	
		1/25/78	4/25/78	6.45	-	15	
		1/25/78	4/25/78	6.45	-	15	
		1/26/78	4/26/78	6.45	-	17	
		1/26/78	4/26/78	6.45	-	8	
		1/26/78	4/26/78	6.45	-	8	
		1/26/78	4/26/78	6.45	-	19	
Apr.....		4/03/78	7/03/78	6.35	3	-	22,438
		4/04/78	7/05/78	6.45	35	-	
		4/04/78	7/05/78	6.45	35	-	
		4/05/78	7/05/78	6.45	27	-	
		4/05/78	7/05/78	6.45	40	-	
		4/06/78	7/06/78	6.45	9	-	
		4/06/78	7/06/78	6.45	9	-	

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS.

**Table I-DO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued**

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
		4/10/78	7/10/78	6.45	89	-	
		4/10/78	7/10/78	6.45	89	-	
		4/10/78	7/10/78	6.45	38	-	
		4/10/78	7/10/78	6.45	38	-	
		4/10/78	7/10/78	6.45	-	89	
		4/12/78	7/12/78	6.40	73	-	
		4/12/78	7/12/78	6.40	73	-	
		4/13/78	7/13/78	6.40	49	-	
		4/13/78	7/13/78	6.40	110	-	
		4/13/78	7/13/78	6.40	110	-	
		4/13/78	7/13/78	6.40	-	48	
		4/17/78	7/17/78	6.40	-	17	
		4/17/78	7/17/78	6.40	43	-	
		4/17/78	7/17/78	6.40	43	-	
		4/17/78	7/17/78	6.40	17	-	
		4/17/78	7/17/78	6.40	29	-	
		4/17/78	7/17/78	6.40	29	-	
		4/24/78	7/24/78	6.15	18	-	
		4/24/78	7/24/78	6.15	-	18	
		4/25/78	7/25/78	6.30	15	-	
		4/25/78	7/25/78	6.30	15	-	
		4/26/78	7/26/78	6.30	8	-	
		4/26/78	7/26/78	6.30	8	-	
		4/26/78	7/26/78	6.30	19	-	
Notes		4/07/72	4/07/78	6.20	-	400	
		10/29/76	4/28/78	5.80	-	29	
		4/07/78	3/31/85	8.05	400	-	
Pills		11/10/77	5/11/78	-	-	265	
		5/11/78	11/9/78	-	275	-	
		2/1/78	5/2/78	6.45	-	3	
		2/1/78	5/2/78	6.45	-	3	
		2/2/78	5/2/78	6.45	-	45	
		2/14/78	5/16/78	6.45	-	5	
		2/14/78	5/16/78	6.45	-	5	
		2/14/78	5/16/78	6.45	-	2	
		2/14/78	5/16/78	6.45	-	19	
		2/16/78	5/16/78	6.45	-	21	
		2/16/78	5/16/78	6.45	-	61	
		2/16/78	5/16/78	6.45	-	61	
		2/17/78	5/17/78	6.45	-	17	
		2/17/78	5/17/78	6.45	-	17	
		2/21/78	5/22/78	6.50	-	88	
		2/21/78	5/22/78	6.50	-	88	
		2/21/78	5/22/78	6.50	-	44	
		2/21/78	5/22/78	6.50	-	44	
		2/21/78	5/22/78	6.50	-	16	
		2/21/78	5/22/78	6.50	-	11	
		2/22/78	5/22/78	6.50	-	13	
		2/23/78	5/23/78	6.50	-	46	
		2/23/78	5/23/78	6.50	-	46	
		2/24/78	5/24/78	6.50	-	32	
		2/24/78	5/24/78	6.50	-	32	
		2/24/78	5/24/78	6.50	-	45	
		2/27/78	5/26/78	6.50	-	9	
		2/27/78	5/26/78	6.50	-	9	
		2/28/78	5/29/78	6.45	-	12	
		2/28/78	5/29/78	6.45	-	12	
		3/6/78	6/6/78	6.45	-	12	
		3/6/78	6/6/78	6.45	-	36	
		3/7/78	6/7/78	6.35	-	62	
		3/8/78	6/8/78	6.35	-	21	
		3/9/78	6/9/78	6.35	-	46	
		3/13/78	6/13/78	6.35	-	28	
		3/13/78	6/13/78	6.35	-	30	
		3/14/78	6/14/78	6.30	-	18	
		3/15/78	6/15/78	6.30	-	33	
		3/16/78	6/16/78	6.30	-	23	
		3/20/78	6/20/78	6.30	-	14	
		3/20/78	6/20/78	6.30	-	16	
		3/21/78	6/21/78	6.20	-	24	
		3/22/78	6/22/78	6.20	-	28	
		3/23/78	6/23/78	6.20	-	6	
		4/10/78	7/10/78	6.45	-	38	
		4/12/78	7/12/78	6.40	-	73	
		4/13/78	7/13/78	6.40	-	110	
		4/17/78	7/17/78	6.40	-	43	
		4/17/78	7/17/78	6.40	-	29	
		4/25/78	7/25/78	6.30	-	15	
		4/26/78	7/26/78	6.30	-	8	
		4/26/78	7/26/78	6.30	-	19	
		5/2/78	8/2/78	6.50	-	3	
		5/2/78	8/2/78	6.50	-	-	
		5/2/78	8/2/78	6.50	3	-	
		5/2/78	8/2/78	6.50	3	-	
		5/2/78	8/2/78	6.50	45	-	
		5/2/78	8/2/78	6.50	-	45	
1978-May.....	Certificates of indebtedness						21,476

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
		5/16/78	8/16/78	6.35	-	5	
		5/16/78	8/16/78	6.35	-	23	
		5/16/78	8/16/78	6.35	5	-	
		5/16/78	8/16/78	6.35	5	-	
		5/16/78	8/16/78	6.35	61	-	
		5/16/78	8/16/78	6.35	61	-	
		5/17/78	8/17/78	6.35	17	-	
		5/17/78	8/17/78	6.35	17	-	
		5/22/78	8/22/78	6.35	88	-	
		5/22/78	8/22/78	6.35	88	-	
		5/22/78	8/22/78	6.35	44	-	
		5/22/78	8/22/78	6.35	44	-	
		5/23/78	8/23/78	6.50	46	-	
		5/23/78	8/23/78	6.50	46	-	
		5/24/78	8/24/78	6.50	32	-	
		5/24/78	8/24/78	6.50	32	-	
		5/26/78	8/25/78	6.50	9	-	
		5/26/78	8/25/78	6.50	9	-	
		5/29/78	8/29/78	6.65	12	-	
		5/29/78	8/29/78	6.65	12	-	
	Notes	10/29/76	7/28/78	5.95	-	37	
	Bills	3/30/78	5/22/78	-	-	350	
		3/30/78	6/29/78	-	-	300	
		3/02/78	6/02/78	6.45	-	45	
		3/02/78	6/02/78	6.45	-	45	
		3/15/78	6/15/78	6.30	-	137	
		3/15/78	6/15/78	6.30	-	137	
		3/16/78	6/16/78	6.30	-	49	
		3/16/78	6/16/78	6.30	-	49	
		3/23/78	6/23/78	6.20	-	33	
		3/28/78	6/28/78	6.35	-	27	
		3/29/78	6/29/78	6.35	-	14	
		3/29/78	6/29/78	6.35	-	14	
		3/30/78	6/30/78	6.35	-	84	
		5/16/78	8/16/78	6.35	-	38	
1978-June.....	Certificates of indebtedness	5/17/78	8/17/78	6.35	-	17	
		5/22/78	8/22/78	6.35	-	44	
		6/02/78	9/01/78	6.65	45	-	
		6/02/78	9/01/78	6.65	45	-	
		6/15/78	9/15/78	6.65	137	-	
		6/15/78	9/15/78	6.65	137	-	
		6/16/78	9/15/78	6.65	49	-	
		6/16/78	9/15/78	6.65	49	-	
		6/27/78	9/27/78	7.00	5	-	
		6/29/78	9/29/78	7.00	14	-	
		6/29/78	9/29/78	7.00	14	-	
	Notes	10/29/76	7/28/78	5.95	-	30	
		4-03-78	7-03-78	6.35	-	3	
		4-04-78	7-05-78	6.45	-	35	
		4-04-78	7-05-78	6.45	-	35	
		4-05-78	7-05-78	6.45	-	40	
		4-10-78	7-10-78	6.45	-	89	
		4-10-78	7-10-78	6.45	-	38	
		4-12-78	7-12-78	6.40	-	73	
		4-13-78	7-13-78	6.40	-	110	
		4-17-78	7-17-78	6.40	-	43	
		4-17-78	7-17-78	6.40	-	29	
		4-25-78	7-25-78	6.30	-	15	
		4-26-78	7-26-78	6.30	-	8	
		5-22-78	8-22-78	6.35	-	44	
		5-22-78	8-22-78	6.35	-	44	
		5-23-78	8-23-78	6.50	-	46	
		5-24-78	8-24-78	6.50	-	32	
		5-26-78	8-25-78	6.50	-	9	
		5-29-78	8-29-78	6.65	-	12	
		6-02-78	9-01-78	6.65	-	45	
		6-15-78	9-15-78	6.65	-	9	
		7-05-78	10-05-78	7.05	35	-	
		7-05-78	10-05-78	7.05	35	-	
		7-05-78	10-05-78	7.05	40	-	
		7-05-78	10-05-78	7.05	-	40	
		7-06-78	10-05-78	7.05	1	-	
		7-10-78	10-10-78	7.05	11	-	
		7-10-78	10-10-78	7.05	89	-	
		7-10-78	10-10-78	7.05	38	-	
		7-10-78	10-10-78	7.05	-	89	
		7-10-78	10-10-78	7.05	-	38	
		7-12-78	10-12-78	7.20	73	-	
		7-12-78	10-12-78	7.20	-	73	
		7-13-78	10-13-78	7.20	110	-	
		7-13-78	10-13-78	7.20	-	107	
		7-17-78	10-17-78	7.20	43	-	
		7-17-78	10-17-78	7.20	29	-	
		7-25-78	10-25-78	6.95	15	-	
		7-26-78	10-26-78	6.95	8	-	
	Notes	4-07-72	7-28-78	6.20	-	400	
		10-29-76	7-28-78	5.95	-	29	
		7-07-78	5-15-85	8.50	400	-	

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1978-Aug.....	Bills	2-02-78	8-03-78	-	-	40	
		3-02-78	8-31-78	-	-	47	
		5-02-78	8-02-78	6.50	-	3	
		5-16-78	8-16-78	6.35	-	61	
		5-16-78	8-16-78	6.35	-	5	
		5-17-78	8-17-78	6.35	-	17	
		5-22-78	8-22-78	6.35	-	88	
		5-22-78	8-22-78	6.35	-	44	
		5-23-78	8-23-78	6.50	-	46	
		5-24-78	8-24-78	6.50	-	32	
		5-26-78	8-25-78	6.50	-	9	
		5-29-78	8-29-78	6.65	-	12	
		6-15-78	9-15-78	6.65	-	102	
		7-13-78	10-13-78	7.20	-	3	
		7-17-78	10-17-78	7.20	-	43	
		7-17-78	10-17-78	7.20	-	29	
		7-26-78	10-26-78	6.95	-	8	
		7-25-78	10-25-78	6.95	-	15	
		8-07-78	11-02-78	6.90	2	-	
		8-07-78	11-03-78	6.90	3	-	
		8-10-78	11-10-78	6.80	39	-	
		8-10-78	11-10-78	6.80	39	-	
		8-14-78	11-14-78	6.80	41	-	
		8-14-78	11-14-78	6.80	41	-	
		8-16-78	11-16-78	6.90	15	-	
		8-16-78	11-16-78	6.90	45	-	
		8-16-78	11-16-78	6.90	45	-	
		8-16-78	11-16-78	6.90	19	-	
		8-17-78	11-17-78	6.90	17	-	
		8-18-78	11-20-78	6.90	21	-	
		8-18-78	11-20-78	6.90	21	-	
		8-18-78	11-20-78	6.90	6	-	
		8-21-78	11-21-78	6.90	9	-	
		8-21-78	11-21-78	6.90	32	-	
		8-21-78	11-21-78	6.90	32	-	
		8-22-78	11-21-78	7.30	88	-	
		8-22-78	11-21-78	7.30	44	-	
		8-23-78	11-24-78	7.30	46	-	
		8-23-78	11-24-78	7.30	6	-	
		8-23-78	11-24-78	7.30	33	-	
		8-23-78	11-24-78	7.30	33	-	
		8-24-78	11-24-78	7.30	32	-	
		8-25-78	11-24-78	7.30	9	-	
		8-25-78	11-24-78	7.30	10	-	
		8-25-78	11-24-78	7.30	10	-	
		8-29-78	11-29-78	7.35	12	-	
		8-31-78	11-30-78	7.35	19	-	
		8-31-78	11-30-78	7.35	43	-	
		8-31-78	11-30-78	7.35	43	-	
		10-29-76	10-30-78	6.00	-	37	
		8-08-78	7-31-79	6.25	400	-	
		8-9-78	7-31-79	6.25	850	-	
		3-09-78	9-07-78	-	43	-	
		9-07-78	3-08-79	-	43	-	
		6-02-78	9-01-78	6.65	-	45	
		6-15-78	9-15-78	6.65	-	26	
		6-15-78	9-15-78	6.65	-	137	
		6-16-78	9-15-78	6.65	-	49	
		6-16-78	9-15-78	6.65	-	49	
		6-27-78	9-27-78	7.00	-	5	
		6-29-78	9-29-78	7.00	-	14	
		6-29-78	9-29-78	7.00	-	14	
		7-05-78	10-05-78	7.05	-	35	
		8-10-78	11-10-78	6.80	-	19	
		8-16-78	11-16-78	6.90	-	15	
		8-17-78	11-17-78	6.90	-	17	
		8-22-78	11-21-78	7.30	-	88	
		8-22-78	11-21-78	7.30	-	44	
		8-23-78	11-24-78	7.30	-	46	
		8-24-78	11-24-78	7.30	-	4	
		9-01-78	12-01-78	7.35	45	-	
		9-15-78	12-15-78	7.70	137	-	
		9-15-78	12-15-78	7.70	49	-	
		9-15-78	12-15-78	7.70	27	-	
		9-15-78	12-15-78	7.70	27	-	
		9-15-78	12-15-78	7.70	10	-	
		9-21-78	12-21-78	7.90	3	-	
		9-22-78	12-22-78	7.90	22	-	
		9-26-78	12-27-78	8.10	9	-	
		9-26-78	12-27-78	8.10	10	-	
		9-26-78	12-27-78	8.10	10	-	
		9-27-78	12-27-78	8.10	5	-	
		9-27-78	12-27-78	8.10	13	-	
		9-27-78	12-27-78	8.10	26	-	
		9-27-78	12-27-78	8.10	26	-	
		9-28-78	12-28-78	8.10	26	-	
		9-29-78	12-29-78	8.10	6	-	
		9-29-78	12-29-78	8.10	34	-	
		9-29-78	12-29-78	8.10	34	-	
		9-29-78	12-29-78	8.10	14	-	
		7-10-72	9-22-78	6.00	-	500	
		10-1-76	9-30-78	6.25	-	400	
		10-29-76	10-30-78	6.00	-	30	
		9-22-78	8-15-85	8.50	500	-	

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount			
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month	
1978-Oct.....	Bills	10-12-78	4-12-79	-	226	-		
		4-13-78	10-12-78	-	-	40		
		4-13-78	10-12-78	-	-	216		
		7-05-78	10-05-78	7.05	-	35		
		7-05-78	10-05-78	7.05	-	1		
		7-06-78	10-05-78	7.05	-	11		
		8-10-78	11-10-78	6.80	-	19		
		8-14-78	11-14-78	6.80	-	41		
		8-16-78	11-16-78	6.90	-	45		
		8-18-78	11-20-78	6.90	-	5		
		8-18-78	11-20-78	6.90	-	16		
		8-21-78	11-21-78	6.90	-	1		
		8-24-78	11-24-78	7.30	-	28		
		8-25-78	11-24-78	7.30	-	9		
		8-29-78	11-29-78	7.35	-	12		
	Certificates	9-01-78	12-01-78	7.35	-	45		
		9-15-78	12-15-78	7.70	-	137		
		9-15-78	12-15-78	7.70	-	*		
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	35	-		
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	52	-		
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	52	-		
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	1	-		
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	11	-		
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	53	-		
		10-06-78	1-05-79	8.20	20	-		
		10-06-78	1-05-79	8.20	34	-		
		10-06-78	1-05-79	8.20	34	-		
		10-12-78	1-12-79	8.25	26	-		
		10-12-78	1-12-79	8.25	39	-		
		10-12-78	1-12-79	8.25	19	-		
		10-13-78	1-12-79	8.25	27	-		
		10-13-78	1-12-79	8.25	14	-		
		10-13-78	1-12-79	8.25	10	-		
		10-18-78	1-18-79	8.20	54	-		
		10-18-78	1-18-79	8.20	27	-		
		10-18-78	1-18-79	8.20	25	-		
		10-19-78	1-19-79	8.20	11	-		
		10-19-78	1-19-79	8.20	6	-		
	Notes	10-23-78	1-23-79	8.20	6	-		
		10-27-78	1-26-79	7.90	243	-		
		10-27-78	1-26-79	7.90	120	-		
		10-30-78	1-30-79	7.90	157	-		
		10-30-78	1-30-79	7.90	77	-		
		10-31-78	1-31-79	8.45	75	-		
		10-31-78	1-31-79	8.45	37	-		
		4-07-72	10-06-78	6.20	-	450		
		10-29-76	10-30-78	6.00	-	29		
		5-16-77	1-31-79	5.875	-	100		
Bills	Bills	10-02-78	9-30-80	8.625	400	-		
		10-05-78	9-30-79	6.625	475	-		
		10-06-78	9-30-79	6.625	25	-		
		10-06-78	8-15-85	8.55	450	-		
		10-06-78	10-31-79	7.25	500	-		
		10-10-78	11-30-79	7.125	300	-		
		5-11-78	11-09-78	-	-	275		
		11-09-78	5-10-79	-	288	-		
		8-07-78	11-02-78	6.90	-	2		
		8-07-78	11-03-78	6.90	-	3		
Bills		8-10-78	11-10-78	6.80	-	39		
		8-14-78	11-14-78	6.80	-	41		
		8-16-78	11-16-78	6.90	-	45		
		8-16-78	11-16-78	6.90	-	19		
		8-18-78	11-20-78	6.90	-	6		
		8-18-78	11-20-78	6.90	-	21		
		8-21-78	11-21-78	6.90	-	31		
		8-21-78	11-21-78	6.90	-	9		
		8-23-78	11-24-78	7.30	-	6		
		8-23-78	11-24-78	7.30	-	13		
		8-23-78	11-24-78	7.30	-	33		
		8-23-78	11-24-78	7.30	-	20		
		8-25-78	11-24-78	7.30	-	10		
		8-25-78	11-24-78	7.30	-	10		
		8-31-78	11-30-78	7.35	-	19		
		8-31-78	11-30-78	7.35	-	43		
		8-31-78	11-30-78	7.35	-	43		
		9-15-78	12-15-78	7.70	-	49		
		9-27-78	12-27-78	8.10	-	5		
		9-29-78	12-29-78	8.10	-	14		
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	9		
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	1		
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	3		
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	26		
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	8		
		11-01-78	2-01-79	8.45	5	-		
		11-01-78	2-01-79	8.45	104	-		
		11-01-78	2-01-79	8.45	51	-		
		11-02-78	2-02-79	8.45	2	-		
		11-02-78	2-02-79	8.45	-	2		
		11-03-78	2-02-79	8.45	3	-		
		11-03-78	2-02-79	8.45	289	-		

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1978-Nov.....	Certificates of Indebtedness	11-03-78	2-02-79	8.45	142	-	
		11-03-78	2-02-79	8.45	128	-	
		11-03-78	2-02-79	8.45	-	3	
		11-06-78	2-06-79	8.45	72	-	
		11-06-78	2-06-79	8.45	50	-	
		11-06-78	2-06-79	8.45	287	-	
		11-06-78	2-06-79	8.45	141	-	
		11-08-78	2-08-79	9.05	27	-	
		11-08-78	2-08-79	9.05	13	-	
		11-10-78	2-09-79	9.05	75	-	
		11-10-78	2-09-79	9.05	39	-	
		11-10-78	2-09-79	9.05	504	-	
		11-10-78	2-09-79	9.05	70	-	
		11-10-78	2-09-79	9.05	40	-	
		11-10-78	2-09-79	9.05	-	13	
		11-13-78	2-13-79	9.05	30	-	
		11-13-78	2-13-79	9.05	37	-	
		11-13-78	2-13-79	9.05	213	-	
		11-14-78	2-14-79	8.60	3	-	
		11-14-78	2-14-79	8.60	10	-	
		11-14-78	2-14-79	8.60	41	-	
		11-14-78	2-14-79	8.60	153	-	
		11-15-78	2-15-79	8.60	12	-	
		11-15-78	2-15-79	8.60	31	-	
		11-15-78	2-15-79	8.60	195	-	
		11-16-78	2-16-79	8.60	45	-	
		11-16-78	2-16-79	8.60	19	-	
		11-16-78	2-16-79	8.60	-	19	
		11-20-78	2-20-79	8.60	6	-	
		11-20-78	2-20-79	8.60	21	-	
		11-20-78	2-20-79	8.60	-	6	
		11-21-78	2-21-79	8.70	-	9	
		11-21-78	2-21-79	8.70	9	-	
		11-21-78	2-21-79	8.70	32	-	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	62	-	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	122	-	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	19	-	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	33	-	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	20	-	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	10	-	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	10	-	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	20	-	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	17	-	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	-	6	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	20	-	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	6	-	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	-	1	
		11-29-78	2-28-79	9.20	25	-	
		11-30-78	3-01-78	9.20	20	-	
		11-30-78	3-01-79	9.20	43	-	
		11-30-78	3-01-79	9.20	43	-	
	Notes	1-29-76	11-15-78	6.00	-	50	
		10-29-76	1-29-79	6.05	-	19	
		9-15-78	12-15-78	7.70	-	3	
		9-15-78	12-15-78	7.70	-	8	
		9-15-78	12-15-78	7.70	-	*	
		9-15-78	12-15-78	7.70	-	27	
		9-15-78	12-15-78	7.70	-	27	
		9-21-78	12-21-78	7.90	-	3	
		9-22-78	12-22-78	7.90	-	22	
		9-26-78	12-27-78	8.10	-	9	
		9-26-78	12-27-78	8.10	-	10	
		9-26-78	12-27-78	8.10	-	10	
		9-27-78	12-27-78	8.10	-	10	
		9-27-78	12-27-78	8.10	-	3	
		9-27-78	12-27-78	8.10	-	26	
		9-27-78	12-27-78	8.10	-	26	
		9-28-78	12-28-78	8.10	-	20	
		9-28-78	12-28-78	8.10	-	6	
		9-29-78	12-29-78	8.10	-	6	
		9-29-78	12-29-78	8.10	-	34	
		9-29-78	12-29-78	8.10	-	34	
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	5	
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	22	
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	18	
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	9	
		10-06-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	1	
		10-06-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	7	
		11-06-78	2-06-79	8.45	-	50	
		11-10-78	2-09079	9.05	-	26	
		11-14-78	2-14-79	8.60	-	4	
		11-14-78	2-14-79	8.60	-	37	
		11-16-78	2-16-79	8.60	-	1	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	-	5	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	-	4	
		11-30-78	3-01-79	9.20	-	19	
		11-30-78	3-01-79	9.20	-	16	
		11-30-78	3-01-79	9.20	-	27	

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1978-Dec.....	Certificates of Indebtedness	12-01-78	3-01-79	9.20	79	-	27,398
		12-01-78	3-01-79	9.20	9	-	
		12-06-78	3-06-79	9.00	25	-	
		12-06-78	3-06-79	9.00	5	-	
		12-07-78	3-07-79	9.00	38	-	
		12-07-78	3-07-79	9.00	5	-	
		12-07-78	3-07-79	9.00	5	-	
		12-12-78	3-12-79	8.95	88	-	
		12-12-78	3-12-79	8.95	105	-	
		12-13-78	3-13-79	8.95	133	-	
		12-13-78	3-13-79	8.95	464	-	
		12-15-78	3-15-79	8.95	27	-	
		12-15-78	3-15-79	8.95	27	-	
		12-15-78	3-15-79	8.95	65	-	
		12-15-78	3-15-79	8.95	-	11	
		12-18-78	3-19-79	8.95	164	-	
		12-18-78	3-19-79	8.95	2	-	
		12-19-78	3-19-79	9.25	7	-	
		12-21-78	3-21-79	9.25	90	-	
		12-22-78	3-22-79	9.25	100	-	
		12-27-78	3-27-79	9.35	17	-	
		12-27-78	3-27-79	9.35	54	-	
		12-27-78	3-27-79	9.35	10	-	
		12-27-78	3-27-79	9.35	26	-	
		12-27-78	3-27-79	9.35	26	-	
		12-28-78	3-28-79	9.35	4	-	
		12-28-78	3-28-79	9.35	77	-	
		12-29-78	3-30-79	9.35	38	-	
		12-29-78	3-30-79	9.35	198	-	
		12-29-78	3-29-79	9.35	34	-	
		12-29-78	3-29-79	9.35	34	-	
1979-Jan.....	Certificates of Indebtedness	10-29-76	12-06-78	6.05	-	15	26,928
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	52	
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	52	
		10-06-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	12	
		10-06-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	34	
		10-06-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	34	
		10-12-78	1-12-79	8.25	-	26	
		10-12-78	1-12-79	8.25	-	39	
		10-12-78	1-12-79	8.25	-	19	
		10-13-78	1-12-79	8.25	-	27	
		10-13-78	1-12-79	8.25	-	14	
		10-13-78	1-12-79	8.25	-	14	
		10-13-78	1-12-79	8.25	-	10	
		10-18-78	1-18-79	8.20	-	25	
		10-18-78	1-18-79	8.20	-	54	
		10-18-78	1-18-79	8.20	-	27	
		10-19-78	1-19-79	8.20	-	11	
		10-19-78	1-19-79	8.20	-	6	
		10-23-78	1-23-79	8.20	-	6	
		10-27-78	1-26-79	7.90	-	243	
		10-27-78	1-26-79	7.90	-	120	
		10-30-78	1-30-79	7.90	-	157	
		10-30-78	1-30-79	7.90	-	77	
		10-31-78	1-31-79	8.45	-	75	
		10-31-78	1-31-79	8.45	-	38	
		11-01-78	2-01-79	8.45	-	5	26,928
		11-03-78	2-02-79	8.45	-	128	
		11-06-78	2-06-79	8.45	-	22	
		11-16-78	2-16-79	8.60	-	10	
		11-16-78	2-16-79	8.60	-	33	
		11-20-78	2-20-79	8.60	-	21	
		11-21-78	2-21-79	8.70	-	32	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	-	33	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	-	10	
		11-30-78	3-01-79	9.20	-	24	
		11-30-78	3-01-79	9.20	-	19	
		12-15-78	3-15-79	8.95	-	15	
		12-15-78	3-15-79	8.95	-	2	
1979-Jan.....	Certificates of Indebtedness	12-15-78	3-15-79	8.95	-	27	
		12-27-78	3-27-79	9.35	-	10	
		12-27-78	3-27-79	9.35	-	26	
		12-27-78	3-27-79	9.35	-	10	
		12-27-78	3-27-79	9.35	-	24	
		12-29-78	3-29-79	9.35	-	34	
		1-02-79	4-02-79	9.40	90	-	
		1-03-79	4-03-79	9.40	34	-	
		1-03-79	4-03-79	9.40	12	-	
		1-04-79	4-04-79	9.40	21	-	
		1-05-79	4-05-79	9.40	89	-	
		1-05-79	4-05-79	9.40	89	-	
		1-05-79	4-05-79	9.40	-	86	
Notes	Notes	1-08-79	4-09-79	9.40	10	-	26,928
		1-12-79	4-12-79	9.35	67	-	
		1-12-79	4-12-79	9.35	33	-	
		1-18-79	4-18-79	9.45	55	-	
		1-18-79	4-18-79	9.45	54	-	
		1-18-79	4-18-79	9.45	27	-	
		1-19-79	4-19-79	9.45	11	-	
		1-19-79	4-19-79	9.45	6	-	
		1-26-79	4-26-79	9.30	235	-	
		1-26-79	4-26-79	9.30	116	-	
		1-30-79	4-30-79	9.35	149	-	
		1-30-79	4-30-79	9.35	74	-	
		1-31-79	4-30-79	9.35	71	-	
		1-31-79	4-30-79	9.35	35	-	
		10-29-76	1-29-79	6.05	-	18	

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued
(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
		11-01-78	2-01-79	8.45	-	104	
		11-01-78	2-01-79	8.45	-	51	
		11-03-78	2-02-79	8.45	-	289	
		11-03-78	2-02-79	8.45	-	142	
		11-06-78	2-06-79	8.45	-	50	
		11-06-78	2-06-79	8.45	-	287	
		11-06-78	2-06-79	8.45	-	141	
		11-08-78	2-08-79	9.05	-	27	
		11-08-78	2-08-79	9.05	-	13	
		11-10-78	2-09-79	9.05	-	75	
		11-10-78	2-09-79	9.05	-	504	
		11-10-78	2-09-79	9.05	-	70	
		11-10-78	2-09-79	9.05	-	40	
		11-13-78	2-13-79	9.05	-	30	
		11-13-78	2-13-79	9.05	-	37	
		11-13-78	2-13-79	9.05	-	213	
		11-14-78	2-14-79	8.60	-	3	
		11-14-78	2-14-79	8.60	-	10	
		11-14-78	2-14-79	8.60	-	153	
		11-15-78	2-15-79	8.60	-	12	
		11-15-78	2-15-79	8.60	-	31	
		11-15-78	2-15-79	8.60	-	195	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	-	17	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	-	20	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	-	19	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	-	122	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	-	62	
		11-29-78	2-28-79	9.20	-	25	
		12-01-78	3-01-79	9.20	-	9	
		12-06-78	3-06-79	9.00	-	5	
		12-07-78	3-07-79	9.00	-	5	
		12-07-78	3-07-79	9.00	-	5	
		12-12-78	3-12-79	8.95	-	35	
		12-12-78	3-12-79	8.95	-	53	
		12-13-78	3-13-79	8.95	-	133	
		12-18-78	3-19-79	8.95	-	28	
		12-19-78	3-19-79	9.25	-	7	
		12-27-78	3-27-79	9.35	-	2	
		12-27-78	3-27-79	9.35	-	17	
		12-29-78	3-29-79	9.35	-	34	
		12-29-78	3-30-79	9.35	-	38	
		1-03-79	4-03-79	9.00	-	12	
		1-04-79	4-04-79	9.40	-	21	
		1-05-79	4-05-79	9.40	-	89	
		1-05-79	4-05-79	9.40	-	3	
		1-12-79	4-12-79	9.35	-	33	
		1-12-79	4-12-79	9.35	-	67	
		1-18-79	4-18-79	9.45	-	27	
		1-18-79	4-18-79	9.45	-	54	
		1-19-79	4-19-79	9.45	-	6	
		1-19-79	4-19-79	9.45	-	11	
1979-Feb.....	Certificates of Indebtedness	1-26-79	4-26-79	9.30	-	116	
		1-26-79	4-26-79	9.30	-	235	
		1-30-79	4-30-79	9.35	-	149	
		1-30-79	4-30-79	9.35	-	74	
		1-31-79	4-30-79	9.35	-	71	
		1-31-79	4-30-79	9.35	-	35	
		2-01-79	5-02-79	9.35	96	-	
		2-01-79	5-02-79	9.35	47	-	
		2-01-79	5-02-79	9.35	-	47	
		2-01-79	5-02-79	9.35	-	96	
		2-02-79	5-02-79	9.35	287	-	
		2-02-79	5-02-79	9.35	141	-	
		2-02-79	5-02-79	9.35	-	143	
		2-02-79	5-02-79	9.35	-	130	
		2-02-79	5-02-79	9.35	-	54	
		2-02-79	5-02-79	9.35	-	12	
		2-06-79	5-07-79	9.20	284	-	
		2-06-79	5-07-79	9.20	140	-	
		2-06-79	5-07-79	9.20	-	15	
		2-07-79	5-07-79	9.20	57	-	
		2-07-79	5-07-79	9.20	11	-	
		2-07-79	5-07-79	9.20	-	11	
		2-08-79	5-08-79	9.20	6	-	
		2-08-79	5-08-79	9.20	13	-	
		2-08-79	5-08-79	9.20	27	-	
		2-08-79	5-08-79	9.20	16	-	
		2-08-79	5-08-79	9.20	-	6	
		2-09-79	5-09-79	9.20	514	-	
		2-09-79	5-09-79	9.20	71	-	
		2-09-79	5-09-79	9.20	72	-	
		2-09-79	5-09-79	9.20	23	-	
		2-09-79	5-09-79	9.20	-	23	
		2-13-79	5-14-79	9.25	218	-	
		2-14-79	5-14-79	9.25	157	-	
		2-15-79	5-15-79	9.25	198	-	
		2-23-79	5-23-79	9.30	210	-	
		2-28-79	5-31-79	9.45	26	-	
	Notes	4-07-72	2-07-79	6.25	-	400	
		2-07-79	2-14-86	9.05	400	-	
		1-29-79	4-30-79	6.15	-	15	

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1979-Mar.....	Bills	9-07-78	3-08-79	-	-	43	
		12-01-78	3-01-79	9.20	-	79	
		12-06-78	3-06-79	9.00	-	25	
		12-07-78	3-07-79	9.00	-	38	
		12-12-78	3-12-79	8.95	-	105	
		12-13-78	3-13-79	8.95	-	464	
		12-15-78	3-15-79	8.95	-	65	
		12-18-78	3-19-79	8.95	-	164	
		12-21-78	3-21-79	9.25	-	90	
		12-22-78	3-22-79	9.25	-	100	
	Certificates of Indebtedness	12-27-78	3-27-79	9.35	-	54	
		12-28-78	3-28-79	9.35	-	77	
		12-28-78	3-28-79	9.35	-	4	
		12-29-78	3-30-79	9.35	-	198	
		2-02-79	5-02-79	9.35	-	90	
		2-06-79	5-07-79	9.20	-	194	
		2-06-79	5-07-79	9.20	-	215	
		2-08-79	5-08-79	9.20	-	13	
		2-08-79	5-08-79	9.20	-	27	
		2-09-79	5-09-79	9.20	-	71	
		2-09-79	5-09-79	9.20	-	112	
	Notes	3-01-79	6-01-79	9.45	82	-	
		3-06-79	6-06-79	9.40	26	-	
		3-07-79	6-07-79	9.40	39	-	
		3-12-79	6-12-79	9.40	108	-	
		3-13-79	6-13-79	9.50	476	-	
		3-15-79	6-15-79	9.50	67	-	
		3-19-79	6-19-79	9.50	168	-	
		3-21-79	6-21-79	9.50	89	-	
		3-22-79	6-22-79	9.50	99	-	
		3-27-79	6-27-79	9.50	54	-	
		3-28-79	6-29-79	9.50	81	-	
		3-30-79	6-29-79	9.50	194	-	
		4-07-72	3-07-79	6.25	-	400	
		10-29-76	4-30-79	6.15	-	29	
		10-29-76	7-30-79	6.20	-	48	
		10-29-76	10-29-79	6.25	-	47	
		3-07-79	3-31-86	9.15	400	-	
	Bills	10-12-78	4-12-79	-	-	226	
		4-12-79	10-11-79	-	237	-	
		1-02-79	4-02-79	9.40	-	90	
		1-03-79	4-03-79	9.40	-	34	
		1-08-79	4-09-79	9.40	-	10	
		1-18-79	4-18-79	9.45	-	55	
		2-09-79	5-09-79	9.20	-	402	
		2-13-79	5-14-79	9.25	-	218	
		2-14-79	5-14-79	9.25	-	157	
		2-15-79	5-15-79	9.25	-	198	
Apr.....	Certificates of Indebtedness	2-23-79	5-23-79	9.30	-	210	
		2-28-79	5-31-79	9.45	-	26	
		3-01-79	6-01-79	9.45	-	82	
		3-06-79	6-06-79	9.40	-	26	
		3-07-79	6-07-79	9.40	-	39	
		3-12-79	6-12-79	9.40	-	108	
		3-13-79	6-13-79	9.50	-	476	
		3-15-79	6-15-79	9.50	-	67	
		3-19-79	6-19-79	9.50	-	168	
		3-21-79	6-21-79	9.50	-	89	
		3-22-79	6-22-79	9.50	-	99	
		3-27-79	6-27-79	9.50	-	54	
		3-28-79	6-28-79	9.50	-	81	
		3-30-79	6-29-79	9.50	-	193	
		4-02-79	7-02-79	9.50	-	56	
		4-02-79	7-02-79	9.50	88	-	
		4-03-79	7-03-79	9.50	33	-	
		4-09-79	7-09-79	9.60	10	-	
		4-18-79	7-18-79	9.65	53	-	
	Notes	4-07-72	4-06-79	6.25	-	450	
		6-30-77	4-30-79	5.875	-	50	
		4-06-79	4-30-86	9.10	450	-	
		4-30-79	1-31-81	9.75	50	-	
		10/29/76	10-29-79	6.25	-	1	

21,266

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1979-May.....	Certificates of Indebtedness	Bills	11-09-78	5-10-79	-	288	21,008
			5-10-79	-	303	-	
		Notes	2-07-79	5-07-79	9.20	57	
			2-08-79	5-08-79	9.20	16	
			2-09-79	5-09-79	9.20	72	
			4-02-79	7-02-79	9.50	32	
			4-03-79	7-03-79	9.50	33	
			4-09-79	7-09-79	9.60	10	
			4-18-79	7-18-79	9.65	53	
			7-19-72	5-15-79	6.05	500	
			8-01-77	5-31-79	6.125	50	
June.....	Certificates of Indebtedness	Bills	5-15-79	5-15-86	500	-	22,657
			5-31-79	2-28-81	9.75	50	
		Notes	6/2/79	9/27/79	341	-	
			6/28/79	-	251	-	
			6/22/79	9/21/79	8.90	206	
			6/25/79	9/25/79	8.90	260	
			6/26/79	9/26/79	8.80	16	
			6/27/79	9/27/79	8.80	39	
			6/29/79	9/23/79	8.80	230	
			6/28/79	9/8/79	8.80	21	
			6/29/79	9/28/79	8.80	16	
July.....	Certificates of Indebtedness	Bills	6/01/79	5/31/80	8.00	230	23,865
			7/31/79	4/29/80	-	400	
		Notes	7/31/79	6/24/80	-	450	
			6/22/79	9/21/79	8.90	-	
			6/29/79	9/28/79	8.80	-	
			7/3/79	10/3/79	9.00	51	
			7/10/79	10/10/79	9.30	100	
			7/11/79	10/11/79	9.30	15	
			7/16/79	10/16/79	9.30	12	
			7/17/79	10/17/79	9.35	54	
			7/18/79	10/18/79	9.35	170	
			7/18/79	10/18/79	9.35	32	
			7/19/79	10/19/79	9.35	176	
			7/20/79	10/22/79	9.35	192	
			7/23/79	10/23/79	9.35	36	
			7/24/79	10/24/79	9.50	147	
			7/25/79	10/25/79	9.50	156	
			7/26/79	10/26/79	9.50	168	
			7/30/79	10/30/79	9.50	99	
	Notes		7/19/72	7/16/79	6.10	500	
			12/12/77	7/31/79	6.25	50	
			8/8/78	7/31/79	6.25	-	
			8/9/78	7/31/79	6.25	-	
			7/16/79	7/31/86	9.35	500	
			7/31/79	4/30/80	7.75	400	

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount (Dollar equivalent)		
						Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1976-Feb.....	Notes	Swiss francs	11/01/74	2/02/76	7.94	-	64	1,599
			11/20/74	2/20/76	7.30	-	38	
			2/02/76	8/02/77	6.08	64	-	
			2/20/76	8/19/77	6.35	38	-	
			11/29/74	3/01/76	7.30	-	38	
			3/01/76	9/01/77	6.40	38	-	
			1/20/75	4/20/76	6.97	-	127	
			4/20/76	10/20/77	6.10	127	-	
			2/28/75	5/28/76	6.10	-	33	
			5/28/76	11/28/77	7.05	33	-	
			6/13/75	6/14/76	5.79	-	30	
			6/14/76	12/14/77	6.75	30	-	
July.....	Notes	Swiss francs	4/07/75	7/07/76	6.88	-	67	1,599
			7/07/76	1/06/78	6.70	67	-	
			5/06/75	8/06/76	6.80	-	33	
			5/20/75	8/20/76	6.40	-	36	
			8/6/76	2/06/78	6.50	33	-	
			8/20/76	2/20/78	6.35	36	-	
			6/11/75	9/10/76	-	-	148	
			9/10/76	3/10/78	-	148	-	
			7/08/75	10/08/76	7.15	-	38	
			10/8/76	4/07/78	5.95	38	-	
			7/29/75	10/29/78	7.35	-	50	
			10/29/76	4/28/78	5.80	50	-	
Oct.....	Notes	Swiss francs	6/11/75	12/10/76	6.39	-	20	1,579
			6/11/75	12/10/76	6.39	-	150	
			9/08/75	3/08/77	7.75	-	20	
			12/10/76	6/09/78	5.25	137	-	
			9/08/75	3/08/77	7.75	-	26	
			10/06/75	4/06/77	7.75	-	56	
			10/06/75	4/06/77	7.70	-	26	
			3/08/77	9/08/78	5.90	50	-	
			10/06/75	4/06/77	7.70	-	3	
			10/17/75	4/18/77	7.25	-	170	
			11/26/75	5/26/77	6.95	-	14	
Nov.....	Notes	Swiss francs	4/18/77	10/18/78	5.60	160	-	1,579
			11/26/75	5/26/77	6.95	-	386	
			5/26/77	11/27/78	6.10	360	-	
			2/02/76	8/02/77	6.08	-	33	
			2/02/76	8/02/77	6.08	-	27	
			2/02/76	8/02/77	6.08	-	4	
			2/20/76	8/19/77	6.35	-	38	
			3/01/76	9/09/77	6.40	-	13	
			8/19/77	2/20/79	6.60	22	-	
			3/01/76	9/01/77	6.40	-	25	
			4/20/76	10/20/77	6.10	-	26	
			9/01/77	3/01/79	6.40	25	-	
Dec.....	Notes	Swiss francs	4/20/76	10/20/77	6.10	-	101	1,262
			5/28/76	11/28/77	7.05	-	8	
			10/20/77	4/20/79	7.15	82	-	
			5/28/76	11/28/77	7.05	-	23	
			6/14/76	12/14/77	6.75	-	27	
			6/14/76	12/14/77	6.75	-	3	
			7/07/76	1/06/78	6.70	-	39	
			7/07/76	1/06/78	6.70	-	28	
			8/06/76	2/06/78	6.50	-	30	
			8/20/76	2/20/78	6.35	-	36	
			9/10/76	3/10/78	6.20	-	4	
			9/10/76	3/10/78	6.20	-	1,087	
1978-Jan.....	Notes	Swiss francs	7/07/76	1/06/78	6.70	-	28	1,128
			8/06/76	2/06/78	6.50	-	30	
Feb.	Notes	Swiss francs	1/06/79	7/06/79	7.05	17	-	1,128
			8/06/76	2/06/78	6.50	-	2	
			8/20/76	2/20/78	6.35	-	36	
			9/10/76	3/10/78	6.20	-	4	

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount (Dollar equivalent)		
						Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1978- Mar.....	Notes	Swiss francs	9/10/76	3/10/78	6.20	-	144	
		Swiss francs	10/08/76	4/07/78	5.95	-	31	
		Swiss francs	3/10/78	9/10/79	7.40	124	-	
Apr.....	Notes	Swiss francs	10/08/76	4/07/78	5.95	-	7	
		Swiss francs	10/29/76	4/28/78	5.80	-	50	995
May.....	Notes	Swiss francs	4/28/78	10/29/79	7.70	17	-	
		Swiss francs	12/10/76	6/09/78	5.25	-	52	943
June.....	Notes	Swiss francs	12/10/76	6/09/78	5.25	-	85	
		Swiss francs	3/08/77	9/08/78	5.90	-	31	
		Swiss francs	6/09/78	10/29/79	7.95	75	-	901
July.....	Notes	Swiss francs	3/08/77	9/08/78	5.90	-	19	
		Swiss francs	4/18/77	10/18/78	5.60	-	22	
Aug.....	Notes	Swiss francs	4/18/77	10/18/78	5.60	-	52	809
Sept.....	Notes	Swiss francs	4/18/77	10/18/78	5.60	-	41	768
	Notes	Swiss francs	4/18/77	10/18/78	5.60	-	45	
		Swiss francs	5/26/77	11/27/78	6.10	-	9	
		Swiss francs	10/18/78	10/29/79	8.95	5	-	727
Oct.....	Certificates	Swiss francs	10/18/78	7/06/79	9.00	7	-	
		Swiss francs	10/18/78	9/10/79	9.00	2	-	
	Certificates	Swiss francs	11/27/78	2/20/79	9.00	145	-	
		Swiss francs	11/27/78	3/01/79	9.00	3	-	
		Swiss francs	11/27/78	4/20/79	9.30	17	-	
		Swiss francs	11/27/78	7/06/79	9.70	130	-	657
Nov.....	Notes	Swiss francs	5/26/77	11/27/78	6.10	-	350	
		Swiss francs	8/19/77	2/20/79	6.60	-	14	
Dec.....	Certificates	Swiss francs	11/27/78	2/20/79	9.00	-	48	
	Notes	Swiss francs	8/19/77	2/20/79	6.60	-	8	600
1979-Jan.....	Certificates	Swiss francs	11/27/78	2/20/79	9.00	-	69	
	Certificates	Swiss francs	11/27/78	2/27/79	9.00	-	28	
Feb.....		Swiss francs	11/27/78	3/01/79	9.00	-	3	475
	Notes	Swiss francs	9/01/77	3/01/79	6.40	-	25	
	Certificates	Swiss francs	10/18/78	7/06/79	9.00	-	7	
		Swiss francs	10/18/78	9/10/79	9.00	-	2	
		Swiss francs	11/27/78	7/06/79	9.70	-	130	
		Swiss francs	11/28/78	2/20/79	9.30	-	17	
Mar.....	Notes	Swiss francs	10/20/77	4/20/79	7.15	-	82	
		Swiss francs	1/06/78	7/06/79	7.05	-	17	
		Swiss francs	3/10/78	9/10/79	7.40	-	124	
		Swiss francs	4/28/78	10/29/79	7.70	-	17	
		Swiss francs	6/09/78	10/29/79	7.95	-	75	
		Swiss francs	10/18/78	10/29/79	8.95	-	2	
Apr.....	Notes	Swiss francs	10/18/78	10/29/79	8.95	-	3	-

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-10. - Foreign Currency Series Securities
Issued to Residents of Foreign Countries

Month of activity	Securities	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount (Dollar equivalent)		
						Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1978-Dec.....	Notes	{ Deutsche marks Deutsche marks	12/15/78 12/15/78	12/15/81 12/14/82	5.95 6.20	931 664	-	1,595
1979-Jan.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs	1/26/79 1/26/79	7/26/81 1/26/83	2.35 2.65	744 459	-	2,798
Mar.....	Note	{ Deutsche marks Deutsche marks	3/1/79 3/1/79	9/1/81 9/1/82	6.30 6.70	680 671	-	4,150

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Series E and Series H are the only savings bonds currently sold. Series E has been on sale since May 1, 1941, and Series H has been on sale since June 1, 1952. Series A - D were sold from March 1, 1935 through April 30, 1941. Series F and G were sold from May 1, 1941 through April 30, 1952. Series J and K were sold from May 1, 1952 through

April 30, 1957. Details of the principal changes in issues, interest yields, maturities, and other terms appear in the Treasury Bulletins of April 1951, May 1952, May 1957, October and December 1959, May and October 1961, June 1968, and September 1970; and the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for fiscal years 1966 through 1977.

Table SB-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through July 31, 1979

(In millions of dollars)

Series	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/	Amount outstanding	
					Interest-bearing debt	Matured non-interest-bearing debt
Series A-D 2/.....	3,949	1,054	5,003	5,000	-	3
Series E and H	210,529	59,312	269,840	189,316	80,524	-
Series F and G	28,396	1,125	29,521	29,512	-	8
Series J and K	3,556	198	3,754	3,751	-	2
Total A-K.....	246,430	61,689	308,118	227,578	80,524	13

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

Table SB-2. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 3/	Accrued discount	Interest-bearing debt	Matured non-interest-bearing debt
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1935-69.....	179,966	30,947	210,913	159,120	142,248	16,872	51,711	82
1970.....	4,449	1,841	6,291	6,748	5,508	1,240	51,281	55
1971.....	5,082	2,056	7,138	5,425	4,342	1,083	53,003	46
1972.....	5,940	2,310	8,249	5,338	4,306	1,032	55,921	39
1973.....	6,514	2,564	9,078	5,586	4,494	1,092	59,418	34
1974.....	6,429	2,749	9,178	6,681	5,366	1,314	61,921	29
1975.....	6,826	3,252	10,078	6,519	5,173	1,346	65,482	27
1976.....	7,293	3,496	10,790	6,543	5,133	1,409	69,733	23
T.O.....	1,833	902	2,735	1,717	1,346	371	70,752	22
1977.....	7,895	3,827	11,722	7,064	5,495	1,567	75,411	21
1978.....	8,026	4,104	12,131	7,747	5,971	1,776	79,798	16
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1935-68.....	177,594	30,044	207,699	155,671	139,407	16,264	51,917	112
1969.....	4,393	1,832	6,224	6,639	5,457	1,182	51,549	64
1970.....	4,665	1,909	6,574	6,295	5,072	1,223	51,842	50
1971.....	5,477	2,192	7,669	5,244	4,224	1,021	54,275	42
1972.....	6,236	2,426	8,662	5,365	4,322	1,043	57,579	37
1973.....	6,270	2,673	8,943	6,211	4,945	1,266	60,317	31
1974.....	6,862	2,994	9,856	6,829	5,476	1,354	63,349	26
1975.....	7,038	3,368	10,406	6,292	4,959	1,332	67,464	25
1976.....	7,555	3,597	11,152	6,771	5,288	1,483	71,853	17
1977.....	7,954	3,910	11,863	7,110	5,520	1,590	76,602	21
1978.....	7,959	4,180	11,898	8,195	6,312	1,883	80,546	18
<u>Month:</u>								
1978-July.....	626	374	1,000	684	525	159	79,281	16
Aug.....	660	340	1,000	738	563	175	79,543	16
Sept.....	585	337	921	667	510	156	79,798	16
Oct.....	620	358	978	685	532	153	80,091	16
Nov.....	614	345	959	720	556	164	80,331	16
Dec.....	576	373	950	737	570	166	80,546	18
1979-Jan.....	677	401	1,078	1,210	928	281	80,414	18
Feb.....	616	366	982	936	616	251	80,459	18
Mar.....	623	356	980	1,025	790	276	80,417	14
Apr.....	671	368	1,039	1,030	748	283	80,426	14
May.....	618	350	968	964	702	263	80,430	14
June.....	560	350	910	879	642	237	80,460	13
July.....	600	372	972	908	661	247	80,524	13

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K

(in millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding				
				Total	Sales price 3/	Accrued discount 3/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured non-interest-bearing debt			
E and H											
Fiscal years:											
1941-69.....	144,066	28,570	172,636	120,925	106,307	14,618	51,711	-			
1970.....	4,449	1,841	6,291	6,721	5,484	1,237	51,281	-			
1971.....	5,082	2,056	7,138	5,416	4,334	1,082	53,003	-			
1972.....	5,939	2,310	8,249	5,331	4,294	1,037	55,921	-			
1973.....	6,514	2,564	9,078	5,581	4,490	1,091	59,418	-			
1974.....	6,429	2,749	9,178	6,675	5,361	1,314	61,921	-			
1975.....	6,826	3,252	10,078	6,517	5,172	1,345	65,482	-			
1976.....	7,293	3,496	10,790	6,539	5,130	1,409	69,733	-			
TaQ.....	1,833	902	2,735	1,715	1,345	371	70,752	-			
1977.....	7,895	3,827	11,722	7,063	5,495	1,567	75,411	-			
1978.....	8,026	4,104	12,131	7,743	5,968	1,775	79,798	-			
Calendar years:											
1941-68.....	141,755	27,667	169,422	117,532	103,538	13,994	51,890	-			
1969.....	4,393	1,832	6,244	6,565	5,391	1,173	51,549	-			
1970.....	4,665	1,909	6,574	6,281	5,060	1,221	51,842	-			
1971.....	5,477	2,192	7,669	5,237	4,217	1,020	54,275	-			
1972.....	6,236	2,426	8,662	5,359	4,311	1,049	57,579	-			
1973.....	6,270	2,673	8,943	6,206	4,972	1,234	60,317	-			
1974.....	6,862	2,994	9,856	6,284	5,471	1,353	63,349	-			
1975.....	7,038	3,368	10,406	6,290	4,959	1,331	67,464	-			
1976.....	7,555	3,597	11,152	6,762	5,281	1,481	71,853	-			
1977.....	7,954	3,910	11,853	7,114	5,524	1,591	76,602	-			
1978.....	7,959	4,180	12,139	8,195	6,312	1,883	80,546	-			
Months:											
1978-July.....	626	374	1,000	684	525	159	79,281	-			
Aug.....	660	340	1,000	738	563	175	79,543	-			
Sept.....	585	337	921	667	510	156	79,798	-			
Oct.....	620	358	978	685	532	153	80,091	-			
Nov.....	614	345	959	720	556	164	80,331	-			
Dec.....	576	373	950	735	568	166	80,546	-			
1979-Jan.....	677	401	1,078	1,210	928	281	80,414	-			
Feb.....	616	366	982	936	616	251	80,459	-			
Mar.....	623	356	980	1,022	745	278	80,417	-			
Apr.....	671	368	1,039	1,030	748	283	80,426	-			
May.....	618	350	968	964	702	263	80,430	-			
June.....	560	350	910	879	642	237	80,460	-			
July.....	600	372	972	908	661	247	80,524	-			
Series F,G,J, and K, combined 4/											
Fiscal years:											
1941-69.....	31,951	1,323	33,274	33,199	31,887	1,312	-	76			
1970.....	-	-	-	27	24	3	-	49			
1971.....	-	-	-	8	7	1	-	41			
1972.....	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	34			
1973.....	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	30			
1974.....	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	25			
1975.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	24			
1976.....	-	-	-	4	3	*	-	20			
TaQ.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	19			
1977.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	18			
1978.....	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	13			
Calendar years:											
1941-68.....	31,951	1,323	33,274	33,143	31,837	1,305	27	104			
1969.....	-	*	*	74	65	9	-	58			
1970.....	-	*	*	13	11	2	-	44			
1971.....	-	*	*	7	6	1	-	37			
1972.....	-	*	*	5	5	1	-	32			
1973.....	-	*	*	5	4	1	-	27			
1974.....	-	*	*	5	4	1	-	22			
1975.....	-	*	*	1	*	*	-	21			
1976.....	-	*	*	8	6	2	-	13			
1977.....	-	*	*	-4	-3	-1	-	18			
1978.....	-	*	*	3	2	1	-	15			
Months:											
1978-July.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	14			
Aug.....	-	-	-	-	*	*	-	14			
Sept.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13			
Oct.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13			
Nov.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13			
Dec.....	-	-	-	-2	-2	*	-	16			
1979-Jan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16			
Feb.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16			
Mar.....	-	-	-	3	5	-2	-	14			
Apr.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14			
May.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14			
June.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14			
July.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14			

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales <u>1/</u>	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions <u>1/</u>			Exchange of E bonds for H bonds	Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)
				Total	Sales price <u>3/</u>	Accrued discount <u>3/</u>		
Series E								
Fiscal years:								
1941-69.....	133,516	28,570	162,085	115,879	101,261	14,618	2,002	44,205
1970.....	4,289	1,841	6,130	5,959	4,722	1,237	210	44,167
1971.....	4,870	2,056	6,926	4,959	3,877	1,082	231	45,902
1972.....	5,650	2,310	7,960	4,972	3,932	1,037	292	48,598
1973.....	6,190	2,564	8,755	5,209	4,118	1,090	338	51,806
1974.....	6,145	2,749	8,894	6,156	4,842	1,314	310	54,234
1975.....	6,503	3,252	9,755	6,063	4,717	1,346	310	57,617
1976.....	6,975	3,496	10,471	6,114	4,705	1,409	326	61,648
T.Q.....	1,761	902	2,663	1,611	1,241	371	80	62,621
1977.....	7,576	3,827	11,403	6,638	5,070	1,567	313	67,073
1978.....	7,774	4,104	11,879	7,244	5,469	1,775	325	71,383
Calendar years:								
1941-68.....	131,302	27,667	158,970	112,840	98,845	13,994	1,908	44,222
1969.....	4,221	1,832	6,052	5,835	4,661	1,173	180	44,259
1970.....	4,503	1,909	6,412	5,626	4,405	1,221	228	44,818
1971.....	5,218	2,192	7,411	4,871	3,851	1,020	249	47,108
1972.....	5,922	2,426	8,348	5,007	3,958	1,049	329	50,120
1973.....	5,988	2,673	8,661	5,740	4,507	1,234	319	52,723
1974.....	6,524	2,994	9,518	6,318	4,965	1,353	310	55,613
1975.....	6,729	3,368	10,097	5,886	4,555	1,331	326	59,498
1976.....	7,245	3,597	10,841	6,336	4,855	1,481	327	63,676
1977.....	7,638	3,910	11,548	6,686	5,095	1,591	303	68,235
1978.....	7,718	4,180	11,898	7,645	5,762	1,883	333	72,154
Months:								
1978-July.....	606	374	980	530	471	159	24	70,869
Aug.....	640	340	980	686	511	175	32	71,131
Sept.....	569	337	906	625	468	156	29	71,383
Oct.....	601	358	959	638	485	153	28	71,677
Nov.....	600	345	945	669	505	164	25	71,927
Dec.....	556	373	929	679	512	166	24	72,154
1979-Jan.....	659	401	1,060	1,125	844	281	32	72,057
Feb.....	598	366	964	866	615	251	28	72,127
Mar.....	598	356	954	939	662	277	38	72,105
Apr.....	658	368	1,026	958	676	283	31	72,142
May.....	607	350	957	891	628	263	35	72,173
June.....	548	350	908	805	567	237	29	72,238
July.....	572	372	943	836	589	247	22	72,323
Series H								
Fiscal years:								
1952-69.....	10,550	-	10,550	5,046	5,046	-	2,002	7,506
1970.....	160	-	160	762	762	-	210	7,114
1971.....	212	-	212	457	457	-	231	7,101
1972.....	289	-	289	359	359	-	292	7,323
1973.....	322	-	322	372	372	-	338	7,612
1974.....	284	-	284	519	519	-	310	7,686
1975.....	324	-	324	455	455	-	310	7,865
1976.....	318	-	318	425	425	-	326	8,084
T.Q.....	72	-	72	104	104	-	80	8,131
1977.....	319	-	319	425	425	-	313	8,338
1978.....	251	-	251	498	498	-	325	8,415
Calendar years:								
1952-68.....	10,452	-	10,452	4,692	4,692	-	1,908	7,668
1969.....	172	-	172	730	730	-	180	7,290
1970.....	162	-	162	655	655	-	228	7,025
1971.....	259	-	259	366	366	-	249	7,167
1972.....	314	-	314	353	353	-	329	7,458
1973.....	282	-	282	465	465	-	319	7,594
1974.....	338	-	338	506	506	-	310	7,736
1975.....	309	-	309	404	404	-	326	7,966
1976.....	310	-	310	427	427	-	327	8,177
1977.....	316	-	316	428	428	-	303	8,368
1978.....	240	-	240	550	550	-	333	8,392
Months:								
1978-July.....	20	-	20	54	54	-	24	8,413
Aug.....	20	-	20	52	52	-	32	8,413
Sept.....	15	-	15	42	42	-	29	8,415
Oct.....	19	-	19	48	48	-	28	8,414
Nov.....	14	-	14	50	50	-	25	8,403
Dec.....	20	-	20	56	56	-	24	8,392
1979-Jan.....	18	-	18	85	85	-	32	8,357
Feb.....	18	-	18	71	71	-	28	8,332
Mar.....	26	-	26	83	83	-	38	8,312
Apr.....	13	-	13	72	72	-	31	8,284
May.....	11	-	11	74	74	-	35	8,256
June.....	12	-	12	74	74	-	29	8,222
July.....	28	-	28	72	72	-	22	8,201

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-4. - Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Total	Matured			Unmatured			Unclassified 10/
		Total	Series E and H	Other	Total	Series E and H	Other	
Fiscal years:								
1951-63.....	82,457	37,430	20,271	17,159	44,955	36,001	8,954	73
1964.....	5,164	2,047	1,754	304	3,088	2,948	140	19
1965.....	5,346	2,184	1,938	246	3,284	3,165	118	-121
1966.....	5,724	2,253	1,973	280	3,300	3,196	104	172
1967.....	5,922	2,471	2,059	412	3,351	3,273	79	99
1968.....	5,982	2,548	2,289	260	3,401	3,376	25	33
1969.....	6,339	2,560	2,417	143	3,566	3,560	6	213
1970.....	6,748	2,792	2,762	29	3,842	3,842	-	115
1971.....	5,425	2,490	2,481	9	3,660	3,660	-	-725
1972.....	5,338	2,043	2,036	7	3,317	3,317	-	-23
1973.....	5,586	2,126	2,121	5	3,393	3,393	-	67
1974.....	6,681	2,729	2,724	5	3,847	3,847	-	104
1975.....	6,517	2,544	2,545	-1	3,776	3,776	-	198
1976.....	6,543	2,820	2,816	4	3,772	3,772	-	-
T.Q.....	1,689	797	794	3	891	891	-	-
1977.....	7,064	3,578	-577	1	3,487	3,487	-	-
1978.....	7,747	3,157	3,153	4	4,690	4,590	-	-
Calendar years:								
1951-68.....	82,001	37,947	19,528	18,419	44,054	33,923	10,131	-5
1963.....	5,021	2,043	1,617	426	9/	3,031	2,905	125
1964.....	5,252	2,171	1,889	282	3,157	3,026	131	-76
1965.....	5,441	2,148	1,932	216	3,287	3,176	111	6
1966.....	6,000	2,472	2,080	391	3,384	3,277	107	144
1967.....	5,793	2,386	2,041	345	3,413	3,370	44	-7
1968.....	6,133	2,652	2,443	209	3,455	3,441	13	26
1969.....	6,639	2,686	2,601	84	3,726	3,724	2	228
1970.....	6,295	2,841	2,827	15	3,885	3,885	-	-431
1971.....	5,244	2,022	2,014	8	3,305	3,305	-	-83
1972.....	5,365	2,053	2,047	6	3,337	3,337	-	-24
1973.....	6,210	2,508	2,505	3	3,578	3,578	-	123
1974.....	6,833	2,627	2,622	5	3,789	3,789	-	417
1975.....	6,291	2,481	*	*	3,955	3,955	-	-145
1976.....	6,771	3,275	3,275	8	3,487	3,487	-	-
1977.....	7,110	2,556	2,556	-4	4,553	4,553	-	-
1978.....	8,200	3,129	3,125	4	5,071	5,071	-	-
Months:								
1978-July.....	684	275	275	-	409	409	-	-
Aug.....	738	333	333	-	406	406	-	-
Sept.....	667	283	282	1	384	384	-	-
Oct.....	685	302	302	-	383	383	-	-
Nov.....	720	178	178	-	542	542	-	-
Dec.....	735	413	410	-2	329	329	-	-
1979-Jan.....	1,210	291	291	-	375	375	-	543
Feb.....	936	434	434	-	384	384	-	117
Mar.....	1,025	965	962	3	806	806	-	-746
Apr.....	1,030	606	606	-	470	470	-	-46
May.....	964	548	548	-	463	463	-	-47
June.....	880	505	504	1	446	446	-	-71
July.....	908	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the U.S.; Office of Market Analysis, United States Savings Bonds Division.

Note: In these tables sales of Series A-F and J bonds are included at issue price, and redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption value. Series G, H, and K are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured J and K bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, and are then transferred to matured debt on which interest has ceased.

1/ Sales and redemption figures include exchanges of minor amounts of (1) matured Series E bonds for Series G and K bonds from May 1951 through April 1957; (2) Series F and J bonds for Series H bonds beginning January 1960; and (3) U.S. savings notes for Series H bonds beginning January 1972; however, they exclude exchanges of Series E bonds for Series H bonds, which are reported in Table SB-3.

2/ Details by series on a cumulative basis and by periods of Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the Treasury Bulletin.

3/ Because there is a normal lag in classifying redemptions, the distribution of redemption between sales price and accrued discount has been estimated. Beginning with the Treasury Bulletin of March 1961 the

method of distributing redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been changed to reflect the distribution shown in final reports of classified redemption. All periods shown have been revised on this basis.

4/ Series F and G sales were discontinued April 30, 1952, and Series J and K sales were discontinued April 30, 1957. Sales figures after April 30, 1957, represent adjustments.

5/ Includes exchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for 3-1/4% marketable bonds of 1978-83.

6/ Includes exchanges of Series 1948 F and G bonds for 4-3/4% marketable notes of 1964.

7/ Includes exchanges of Series 1949 F and G bonds for 4% marketable bonds of 1969.

8/ Includes exchanges of Series 1960 F and G bonds for 3-7/8% marketable bonds for 1968.

9/ Includes exchanges of Series 1951 and 1952 F and G bonds for 3-7/8% marketable bonds of 1971 and 4% marketable bonds of 1980.

10/ Represents changes in the amounts of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured issues.

* Less than \$500,000.

n.a. Not available.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-5. - Sales and Redemptions by Denominations, Series E and H^{1/} Combined

(In thousands of pieces)

Period	Total all denominations	\$10 ^{2/}	\$25	\$50	\$75 ^{3/}	\$100	\$200 ^{4/}	\$500	\$1,000	\$5,000	\$10,000 ^{5/} ^{6/}
Sales ^{1/}											
<u>Fiscal years:</u>											
1941-69.....	3,049,335	20,502	1,999,714	580,919	8,178	330,357	21,494	42,856	44,611	454	249
1970.....	117,026	-	78,043	24,675	1,682	10,072	678	868	796	7	7
1971.....	121,544	-	76,103	28,034	1,989	12,073	1,159	1,122	1,050	12	3
1972.....	127,671	-	76,616	30,131	2,304	14,177	1,443	1,502	1,476	18	4
1973.....	134,552	-	78,859	32,265	2,518	15,862	1,651	1,688	1,684	20	5
1974.....	134,854	-	78,605	32,789	2,758	16,204	1,581	1,451	1,452	11	3
1975.....	136,600	-	77,493	33,591	2,969	17,442	1,763	1,620	1,706	13	3
1976.....	142,539	-	79,243	35,388	3,243	18,955	1,975	1,770	1,950	11	4
T.Q.....	35,704	-	19,612	8,970	836	4,841	511	441	485	2	1
1977.....	146,927	-	79,530	37,088	3,512	20,424	2,188	1,910	2,256	12	7
1978 p.....	151,726	-	81,242	36,684	3,785	21,549	2,311	1,883	2,253	9	7
<u>Calendar years:</u>											
1941-68.....	3,011,648	20,502	1,960,048	583,248	8,518	326,545	21,054	44,367	46,456	669	223
1968.....	118,955	-	78,023	25,694	1,925	10,563	945	932	853	10	12
1969.....	116,123	-	77,911	24,332	1,659	9,805	828	818	753	7	11
1970.....	120,130	-	77,828	26,583	1,853	11,049	1,007	950	848	8	4
1971.....	123,637	-	75,726	28,914	2,139	13,022	1,284	1,292	1,229	15	4
1972.....	130,568	-	77,330	31,040	2,397	15,012	1,547	1,613	1,606	20	3
1973.....	132,920	-	77,747	32,164	2,604	15,744	1,592	1,538	1,511	17	3
1974.....	147,359	-	85,595	35,621	3,037	17,891	1,753	1,672	1,763	23	4
1975.....	138,421	-	77,629	34,189	3,103	18,148	1,866	1,692	1,778	12	4
1976.....	145,757	-	80,308	36,433	3,372	19,686	2,071	1,816	2,055	11	5
1977.....	147,960p	-	79,769	37,446	3,577	20,705	2,226	1,926	2,293	11	7
1978 p.....	152,005	-	81,283	38,893	3,826	21,678	2,312	1,821	2,163	8	7
<u>Months:</u>											
1978-Apr.....	12,330	-	6,552	3,080	305	1,775	203	182	230	1	1
May.....	12,994	-	6,765	3,320	325	1,914	219	201	250	1	1
June.....	12,958	-	6,896	3,330	327	1,867	200	156	179	1	*
July.....	10,981	-	6,437	3,045	298	1,706	181	145	168	1	1
Aug.....	12,779	-	6,799	3,308	330	1,818	198	150	173	1	1
Sept. p.....	11,906	-	6,355	3,116	312	1,704	174	120	125	*	*
Oct.....	12,791	-	6,893	3,323	333	1,811	184	122	123	*	*
Nov.....	12,531	-	6,712	3,267	324	1,795	182	126	125	1	*
Dec.....	12,870	-	7,022	3,324	327	1,801	178	111	105	*	*
1979-Jan.....	14,169	-	7,890	3,550	345	1,911	193	132	145	1	1
Feb.....	12,427	-	6,645	3,232	321	1,771	177	125	153	*	1
Mar.....	12,714	-	6,659	3,421	338	1,858	187	122	127	1	*
Inception to date.....	4,414,023	20,502	2,773,945	924,036	37,552	495,341	38,293	60,084	63,118	821	331
Redemptions ^{7/}											
<u>Fiscal years:</u>											
1941-69.....	2,527,163	19,975	1,719,626	464,944	3,904	247,366	12,671	28,934	29,415	217	110
1970.....	118,696	30	76,446	25,789	1,303	11,410	933	1,297	1,438	22	12
1971.....	102,145	21	66,127	22,659	1,327	9,313	740	943	988	18	10
1972.....	103,651	17	65,832	23,921	1,577	9,689	776	899	917	14	6
1973.....	106,065	16	65,880	25,089	1,784	10,515	855	955	948	16	7
1974.....	120,258	15	72,588	29,137	2,215	12,768	1,080	1,196	1,228	23	12
1975.....	115,941	16	69,536	28,411	2,239	12,490	1,035	1,091	1,095	20	10
1976.....	116,842	-	68,965	29,134	2,486	13,036	1,074	1,065	1,056	18	8
T.Q.....	31,340	-	18,427	7,855	668	3,532	291	282	275	3	2
1977.....	123,459	13	71,211	31,599	2,712	14,420	1,211	1,140	1,126	20	7
1978 p.....	130,036	11	73,381	33,649	2,992	16,021	1,393	1,266	1,289	12	22
<u>Calendar years:</u>											
1941-68.....	2,493,384	119,958	1,691,480	457,939	3,358	248,162	12,863	29,305	30,013	203	103
1968.....	109,053	30	70,014	24,201	1,105	10,482	822	1,125	1,232	27	14
1969.....	118,230	30	76,000	25,976	1,270	11,371	908	1,254	1,373	31	17
1970.....	112,394	27	72,693	24,444	1,280	10,586	867	1,169	1,284	28	15
1971.....	101,593	18	65,206	22,990	1,434	9,366	743	893	921	14	7
1972.....	103,513	16	64,990	24,252	1,670	9,953	797	905	906	14	6
1973.....	112,552	18	68,679	26,914	1,957	11,735	991	1,106	1,125	20	9
1974.....	124,308	13	74,867	30,405	2,362	13,157	1,088	1,175	1,192	24	12
1975.....	113,343	14	67,511	27,983	2,340	12,361	1,020	1,047	1,031	18	18
1976.....	120,594	14	70,637	30,347	2,582	13,661	1,135	1,098	1,087	21	7
1977.....	123,650p	11	70,996	31,736	2,750	14,613	1,231	1,146	1,139	20	9
1978 p.....	133,775	12	74,713	34,743	3,127	16,866	1,499	1,368	1,411	24	12
<u>Months:</u>											
1978-Apr.....	10,587	1	5,883	2,750	252	1,362	120	108	108	2	1
May.....	10,796	1	6,084	2,784	248	1,345	116	107	108	2	1
June.....	11,382	1	6,422	2,906	264	1,425	125	118	118	2	1
July.....	10,921	1	6,130	2,805	253	1,371	123	114	120	2	1
Aug.....	12,673	1	7,130	3,259	295	1,590	141	125	129	2	1
Sept. p.....	11,203	1	6,236	2,963	261	1,394	123	109	112	2	1
Oct.....	11,066	1	6,131	2,887	262	1,416	128	115	123	2	1
Nov.....	11,178	1	6,159	2,887	266	1,468	140	129	141	3	1
Dec.....	11,703	1	6,540	2,998	277	1,493	136	122	134	2	1
1979-Jan.....	15,300	2	7,824	4,150	353	2,259	228	223	256	4	1
Feb.....	12,876	2	6,856	3,378	310	1,803	176	165	186	4	1
Mar.....	14,295	2	7,716	3,688	334	1,961	197	186	206	5	1
Inception to date.....	3,702,607	20,114	2,421,392	749,664	25,167	378,472	23,812	41,118	42,232	426	209

^{1/} Sales of Series H bonds began on June 1, 1952; the denominations authorized were \$500, \$1,000, \$5,000, and \$10,000.^{2/} Sales were authorized in June 1944 to Armed Forces only, and discontinued after March 31, 1950.^{3/} Sales began on May 1, 1964.^{4/} Sales began on October 1, 1945.^{5/} Sales of \$10,000 denominations Series E bonds were authorized on^{6/} May 1, 1952.^{7/} Includes sales and redemptions of \$100,000 denomination Series E bonds which are purchasable only by trustees of employee's savings plans, beginning April 1954, and also personal trust accounts beginning January 1955.^{8/} See Table SB-4, footnote 1.^{9/} Less than 500 pieces.^p Preliminary.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS NOTES

United States savings notes were on sale May 1, 1967 through June 30, 1970. The notes were eligible for purchase by individuals with the simultaneous purchase of Series E savings bonds.

Redemption and information on investment yields of savings notes appear in the Treasury Bulletins of March 1967 and June 1968; and in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for fiscal year 1974.

The principal terms and conditions for purchase and re-

Table SN-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/			Amount outstanding
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount	
<u>Fiscal years:</u>							
1968.....	201	*	201	*	*	*	203
1969.....	326	12	338	35	34	1	505
1970.....	323	25	347	111	105	6	742
1971.....	11	33	44	167	157	10	619
1972.....	*	28	28	85	77	8	561
1973.....	*	29	29	69	58	11	519
1974.....	*	35	35	77	62	14	477
1975.....	2	31	33	75	58	17	435
1976.....	-2	24	22	45	32	13	413
T.Q.....	*	6	6	11	8	3	407
1977.....	-	23	23	36	24	12	394
1978.....	-	22	22	31	19	12	385
<u>Calendar years:</u>							
1968.....	277	5	281	7	7	*	354
1969.....	348	18	366	76	72	3	644
1970.....	160	31	191	154	145	8	682
1971.....	-3	31	27	124	116	9	584
1972.....	*	28	28	71	62	9	540
1973.....	*	29	29	74	60	13	496
1974.....	*	39	39	82	66	16	453
1975.....	*	25	25	53	40	14	424
1976.....	*	24	24	42	29	13	406
1977.....	-	23	23	35	23	12	393
1978.....	-	22	22	33	20	13	383
<u>Months:</u>							
1978-July.....	-	2	2	2	1	1	388
Aug.....	-	2	2	3	2	1	386
Sept.....	-	2	2	3	2	1	385
Oct.....	-	2	2	2	1	1	385
Nov.....	-	2	2	2	1	1	385
Dec.....	-	2	2	4	2	2	383
1979-Jan.....	-	2	2	3	2	1	382
Feb.....	-	2	2	3	2	1	381
Mar.....	-	2	2	10	6	4	373
Apr.....	-	2	2	5	3	2	370
May.....	-	2	2	5	3	2	367
June.....	-	2	2	5	3	2	364
July.....	-	2	2	3	2	1	363

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States; Office of Market Analysis, United States Savings Bonds Division.

1/ Sales were discontinued after June 30, 1970. Figures shown thereafter represent adjustments.

2/ Includes U.S. savings notes exchanged for Series H bonds beginning January 1972.

* Less than \$500,000.

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table OFS-1. - Distribution of Federal Securities by Class of Investors and Types of Issues

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total Federal securities outstanding	Interest-bearing public debt securities					Public issues held by Federal Reserve banks	
		Total outstanding	Held by U.S. Government accounts			Nonmarketable		
			Total	Marketable	Government account series	Other		
1970.....	382,603	369,026	95,170	16,974	76,124	2,071	57,714	
1971.....	409,467	396,289	102,888	18,092	82,740	2,056	65,518	
1972.....	437,329	425,360	111,460	19,868	89,536	2,056	71,356	
1973.....	468,426	456,353	123,385	20,080	101,248	2,056	75,022	
1974.....	486,247	473,238	138,206	21,229	114,921	2,056	80,485	
1975.....	544,131	532,122	145,283	20,475	122,752	2,056	84,749	
1976.....	631,385	619,254	149,611	18,353	129,202	2,056	94,446	
T.O.	646,379	633,560	146,105	16,640	127,409	2,056	96,427	
1977.....	709,138	697,629	155,490	14,619	138,816	2,056	104,715 1/	
1978.....	780,425	766,971	167,973	13,886	152,031	2,056	114,764	
1978-Mar.....	747,844	736,929	152,718	13,980	136,682	2,056	101,577	
1978-June.....	758,804	748,002	161,085	13,904	145,126	2,056	110,134	
July.....	760,203	749,462	159,291	13,901	143,334	2,056	108,885	
Aug.....	773,340	763,404	163,708	13,896	147,756	2,056	111,739	
Sept.....	780,425	766,971	167,973	13,886	152,031	2,056	114,764	
Oct.....	785,267	775,452	166,338	13,884	150,398	2,056	115,322	
Nov.....	791,563	782,048	167,399	12,776	152,567	2,056	113,305	
Dec.....	797,694	782,371	169,994	12,694	155,244	2,056	109,616	
1979-Jan.....	798,733	789,502	167,728	12,694	152,978	2,056	101,279	
Feb.....	800,470	791,249	170,135	12,693	155,387	2,056	103,486	
Mar.....	804,624	792,344	166,274	12,685	151,534	2,056	110,255	
Apr.....	804,046	795,434	170,671	12,683	155,932	2,056	108,588	
May.....	812,220	803,816	177,082	12,682	162,344	2,056	106,185	
June.....	812,247	799,863	178,570	12,452	164,062	2,056	109,241	

End of fiscal year or month	Interest-bearing public debt securities - Con.			Matured public debt and debt bearing no interest 2/	Agency securities			
	Held by private investors				Total outstanding 3/	Held by U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Held by private investors	
	Total	Marketable	Nonmarketable					
1970.....	216,142	157,911	58,231	1,068	12,510	2,553	9,956	
1971.....	227,883	161,863	66,020	1,016	12,163	2,251	9,911	
1972.....	242,545	165,978	76,566	1,076	10,894	2,170	8,724	
1973.....	257,947	167,869	90,078	963	11,109	2,156	8,953	
1974.....	254,548	164,862	89,686	997	12,012	2,152	9,860	
1975.....	302,090	210,382	91,708	1,067	10,943	2,186	8,757	
1976.....	375,197	279,782	95,415	1,179	10,953	2,223	8,730	
T.O.	391,028	294,595	96,433	1,142	11,678	2,222	9,456	
1977.....	437,423	326,674	110,750	1,211	10,298	2,094	8,204	
1978.....	427,280	356,501	127,733	4,573	8,881	1,705	7,176	
1978-Mar.....	482,634	362,695	119,939	1,022	9,893	2,024	7,869	
1978-June.....	476,782	353,660	123,121	1,022	9,780	2,033	7,748	
July.....	481,285	358,255	123,030	1,015	9,726	2,031	7,695	
Aug.....	487,956	359,920	128,035	1,041	8,894	1,705	7,189	
Sept.....	484,234	356,501	127,733	4,573	8,881	1,705	7,176	
Oct.....	493,790	362,443	131,347	942	8,873	1,698	7,175	
Nov.....	501,344	367,256	134,088	978	8,537	1,686	6,851	
Dec.....	502,760	365,235	137,526	6,835	8,487	1,681	6,806	
1979-Jan.....	520,497	382,556	137,941	952	8,279	1,680	6,599	
Feb.....	517,627	381,797	135,830	958	8,263	1,678	6,173	
Mar.....	515,815	380,060	135,755	4,448	7,832	1,658	6,173	
Apr.....	516,176	383,315	132,861	948	7,663	1,651	6,012	
May.....	520,549	388,001	132,548	978	7,426	1,538	5,888	
June.....	512,052	377,650	134,403	5,050	7,334	1,617	5,717	

Note: The Export-Import Bank was moved within the Budget effective October 1, 1976 pursuant to Public Law 93-646. Adjustments are made to include totals for the period it was outside the Budget (August 17, 1971 through September 30, 1976). Also, adjustments are made to reflect certain Export-Import Bank borrowing transactions now

classified as agency debt. These transactions were previously reported as off-budget negative outlays.

1/ Includes a nonmarketable Federal Reserve special certificate for \$2,500.

2/ Adjusted to exclude non-interest-bearing notes issued to the International Monetary Fund to reflect the unified budget concept.

3/ For detail, see Table FD-6.

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table OFS-2. - Estimated Ownership of Public Debt Securities by Private Investors

(Par values 1/ in billions of dollars)

End of month	Total privately held	Commercial banks <u>2/</u>	Nonbank investors										
			Total	Individuals <u>3/</u>			Other securities	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations <u>4/</u>	State and local governments	Foreign and international <u>5/</u>	Other investors <u>6/</u>
				Total	Savings bonds	Series E and H	Other Series <u>7/</u>						
1939-Dec.....	33.4	12.7	20.7	9.4	-	1.9	7.5	5.7	2.7	2.0	.4	.2	.3
1946-Feb.....	231.6	93.8	137.9	63.9	30.8	12.5	20.6	24.4	11.1	19.9	6.7	2.4	9.5
Dec.....	208.1	74.5	133.6	64.1	30.3	13.9	20.0	24.9	11.8	15.3	6.3	1.9	9.3
1950-June.....	203.3	65.6	137.7	67.4	34.5	15.4	17.6	19.8	11.6	18.4	8.7	2.2	9.6
Dec.....	198.6	61.8	136.7	66.3	34.5	15.1	16.7	18.7	10.9	19.7	8.8	3.0	9.3
1951-June.....	193.0	58.4	134.7	65.4	34.5	14.6	16.3	17.1	10.2	20.1	9.4	2.9	9.6
Dec.....	195.0	61.5	133.5	64.6	34.7	14.4	15.5	16.4	9.8	20.7	9.6	3.0	9.4
1952-June.....	193.5	61.1	132.4	64.8	34.9	14.1	15.7	15.7	9.6	18.8	10.4	3.4	9.7
Dec.....	198.5	63.4	135.1	65.2	35.3	13.8	16.0	16.0	9.5	19.9	11.1	4.0	9.4
1953-June.....	195.4	58.5	136.6	66.1	36.0	13.2	16.8	16.0	9.5	18.6	12.0	4.4	10.0
Dec.....	202.5	63.7	138.9	64.8	36.7	12.7	15.4	15.9	9.2	21.5	12.7	4.6	10.2
1954-June.....	198.5	63.6	134.9	64.8	37.5	12.1	15.2	15.4	9.1	16.5	13.9	4.6	10.6
Dec.....	205.6	69.1	136.5	63.5	38.2	11.7	13.6	15.3	8.8	19.1	14.4	4.8	10.6
1955-June.....	201.4	63.5	137.9	65.2	39.3	10.9	15.0	15.0	8.7	18.6	14.7	5.2	10.5
Dec.....	205.4	62.0	143.4	65.0	40.1	12.0	14.8	14.6	8.5	23.2	15.4	5.9	10.8
1956-June.....	196.8	57.3	139.5	66.6	40.9	9.4	16.3	13.6	8.3	17.3	16.1	6.2	11.4
Dec.....	199.4	59.5	140.9	65.9	41.4	8.7	15.8	13.2	8.0	18.7	16.3	6.7	11.1
1957-June.....	193.5	56.2	137.4	66.3	41.5	7.6	17.2	12.7	7.9	16.1	16.8	6.5	11.1
Dec.....	197.2	59.5	137.7	64.9	41.6	6.6	16.7	12.5	7.6	17.7	16.6	6.9	11.5
1958-June.....	197.2	65.2	131.9	64.4	42.1	5.9	16.4	12.2	7.4	14.1	16.3	5.9	11.6
Dec.....	203.7	67.5	136.2	63.7	42.5	5.2	16.0	12.6	7.2	18.1	16.5	6.9	11.2
1959-June.....	204.4	61.5	142.8	66.3	42.6	4.5	19.3	12.6	7.3	19.8	16.9	8.1	11.8
Dec.....	210.6	60.3	150.4	69.4	42.4	3.5	23.5	12.5	6.9	21.4	18.0	9.9	12.3
1960-June.....	204.5	55.3	149.2	69.7	42.5	3.1	24.1	12.0	6.6	19.5	18.8	10.1	12.5
Dec.....	207.5	62.1	145.5	66.1	42.9	2.7	20.5	11.8	6.2	18.7	18.7	10.5	13.5
1961-June.....	205.4	62.5	142.9	64.6	43.6	2.5	18.5	11.5	6.3	18.5	19.3	10.1	12.7
Dec.....	212.3	67.2	145.2	65.8	44.2	2.2	19.4	11.5	6.1	18.5	19.0	10.9	13.5
1962-June.....	211.5	65.1	146.4	65.5	44.6	2.1	18.8	11.4	6.2	18.2	20.1	11.3	13.6
Dec.....	216.2	67.1	149.0	65.9	45.1	1.9	19.0	11.6	6.0	18.6	20.1	12.0	14.8
1963-June.....	215.0	64.3	150.7	65.9	46.0	1.6	18.3	11.1	6.0	18.7	21.4	12.6	15.1
Dec.....	217.2	64.2	153.0	68.0	46.7	1.5	19.8	11.4	5.6	18.7	21.1	12.6	15.6
1964-June.....	214.7	60.2	154.6	68.5	47.3	1.3	19.9	11.1	5.8	18.9	22.5	12.0	15.8
Dec.....	218.9	63.9	155.0	69.5	47.9	1.2	20.4	11.3	5.5	18.2	21.1	13.1	16.3
1965-June.....	213.6	58.2	155.4	70.7	48.3	1.0	21.3	10.7	5.6	15.3	24.1	12.2	16.8
Dec.....	216.8	60.7	156.1	71.9	48.8	.9	22.2	10.5	5.3	15.8	22.9	13.0	16.7
1966-June.....	209.6	54.8	154.9	72.8	49.2	.7	22.8	10.0	5.0	14.2	24.5	11.6	16.9
Dec.....	215.5	57.4	158.1	74.2	49.8	.5	23.9	9.9	4.6	14.9	24.3	10.8	19.4
1967-June.....	204.4	55.5	148.9	70.4	50.4	.3	19.7	9.0	4.2	11.0	23.6	11.4	19.3
Dec.....	219.5	63.8	155.8	73.5	50.9	.3	22.3	9.0	4.2	12.2	24.1	12.9	19.9
1968-June.....	217.0	59.7	157.2	74.2	51.1	.4	22.7	8.5	4.0	12.0	25.1	10.7	22.7
Dec.....	226.7	66.0	160.7	75.1	51.4	.5	23.3	8.4	3.8	14.2	24.9	12.5	21.9
1969-June.....	214.0	55.3	158.7	77.3	51.2	.6	25.5	8.1	3.5	11.1	26.4	10.3	22.0
Dec.....	221.2	56.8	164.5	80.8	51.1	.7	29.0	7.6	3.1	10.4	27.2	10.4	25.0
1970-June.....	217.2	52.6	164.7	81.8	50.8	.8	30.2	7.2	3.2	8.5	29.0	14.0	21.0
Dec.....	229.1	62.7	166.4	81.2	51.4	.7	29.1	7.4	3.1	7.3	27.8	19.8	19.9
1971-June.....	228.9	61.0	167.9	75.4	52.5	.7	22.2	7.0	3.3	7.4	25.9	31.9	17.2
Dec.....	247.1	65.3	181.8	73.2	53.8	.6	18.8	7.0	3.1	11.4	25.4	46.1	15.6
1972-June.....	243.6	60.9	182.8	73.2	55.4	.6	17.2	6.7	3.5	9.3	26.9	49.2	14.0
Dec.....	261.7	67.7	194.0	73.9	57.1	.6	16.2	6.6	3.4	9.8	28.9	54.5	17.0
1973-June.....	258.9	58.8	200.1	75.9	58.9	.6	16.4	6.3	3.3	9.8	28.8	59.4	16.6
Dec.....	260.9	60.3	200.6	77.3	59.8	.5	16.9	6.4	2.9	10.9	29.2	54.7	19.3
1974-June.....	255.6	53.2	202.4	80.7	61.4	.5	18.8	5.9	2.6	10.8	28.3	56.9	17.3
Dec.....	271.0	55.6	215.4	84.8	62.9	.5	21.5	6.2	2.5	11.0	29.2	58.8	22.8
1975-June.....	303.2	69.0	234.1	87.1	65.0	.5	21.6	7.1	3.5	13.2	31.7	66.0	25.5
Dec.....	349.4	85.1	264.2	91.4	66.9	.4	24.0	9.5	4.5	20.2	34.2	66.5	38.0
1976-June.....	376.4	92.5	283.8	96.4	69.2	.4	26.8	10.6	5.4	24.3	39.3	69.8	38.1
Dec.....	409.5	103.8	305.7	100.8	71.6	.4	28.8	12.7	5.9	27.7	41.6	78.1	38.9
1977-June.....	421.0	102.8	318.2	103.0	74.0	.4	28.6	12.8	6.2	24.3	47.6	87.9	36.4
Dec.....	461.3	101.4	359.9	105.3	76.3	.4	28.6	15.1	5.9	22.7	55.2	109.6	46.1
1978-Jan.....	473.1	100.9	372.2	106.1	76.7	.4	29.0	15.1	5.8	23.4	56.7	112.5	52.6
Feb.....	477.1	102.2	374.9	106.6	77.2	.4	29.1	15.0	5.8	22.3	58.6	115.4	51.2
Mar.....	483.7	101.1	382.6	106.9	77.6	.4	28.9	14.9	5.7	20.8	61.2	124.5	48.6
Apr.....	479.5	100.7	378.8	107.1	78.0	.4	28.7	14.8	5.6	19.9	61.2	120.4	49.8
May.....	479.7	98.4	381.3	107.7	78.4	.4	28.9	14.9	5.6	19.7	60.2	119.7	53.5
June.....	477.8	98.5	379.3	108.1	78.7	.4	29.0	14.7	5.5	19.0	62.7	119.3	50.0
July.....	482.3	97.7	384.6	108.5	79.0	.4	29.0	15.0	5.6	20.0	61.7	120.5	53.4
Aug.....	489.0	95.8	393.2	108.9	79.3	.4	29.2	15.1	5.5	22.4	69.2	121.2	50.9
Sept.....	488.3	95.3	393.0	109.3	79.4	.4	29.4	15.1	5.4	21.5	67.8	121.0	52.9
Oct.....	494.7	94.3	400.4	109.8	79.8	.4	29.6	15.3	5.4	21.0	67.1	127.5	54.3
Nov.....	502.3	93.5	408.8	110.2	80.1	.4	29.8	15.1	5.3	20.9	69.1	132.4	55.8
Dec.....	508.6	93.4	416.2	110.7	80.3	.4	30.0	15.0	5.2	20.6	68.6	137.8	57.4
1979-Jan.....	521.4	95.0	426.4	111.0	80.2	.4	30.4	15.1	5.2	22.5	67.9	142.2	

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP

JUNE 30, 1979

The monthly Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government, Federal agencies, Federally-sponsored agencies, and the District of Columbia. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey currently account for about 80 percent of all such securities held by these institutions. The similar proportion for corporations and for savings and loan associations is 50 percent, and for State and local governments, 40 percent. Data were first published for banks and insurance companies in the May 1941 Treasury Bulletin, for corporations and savings and loan associa-

tions in the September 1960 Bulletin, and for State and local governments in the February 1962 Bulletin.

Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly, first appearing in the March 1954 Bulletin.

Table TSO-1.-Summary of Federal Securities

Classification	Total amount outstanding 1/	U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Total private investors	(Par values - in millions of dollars)										All other private investors 3/	Memorandum: Held by 61,700 corporate pension trust funds 4/		
				Held by private investors covered in Treasury Survey													
				5,449 commercial banks 2/	461 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies			485 savings and loan associations	431 corporations	State and local government						
				288 Life	435 fire, casualty, and marine						309 general funds	181 Pension and retirement funds					
<u>Public debt issues:</u>																	
<u>Interest-bearing public debt securities:</u>																	
marketable.....	499,343	121,693	377,650	67,790	3,287	3,228	8,384	3,669	8,826	11,172	6,850	264,442	12,205				
Nonmarketable 5/.....	300,520	166,118	134,403	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134,403	-				
Total interest-bearing public debt securities.	799,863	287,811	512,052	67,790	3,287	3,228	8,384	3,669	8,826	11,172	6,850	398,845	12,205				
<u>Matured debt and debt bearing no interest:</u>																	
5,050	496	4,554	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,554	-				
Total public debt securities.....	804,913	288,306	516,607	67,790	3,287	3,228	8,384	3,669	8,826	11,172	6,850	403,399	12,205				
<u>Government agency issues:</u>																	
Regular issues.....	2,537	181	2,356	92	138	60	23	30	-	24	382	1,605	44				
Participation certificates 6/.....	3,289	1,344	1,945	619	244	106	99	273	105	144	198	159	5				
Total Govt. agency securities covered in Treasury Survey.....	5,826	1,525	4,301	711	382	166	122	303	105	168	580	1,764	49				
Nonsurveyed Govt. agency securities 7/.....	1,508	92	1,416														
Total Govt. agency securities.....	7,334	1,617	5,717														
Total Federal securities..	812,247	289,923	522,323														

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-5.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JUNE 30, 1979

Table TSO-2. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Type and Maturity Distribution

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey										Held by all other investors 2/	Memorandum: Held by 61,700 corporate pension trust funds 4/		
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,449 commercial banks 2/	Insurance companies			485 savings and loan associations	431 corporations	State and local governments						
				461 mutual savings banks 2/	288 life	435 fire, casualty, and marine			309 general funds	181 pension and retirement funds					
By type security:															
Issued by U.S. Government:															
Treasury bills.....	159,890	40,310	6,036	130	60	352	248	2,602	3,281	489	106,382		809		
Treasury notes.....	272,066	57,906	58,400	2,823	1,010	6,613	3,190	5,431	6,316	1,661	128,716		6,824		
Treasury bonds.....	67,387	23,477	3,354	334	2,158	1,419	231	793	1,575	4,700	29,345		4,572		
Total.....	499,343	121,693	67,790	3,287	3,228	8,384	3,669	8,826	11,172	6,850	264,442		12,205		
By maturity distribution:															
Call classes (due or first becoming callable):															
Within 1 year.....	245,374	59,642	22,014	817	688	1,531	1,529	5,113	6,025	836	147,179		2,309		
1 to 5 years.....	153,932	30,480	35,975	1,760	692	3,680	1,990	3,028	3,420	507	72,401		3,177		
5 to 10 years.....	52,360	16,748	7,392	481	669	2,305	99	420	825	945	22,476		2,285		
10 to 15 years.....	16,845	3,906	989	105	594	463	30	115	453	1,031	9,157		1,491		
15 to 20 years.....	11,302	4,361	201	89	282	159	12	63	294	876	4,965		1,064		
20 years and over.....	19,530	6,556	1,219	34	303	247	10	88	155	2,654	8,263		1,878		
Total.....	499,343	121,693	67,790	3,287	3,228	8,384	3,669	8,826	11,172	6,850	264,442		12,205		
Maturity classes (final maturity):															
Within 1 year.....	243,171	59,057	21,906	804	401	1,458	1,499	5,069	5,882	800	146,293		2,291		
1 to 5 years.....	155,150	30,707	36,028	1,765	940	3,717	2,013	3,068	3,494	522	72,896		3,178		
5 to 10 years.....	47,561	14,202	7,363	461	562	2,189	82	354	761	932	20,656		2,245		
10 to 15 years.....	19,522	4,833	924	123	716	583	51	173	552	992	10,576		1,481		
15 to 20 years.....	5,400	2,817	168	16	135	55	10	46	135	84	1,933		132		
20 years and over.....	28,538	10,077	1,400	117	474	382	15	117	348	3,521	12,088		2,877		
Total.....	499,343	121,693	67,790	3,287	3,228	8,384	3,669	8,826	11,172	6,850	264,442		12,205		

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-5.

Table TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey										Held by all other investors 2/	Memorandum: Held by 61,700 corporate pension trust funds 4/		
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,449 commercial banks 2/	Insurance companies			485 savings and loan associations	431 corporations	State and local governments						
				461 mutual savings banks 2/	288 life	435 fire, casualty, and marine			309 general funds	181 pension and retirement funds					
Treasury Bills:															
Regular weekly and annual maturing:															
July 1979.....	27,163	4,620	695	18	13	72	17	247	817	100	20,565		228		
Aug. 1979.....	33,152	7,926	723	5	14	77	30	160	525	194	23,498		163		
Sept. 1979.....	26,924	7,164	702	4	14	15	68	233	335	99	18,290		118		
Oct. 1979.....	15,531	3,911	386	19	5	30	7	497	374	23	10,278		62		
Nov. 1979.....	18,880	5,162	542	35	10	72	10	642	340	17	12,049		61		
Dec. 1979.....	15,754	5,223	671	3	2	14	28	93	293	3	9,424		36		
Jan. 1980.....	3,705	742	413	10	2	6	2	42	91	*	2,395		27		
Feb. 1980.....	3,543	628	286	6	-	18	18	198	161	8	2,220		47		
Mar. 1980.....	3,326	1,042	278	6	-	16	8	45	67	14	1,850		24		
Apr. 1980.....	6,366	2,069	746	22	-	31	29	327	98	30	3,015		27		
May 1980.....	2,760	939	312	2	-	1	-	67	118	*	1,321		14		
June 1980.....	2,786	885	282	*	-	-	31	50	62	-	1,476		2		
Total Treasury Bills.....	159,890	40,310	6,036	130	60	352	248	2,602	3,281	489	106,382		809		
Treasury Notes:															
6-1/4 July 1979-S.....	3,180	164	582	18	*	17	98	90	246	23	1,942		56		
6-1/4 Aug. 1979-A.....	4,559	1,820	543	16	19	47	44	25	62	2	1,982		18		
6-7/8 Aug. 1979-J.....	2,989	934	741	27	2	24	36	166	71	13	974		70		
6-5/8 Aug. 1979-T.....	3,481	466	674	33	1	52	84	182	133	5	1,852		64		
8-1/2 Sept. 1979-F.....	2,081	232	471	25	5	35	21	5	19	24	1,245		68		
6-5/8 Sept. 1979-U.....	3,861	427	568	29	1	11	55	89	111	8	2,562		70		
7-1/4 Oct. 1979-V.....	4,334	471	851	37	11	68	38	175	128	17	2,537		64		
6-1/4 Nov. 1979-K.....	3,376	273	729	59	26	62	131	185	118	22	1,773		34		
6-5/8 Nov. 1979-B.....	1,604	1,142	107	6	1	30	7	12	18	*	281		3		
7 Nov. 1979-C.....	2,241	437	498	26	3	46	23	117	46	8	1,036		57		
7-1/8 Nov. 1979-W.....	4,791	511	921	45	17	96	55	204	199	8	2,735		75		
7-1/2 Dec. 1979-G.....	2,006	137	578	31	4	37	45	9	79	2	1,082		71		
7-1/8 Dec. 1979-X.....	3,920	568	722	18	15	30	70	171	243	40	2,041		52		
7-1/2 Jan. 1980-K.....	3,875	395	1,061	33	21	14	99	37	173	21	2,020		67		
6-1/2 Feb. 1980-G.....	4,608	1,487	985	63	9	52	56	270	91	34	1,560		62		
7-5/8 Feb. 1980-L.....	3,820	392	1,006	35	6	31	52	83	194	17	2,004		162		
7-1/2 Mar. 1980-C.....	6,076	759	1,644	55	17	85	124	193	118	14	3,067		205		
7-3/4 Apr. 1980-N.....	3,180	439	958	14	1	12	53	54	67	8	1,573		45		
6-7/8 May 1980-A.....	7,265	5,549	469	27	7	78	24	44	61	1	1,006		22		
8 May 1980-P.....	3,098	177	550	12	11	34	22	20	85	2	2,187		62		
7-5/8 June 1980-D.....	2,185	294	578	35	*	88	29	4	50	6	1,101		87		
8-1/4 June 1980-Q.....	4,407	888	559	18	11	41	37	45	161	15	2,632		54		
8-1/2 July 1980-R.....	4,164	742	682	27	2	15	46	144	172	11	2,324		74		
6-3/4 Aug. 1980-H.....	4,133	682	943	51	1	35	79	244	63	6	2,029		42		

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-5.

Table TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue—Continued

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding ^{1/}	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey										Held by all other investors ^{2/}	Memorandum: Held by 61,700 corporate pension trust funds ^{4/}		
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,449 commercial banks ^{2/}	461 mutual savings banks ^{2/}	Insurance companies		485 savings and loan associations	431 corporations	State and local governments						
					288 life	435 fire, casualty, and marine			309 general and re-funds	181 pension and re-tirement funds					
<u>Treasury Notes--(Continued)</u>															
9-1/4 Aug. 1980-B.....	4,296	2,684	379	10	1	24	3	25	18	4	1,148	30			
8-3/8 Aug. 1980-S.....	3,545	450	664	25	*	23	40	64	153	24	2,103	66			
6-7/8 Sept. 1980-E.....	2,141	163	824	41	4	58	49	109	40	8	845	63			
8-5/8 Sept. 1980-T.....	3,906	695	662	26	5	17	60	44	36	6	2,355	56			
8-7/8 Oct. 1980-U.....	3,790	348	706	37	10	26	56	129	171	10	2,298	40			
7-1/8 Nov. 1980-J.....	4,600	701	897	29	21	110	40	189	171	10	2,431	89			
9-1/4 Nov. 1980-V.....	3,195	298	607	18	4	25	18	37	72	3	2,113	46			
5-7/8 Dec. 1980-F.....	2,692	71	800	33	2	104	161	286	139	4	1,093	15			
9-7/8 Dec. 1980-W.....	3,546	510	526	18	3	35	35	28	84	5	2,303	62			
9-3/4 Jan. 1981-P.....	3,146	358	662	11	2	16	40	12	62	2	1,981	25			
7 Feb. 1981-A.....	1,842	591	472	16	11	82	25	20	30	3	592	101			
7-3/8 Feb. 1981-C.....	4,796	1,037	1,491	142	16	109	70	17	101	10	1,803	159			
9-3/4 Feb. 1981-G.....	2,887	370	441	31	6	49	39	1	132	3	1,816	56			
6-7/8 Mar. 1981-H.....	2,809	219	791	30	14	115	31	59	123	6	1,421	50			
9-5/8 Mar. 1981-R.....	3,516	715	544	18	3	11	24	16	24	1	2,160	24			
9-3/4 Apr. 1981-S.....	3,013	169	645	15	*	4	39	8	50	-	2,082	16			
7-3/8 May. 1981-D.....	2,020	192	574	57	9	118	29	9	72	12	947	69			
7-1/2 May. 1981-M.....	3,893	1,075	990	36	3	28	32	69	64	17	1,580	44			
9-3/4 May. 1981-T.....	2,542	373	622	9	3	2	18	25	11	1	1,479	33			
6-3/4 June. 1981-J.....	2,514	84	671	30	5	46	74	183	132	3	1,286	35			
7-5/8 Aug. 1981-F.....	2,586	307	991	81	3	86	28	8	57	5	1,020	68			
8-3/8 Aug. 1981-N.....	4,110	1,307	873	19	*	12	49	7	119	3	1,721	82			
6-3/4 Sept. 1981-K.....	2,968	87	829	31	4	55	95	213	28	-	1,628	24			
7 Nov. 1981-G.....	2,543	116	966	75	1	99	86	61	62	36	1,042	76			
7-3/4 Nov. 1981-B.....	4,477	1,878	1,007	96	11	163	31	12	58	13	1,207	112			
7-1/4 Dec. 1981-L.....	3,452	181	1,127	28	5	92	21	201	103	7	1,687	53			
6-1/8 Feb. 1982-D.....	2,697	61	804	103	51	114	160	265	78	5	1,055	19			
7-7/8 Mar. 1982-G.....	2,853	288	1,326	25	3	51	53	20	57	10	1,019	62			
7 Apr. 1982-E.....	2,613	51	728	53	8	126	97	52	91	16	1,390	41			
8 May. 1982-A.....	2,747	1,459	343	47	4	70	12	1	24	4	781	72			
9-1/4 May. 1982-K.....	3,556	1,021	873	17	3	25	28	6	19	1	1,564	44			
8-1/4 June. 1982-H.....	2,594	97	783	25	*	50	35	11	66	9	1,517	65			
8-1/8 Aug. 1982-B.....	2,918	1,165	517	43	8	108	9	6	47	48	967	105			
8-3/8 Sept. 1982-J.....	2,501	67	975	31	6	33	53	89	94	8	1,146	49			
7-7/8 Nov. 1982-C.....	2,902	772	765	52	14	180	8	4	58	25	1,024	143			
7-1/8 Nov. 1982-F.....	2,737	221	740	29	6	115	24	20	87	2	1,491	53			
9-3/8 Dec. 1982-L.....	3,205	471	1,009	16	20	11	35	34	19	-	1,589	33			
8 Feb. 1983-A.....	7,958	2,138	1,214	89	39	278	19	25	53	41	4,061	316			
9-1/4 Mar. 1983-D.....	2,930	45	1,285	22	31	14	28	18	47	1	1,438	55			
7-7/8 Mar. 1983-C.....	2,573	99	1,040	33	1	78	29	53	70	2	1,167	45			
7 Nov. 1983-B.....	2,309	110	566	38	13	165	27	37	43	19	1,291	34			
7-1/4 Feb. 1984-A.....	8,438	3,923	1,131	64	37	551	3	67	68	66	2,527	335			
7-1/4 Aug. 1984-B.....	2,863	396	669	27	62	290	2	8	31	5	1,374	72			
8 Feb. 1985-A.....	4,203	1,436	816	20	16	57	1	19	41	22	1,755	189			
8-1/4 Aug. 1985-B.....	4,837	1,658	1,084	32	37	245	1	49	115	6	1,610	117			
7-7/8 May. 1986-A.....	5,219	1,093	547	104	52	581	4	3	58	75	2,701	492			
8 Aug. 1986-B.....	9,515	1,991	1,822	162	81	229	33	94	101	126	4,876	559			
9 Feb. 1987-B.....	3,209	1,042	427	22	40	177	-	30	33	84	1,355	126			
7-5/8 Nov. 1987-A.....	2,387	618	392	15	81	163	-	64	58	338	657	126			
8-1/4 May. 1988-A.....	4,148	1,749	300	27	29	229	1	10	16	170	1,617	144			
8-3/4 Nov. 1988-B.....	3,445	1,121	464	19	26	88	5	5	59	59	1,598	243			
9-1/4 May. 1989-A.....	2,628	429	596	6	6	26	-	39	64	15	1,448	210			
Exchange Series.....	24	-	6	1	1	6	1	*	*	2	6	*			
Total Treasury Notes.....	272,066	57,906	58,400	2,823	1,010	6,613	3,190	5,431	6,316	1,661	128,716	6,824			
Treasury Bonds:															
4-1/4 May. 1975-85.....	985	357	54	8	39	34	7	4	69	21	391	17			
3-1/4 June. 1978-83.....	1,218	227	53	5	248	38	22	40	74	15	495	1			
4 Feb. 1980.....	2,347	788	76	13	154	115	49	285	129	20	717	12			
3-1/2 Nov. 1980.....	1,745	616	58	13	261	46	38	59	106	25	522	4			
7 Aug. 1981.....	807	409	38	3	16	5	*	*	13	1	323	3			
6-3/8 Feb. 1982.....	2,702	1,061	390	16	22	92	12	40	33	10	1,026	20			
6-3/8 Aug. 1984.....	2,203	1,255	119	10	14	34	6	23	73	1	668	12			
3-1/4 May. 1985.....	724	172	21	6	68	24	20	3	25	9	377	8			
6-1/8 Nov. 1986.....	1,196	864	52	5	11	11	1	3	18	2	229	4			
4-1/4 Aug. 1987-92.....	2,723	1,103	38	22	73	103	12	29	91	21	1,231	4			
4 Feb. 1988-93.....	167	48	2	2	31	2	5	-	19	1	58	5			
7-1/2 Aug. 1988-93.....	1,914	1,318	41	4	12	16	-	8	8	4	505	46			
4-1/8 May. 1989-94.....	980	435	2	*	30	30	6	34	15	9	417	2			
3-1/2 Feb. 1990.....	2,572	863	77	20	311	63	17	21	118	56	1,025	3			
8-1/4 May. 1990.....	1,247	407	49	14	15	84	1	16	27	14	621	48			
7-1/4 Aug. 1992.....	1,504	95	195	20	129	67	8	20	55	218	697	183			
6-3/4 Feb. 1993.....	627	209	57	11	21	6	2	6	103	26	187	16			
7-7/8 Feb. 1993.....	1,501	129	206	2	9	48	-	3	7	150	948	240			
7 May. 1993-98.....	692	328	93	5	18	3	2	6	15	15	207	20			
8-5/8 Aug. 1993.....	1,768	74	93	12	13	65	-	-	11	94	1,405	301			
8-5/8 Nov. 1993.....	1,509	126	49	8	8	48	-	16	27	208	1,019	186			
9 Feb. 1994-.....	3,010	28	113	10	65	50	*	21	71	190	2,464	448			
8-1/2 May. 1994-99.....	2,414	1,648	55	5	6	29	1	6	19	59	586				

Table TSO-4. - Securities Issued by Government Agencies

Issue	Total amount outstanding ^{1/}	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey										Held by all other investors ^{2/}	Memorandum: Held by 61,700 corporate pension trust funds ^{4/}	
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks ^{2/}	5,449	461	Insurance companies		485	431	State and local governments					
			commercial banks	mutual savings banks ^{2/}	288	435 fire, casualty, and marine			savings and loan associations	corporations	309 general funds	181 pension and retirement funds		
<u>Export-Import Bank:</u>														
Participation Certificates.....	250	16	95	12	4	11	11	7	13	12	71	2		
<u>Federal Housing Administration:</u>														
Debentures.....	563	144	42	9	6	3	8	-	1	6	343	2		
<u>Government National Mortgage Association:</u>														
Participation Certificates.....	3,039	1,328	524	232	102	88	262	98	131	186	88	3		
<u>U.S. Postal Service:</u>														
Bonds.....	250	37	13	13	11	2	1	-	4	39	129	1		
<u>Tennessee Valley Authority:</u>														
Bonds.....	1,725	-	38	116	43	17	22	-	19	338	1,133	41		
Total.....	5,826	1,525	711	382	166	122	303	105	168	580	1,764	49		

Table TSO-5. - Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies

Farmers Home Administration and the District of Columbia

Issue	Total amount outstanding ^{1/}	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey										Held by all other investors ^{2/}	Memorandum: Held by 61,700 corporate pension trust funds ^{4/}	
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks ^{2/}	5,449	461	Insurance companies		485	431	State and local governments					
			commercial banks	mutual savings banks ^{2/}	288	435 fire, casualty, and marine			savings and loan associations	corporations	309 general funds	181 pension and retirement funds		
<u>Banks for Cooperatives:</u>														
Debentures.....	785	40	368	56	6	44	78	7	67	58	60	52		
<u>Farm Credit Administration:</u>														
Discount Notes.....	3,567	-	891	64	18	8	38	202	264	68	2,014	36		
Consolidated Bonds.....	19,382	588	1,898	208	16	36	386	146	645	83	15,376	274		
<u>Farmers Home Administration:</u>														
Insurance Notes.....	2,703	196	592	218	207	85	225	3	231	436	508	66		
<u>Federal Home Loan Banks:</u>														
Discount Notes.....	4,415	-	227	68	3	10	26	9	6	1	4,065	16		
Bonds.....	24,343	2,282	5,457	590	513	282	1,499	378	1,341	579	11,422	1,993		
FHLMC Mtg. Backed Certificates & Bonds ^{9/}	2,522	-	595	210	138	69	624	45	204	346	291	586		
FHLMC Mtg. PMT. Certificates ^{9/}	11,529	-	63	38	51	3	382	4	328	94	10,568	389		
FHLMC Capital Debentures ^{9/}	150	-	54	6	2	5	37	4	2	3	39	17		
Issues to State and Local Govts. ^{8/} ^{9/}	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-		
Total FHLB.....	43,159	2,282	6,395	912	707	368	2,566	440	2,082	1,023	26,384	3,002		
<u>Federal Intermediate Credit Banks:</u>														
Debentures.....	5,122	238	1,162	187	15	126	269	37	381	75	2,633	160		
<u>Federal Land Banks:</u>														
Bonds.....	18,389	1,329	3,788	494	88	316	811	146	548	535	10,334	597		
<u>Federal National Mortgage Association:</u>														
Discount Notes.....	5,343	-	804	126	12	44	188	112	161	177	3,720	56		
Interest Bearing Notes.....	25	-	18	2	1	*	-	-	-	-	4	*		
Debentures.....	38,400	3,439	7,354	1,137	131	437	1,825	604	2,347	326	20,801	1,315		
Capital Debentures.....	11,111	149	253	115	7	8	76	6	62	17	419	12		
Mtg. Backed Bonds.....	200	59	104	10	1	3	2	*	*	1	19	2		
Issues to State and Local Govts. ^{8/}	696	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	696	-	-	-		
Total FHLB.....	45,775	3,647	8,534	1,390	152	492	2,090	721	3,266	520	24,962	1,386		
<u>District of Columbia:</u>														
Stadium Bonds.....	20	-	*	1	1	1	*	-	-	1	16	-		
Total.....	138,902	8,321	23,628	3,530	1,209	1,476	6,464	1,703	7,483	2,799	82,288	-		

^{1/} Securities issued by the Treasury and Government agencies that are classified as debt under the new unified budget concept. For debt subject to limitation, see Table FD-9.

^{2/} Includes trust departments.

^{3/} Included with all other investors are those banks, insurance companies, savings and loan associations, corporations, and State and Local government funds not reporting in the Treasury Survey. Also included are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies.

^{4/} Consists of corporate pension trust fund and profit-sharing plans which involve retirement benefits. The data are compiled from quarterly reports by banks trustees who report total number of funds administered and Public Debt and Agency Securities held. It is estimated that these funds account for approximately 90 percent of Federal Securities held by all corporate pension trust funds. Since the data are not available each month, the regular monthly Survey

includes holdings by these funds under "Held by all other private investors." The quarterly data are presented as supplemental information in a memorandum column accompanying the Survey for each reporting date, beginning with December 31, 1953.

^{5/} Data on the holdings of nonmarketable Public Debt were no longer collected beginning with July 1974 Treasury Survey of Ownership.

^{6/} Includes Export-Import Bank and Government National Mortgage Association Participation certificates.

^{7/} Includes matured securities outstanding on which interest has ceased.

^{8/} Direct placements (mortgage-backed bonds) with State and Local Governments with various interest rates and maturity dates.

^{9/} Obligation for the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation. The capital stock of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation is held by the twelve Federal Home Loan Banks.

* Less than \$500,000.

TREASURY SURVEY - COMMERCIAL BANK OWNERSHIP, JUNE 30, 1979

The tables which follow report the security holdings of those commercial banks included in the Treasury Survey of Ownership by type of bank and by type of security. The figures in the columnar headings indicate the number of reporting banks in each class.

Commercial bank ownership was first published in the May 1944 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin" based on the Survey date for December 31, 1943. It has appeared at semiannually or quarterly intervals since that time and is now being published for the June 30 and December 31 Survey dates.

Table TSC-1.-Summary of Federal Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Held by 5,449 commercial banks <u>1/</u>	3,129 member banks	Federal Reserve member banks			2,956 country	2,320 nonmember banks		
			Reserve city						
			12 New York City	9 Chicago	152 other				
<u>Interest-bearing public debt securities:</u>									
Marketable.....	67,790	53,804	9,090	2,245	18,497	23,973	13,986		
Nonmarketable <u>2/</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total interest-bearing public debt securities....	67,790	53,804	9,090	2,245	18,497	23,973	13,986		

Footnotes at end of Table TSC-5.

Table TSC-2. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Type and Maturity Distribution

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Held by 5,449 commercial banks <u>1/</u>	3,129 member banks	Federal Reserve member banks			2,956 country	2,320 nonmember banks		
			Reserve city						
			12 New York City	9 Chicago	152 other				
<u>By type security:</u>									
Issued by U.S. Government:									
Treasury bills.....	6,036	4,849	1,850	266	1,564	1,168	1,187		
Treasury notes.....	58,400	46,254	6,672	1,937	15,819	21,826	12,146		
Treasury bonds.....	3,354	2,701	567	42	1,113	978	653		
Total.....	67,790	53,804	9,090	2,245	18,497	23,973	13,986		
<u>By maturity distribution:</u>									
Call classes (due or first becoming callable):									
Within 1 year.....	22,014	17,135	3,060	597	6,067	7,411	4,879		
1 to 5 years.....	35,975	28,809	4,784	1,217	9,370	13,438	7,166		
5 to 10 years.....	7,392	5,873	693	396	2,181	2,603	1,518		
10 to 15 years.....	989	775	143	34	323	275	214		
15 to 20 years.....	201	125	14	1	73	37	76		
20 years and over.....	1,219	1,087	396	1	482	208	132		
Total.....	67,790	53,804	9,090	2,245	18,497	23,973	13,986		
Maturity classes (final maturity):									
Within 1 year.....	21,906	17,045	3,059	596	6,018	7,372	4,861		
1 to 5 years.....	36,028	28,852	4,784	1,217	9,391	13,460	7,176		
5 to 10 years.....	7,363	5,864	688	393	2,194	2,588	1,500		
10 to 15 years.....	924	703	118	36	270	279	221		
15 to 20 years.....	168	141	31	1	74	34	28		
20 years and over.....	1,400	1,199	410	1	549	240	201		
Total.....	67,790	53,804	9,090	2,245	18,497	23,973	13,986		

Footnotes at end of Table TSC-5.

Table TSC-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Held by 5,449 commercial banks 1/	Federal Reserve member banks					2,320 nonmember banks
		3,129 member banks	12 New York City	9 Chicago	152 other	2,956 country	
Treasury Bills:							
Regular weekly and annual maturing:							
July	1979.....	695	460	16	38	195	211
Aug.	1979.....	723	490	96	22	241	130
Sept.	1979.....	702	619	161	99	207	152
Oct.	1979.....	386	303	44	28	76	154
Nov.	1979.....	542	445	160	20	146	118
Dec.	1979.....	671	583	385	2	116	81
Jan.	1980.....	413	209	*	*	133	75
Feb.	1980.....	286	243	16	4	152	71
Mar.	1980.....	278	231	89	1	105	37
Apr.	1980.....	746	692	577	6	43	66
May	1980.....	312	303	131	46	87	39
June	1980.....	282	272	174	*	63	35
	Total Treasury Bills.....	6,036	4,849	1,850	266	1,564	1,168
Treasury Notes:							
6-1/4	July 1979-S.....	582	473	33	1	218	221
6-1/4	Aug. 1979-A.....	543	388	9	2	106	272
6-7/8	Aug. 1979-J.....	741	580	50	112	144	273
6-5/8	Aug. 1979-T.....	674	543	16	*	318	208
8-1/2	Sept. 1979-F.....	471	309	19	7	48	236
6-5/8	Sept. 1979-U.....	568	439	15	*	212	212
7-1/4	Oct. 1979-V.....	851	659	41	*	274	344
6-1/4	Nov. 1979-K.....	729	553	44	*	124	385
6-5/8	Nov. 1979-B.....	107	82	6	2	17	56
7	Nov. 1979-C.....	498	346	14	3	128	201
7-1/8	Nov. 1979-W.....	921	684	71	6	298	309
7-1/2	Dec. 1979-G.....	578	450	9	6	146	289
7-1/8	Dec. 1979-X.....	722	566	24	10	272	260
7-1/2	Jan. 1980-K.....	1,061	848	64	19	403	361
6-1/2	Feb. 1980-G.....	985	776	107	6	242	422
7-5/8	Feb. 1980-L.....	1,006	811	167	1	350	293
7-1/2	Mar. 1980-C.....	1,644	1,294	360	9	335	589
7-3/4	Apr. 1980-N.....	958	754	62	43	331	318
6-7/8	May 1980-A.....	469	308	1	*	89	218
8	May 1980-P.....	550	418	35	72	78	233
7-5/8	June 1980-D.....	578	448	21	31	123	273
8-1/4	June 1980-Q.....	559	404	41	*	168	195
8-1/2	July 1980-R.....	682	469	53	36	167	213
6-3/4	Aug. 1980-H.....	943	817	86	55	306	370
9	Aug. 1980-B.....	379	284	31	*	55	197
8-3/8	Aug. 1980-S.....	664	543	30	105	155	253
6-7/8	Sept. 1980-E.....	824	704	267	5	100	331
8-5/8	Sept. 1980-T.....	662	526	41	41	185	259
8-7/8	Oct. 1980-U.....	706	559	44	31	277	207
7-1/8	Nov. 1980-J.....	897	643	43	20	146	435
9-1/4	Nov. 1980-V.....	607	418	2	9	223	184
5-7/8	Dec. 1980-F.....	800	697	273	5	101	317
9-7/8	Dec. 1980-W.....	526	422	21	*	164	237
9-3/4	Jan. 1981-P.....	662	568	226	1	99	241
7	Feb. 1981-A.....	472	377	12	*	244	122
7-3/8	Feb. 1981-C.....	1,491	1,255	454	58	241	503
9-3/4	Feb. 1981-G.....	441	309	28	1	96	184
6-7/8	Mar. 1981-H.....	791	653	74	10	268	301
9-5/8	Mar. 1981-R.....	544	464	138	*	174	152
9-3/4	Apr. 1981-S.....	645	522	200	3	169	151
7-3/8	May 1981-D.....	574	414	1	39	137	238
7-1/2	May 1981-M.....	990	779	197	60	171	350
9-3/4	May 1981-T.....	622	537	222	62	147	106
6-3/4	June 1981-J.....	671	581	153	*	273	155
7-5/8	Aug. 1981-F.....	991	831	85	24	317	405
8-3/8	Aug. 1981-N.....	873	666	58	95	107	406
6-3/4	Sept. 1981-K.....	829	717	276	20	297	124
7	Nov. 1981-G.....	966	788	35	12	171	569
7-3/4	Nov. 1981-B.....	1,007	765	34	34	162	535
7-1/4	Dec. 1981-L.....	1,127	943	210	43	407	282
6-1/8	Feb. 1982-D.....	804	636	75	5	222	334
7-7/8	Mar. 1982-G.....	1,326	1,156	360	*	493	304
7	Apr. 1982-E.....	728	587	70	13	148	356
8	May 1982-A.....	343	239	5	*	62	172
9-1/4	May 1982-K.....	873	624	5	*	232	387
8-1/4	June 1982-H.....	783	628	60	51	217	300
8-1/8	Aug. 1982-B.....	517	381	30	*	109	241
8-3/8	Sept. 1982-J.....	975	805	40	62	418	285
7-7/8	Nov. 1982-C.....	765	606	51	10	142	402

Footnotes at end of Table TSC-5.

Table TSC-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue—Continued

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Held by 5,449 commercial banks 1/	Federal Reserve member banks				2,956 country	2,320 nonmember banks		
		3,129 member banks	Reserve city						
			12 New York City	9 Chicago	152 other				
7-1/8	Nov. 1982-F.....	740	632	108	47	262	214		
9-3/8	Dec. 1982-L.....	1,009	811	68	12	343	389		
8	Feb. 1983-A.....	1,214	831	28	6	238	560		
9-1/4	Mar. 1983-D.....	1,285	1,101	330	109	354	308		
7-7/8	Mar. 1983-C.....	1,040	857	119	111	286	341		
7	Nov. 1983-B.....	566	410	43	9	122	236		
7-1/4	Feb. 1984-A.....	1,131	888	90	9	278	511		
7-1/4	Aug. 1984-B.....	669	486	32	90	126	238		
8	Feb. 1985-A.....	816	620	22	*	280	318		
8-1/4	Aug. 1985-B.....	1,084	945	151	5	496	294		
7-7/8	May 1986-A.....	547	403	18	7	88	290		
8	Aug. 1986-B.....	1,822	1,326	66	22	478	760		
9	Feb. 1987-B.....	427	370	38	*	181	151		
7-5/8	Nov. 1987-A.....	392	320	90	10	111	109		
8-1/4	May 1988-A.....	300	226	1	15	52	158		
8-3/4	Nov. 1988-B.....	464	407	139	83	69	116		
9-1/4	May 1989-A.....	596	573	129	159	230	54		
Exchange Series.....		6	4	-	*	1	3		
Total Treasury Notes.....		58,400	46,254	6,672	1,937	15,819	21,826		
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		
Treasury Bonds:									
4-1/4	May 1975-85.....	54	46	*	*	28	18		
3-1/4	June 1978-83.....	53	43	*	*	21	22		
4	Feb. 1980.....	76	63	*	*	29	33		
3-1/2	Nov. 1980.....	58	52	6	2	12	32		
7	Aug. 1981.....	38	26	*	*	*	6		
6-3/8	Feb. 1982.....	390	286	*	*	72	214		
6-3/8	Aug. 1984.....	119	88	1	*	36	51		
3-1/4	May 1985.....	21	14	*	1	4	10		
6-1/8	Nov. 1986.....	52	38	*	1	16	22		
4-1/4	Aug. 1987-92.....	38	19	*	2	7	10		
4	Feb. 1988-93.....	2	1	*	*	*	*		
7-1/2	Aug. 1988-93.....	41	34	5	*	7	21		
4-1/8	May 1989-94.....	2	2	*	*	1	1		
3-1/2	Feb. 1990.....	77	71	*	2	38	31		
8-1/4	May 1990.....	49	36	*	*	9	26		
7-1/4	Aug. 1992.....	195	122	1	*	75	46		
6-3/4	Feb. 1993.....	57	34	3	*	12	19		
7-7/8	Feb. 1993.....	206	154	45	*	65	44		
7	May 1993-98.....	93	90	31	*	56	3		
8-5/8	Aug. 1993.....	93	84	4	30	12	38		
8-5/8	Nov. 1993.....	49	40	3	1	21	16		
9	Feb. 1994.....	113	105	56	*	23	26		
8-1/2	May 1994-99.....	55	38	*	*	12	25		
3	Feb. 1995.....	7	3	*	*	*	3		
7-7/8	Feb. 1995-2000.....	97	58	6	*	36	16		
8-3/8	Aug. 1995-2000.....	31	28	2	*	17	9		
8	Aug. 1996-2001.....	52	26	5	*	14	7		
3-1/2	Nov. 1998.....	14	9	*	*	6	3		
8-1/4	May 2000-05.....	220	190	118	*	40	32		
7-5/8	Feb. 2002-07.....	318	287	43	*	157	87		
7-7/8	Nov. 2002-07.....	433	370	98	*	201	71		
8-3/8	Aug. 2003-08.....	24	23	2	*	9	12		
8-3/4	Nov. 2003-08.....	78	71	48	*	17	5		
9-1/8	May 2004-09.....	147	146	88	*	58	-		
Total Treasury Bonds.....		3,354	2,701	567	42	1,113	978		
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		
Total marketable public debt securities.....		67,790	53,804	9,090	2,245	18,497	23,973		
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>		

Footnotes at end of Table TSC-5.

TREASURY SURVEY - COMMERCIAL BANK OWNERSHIP, JUNE 30, 1979

Table TSC-4. - Securities Issued by Government Agencies

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Held by 5,449 commercial banks 1/	Federal Reserve member banks					2,320 nonmember banks	
		3,129 member banks	Reserve city					
			12 New York City	9 Chicago	152 other			
<u>Export-Import Bank:</u> Participation Certificates.....	95	80	*	-	57	22	15	
<u>Federal Housing Administration:</u> Debentures.....	42	24	*	*	1	23	18	
<u>Government National Mortgage Association:</u> Participation Certificates.....	524	373	3	*	134	236	151	
<u>U.S. Postal Service:</u> Bonds.....	13	9	-	*	6	3	4	
<u>Tennessee Valley Authority:</u> Bonds.....	38	26	13	*	6	7	12	
Total.....	711	511	16	*	203	291	200	

Table TSC-5. - Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies

Farmers Home Administration and the District of Columbia

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Type	Held by 5,449 commercial banks 1/	Federal Reserve member banks					2,320 nonmember banks	
		3,129 member banks	Reserve city					
			12 New York City	9 Chicago	152 other			
<u>Banks for Cooperatives:</u> Debentures.....	368	247	11	2	69	165	122	
<u>Farm Credit Banks:</u> Discount Notes.....	891	817	26	228	265	298	74	
Consolid. Bonds.....	1,898	1,417	70	33	555	759	480	
<u>Farmers Home Administration:</u> Insured Notes.....	592	401	9	10	87	295	191	
<u>Federal Home Loan Banks:</u> Discount Notes.....	227	127	*	1	22	104	100	
Bonds.....	5,457	4,237	239	9	1,748	2,241	1,220	
FHLMC Mtg. Backed Certificates & Bonds 3/.....	595	532	14	-	342	176	63	
FHLMC Mtg. Pmt. Certificates 3/.....	63	60	53	-	-	7	3	
FHLMC Capital Debentures 3/.....	54	42	-	-	2	40	12	
Issues to State and Local Govts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total FHLB.....	6,395	4,998	306	10	2,113	2,568	1,397	
<u>Federal Intermediate Credit Banks:</u> Debentures.....	1,162	796	48	11	165	572	366	
<u>Federal Land Banks:</u> Bonds.....	3,788	2,701	177	22	713	1,788	1,087	
<u>Federal National Mortgage Association:</u> Discount Notes.....	804	546	4	7	81	455	259	
Interest Bearing Notes.....	18	9	-	*	-	9	9	
Debentures.....	7,354	5,917	663	76	2,332	2,845	1,437	
Capital Debentures.....	253	139	6	3	*	129	114	
Mtg. Backed Bonds.....	104	53	-	-	-	53	51	
Issues to State and Local Govts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total FNMA.....	8,534	6,664	673	86	2,413	3,491	1,870	
District of Columbia Stadium Bonds.....	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	
Total.....	23,628	18,040	1,320	403	6,380	9,937	5,587	

1/ Includes trust companies and stock savings banks but excludes securities held in trust departments.

2/ Data on holdings of nonmarketable public debt were no longer collected beginning with July 1974 Treasury Survey of Ownership.

3/ Obligations of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation. The capital stock of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation is held by the twelve Federal Home Loan Banks.

* Less than \$500,000.

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, JULY 31, 1979

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The securities

listed include all regularly quoted public marketable securities issued by the United States Treasury. Securities issued by Federal agencies and guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded.

Table MQ-1. - Treasury Bills

Amount outstanding (millions)	Issue date		Maturity date	Bank discount		Amount outstanding (millions)	Issue date	Maturity date	Bank discount		
	13-week	26-week		13-week	26-week				Bid	Change from last month	
\$3,013	\$3,005	5/03/79	2/01/79	8/02/79	9.13%	+.18%	\$3,544	8/22/78	8/21/79	9.19%	+.18%
3,014	3,007	5/10/79	2/08/79	8/09/79	9.13	+.18	3,353	9/19/78	9/18/79	9.08	+.08
3,008	2,907	5/17/79	2/15/79	8/16/79	9.13	+.16	3,474	10/17/78	10/16/79	9.16	+.11
2,811	3,015	5/24/79	2/22/79	8/23/79	9.07	+.09	3,896	11/14/78	11/13/79	9.24	+.23
2,812	3,007	5/31/79	3/01/79	8/30/79	9.07	+.08	4,029	12/12/78	12/11/79	9.25	+.31
2,817	3,006	6/07/79	3/08/79	9/06/79	9.07	+.09	3,705	1/09/79	1/08/80	9.31	+.43
2,911	3,004	6/14/79	3/15/79	9/13/79	9.08	+.09	3,543	2/06/79	2/05/80	9.34	+.44
2,910	3,009	6/21/79	3/22/79	9/20/79	9.10	+.12	3,326	3/06/79	3/04/80	9.32	+.44
2,908	3,007	6/28/79	3/29/79	9/27/79	9.10	+.15	3,346	4/05/79	4/01/80	9.24	+.35
2,907	3,008	7/05/79	4/05/79	10/04/79	9.16	+.16	3,020	5/01/79	4/29/80	9.22	+.36
2,916	3,019	7/12/79	4/12/79	10/11/79	9.16	+.16	2,758	5/29/79	5/27/80	9.19	+.38
2,899	3,021	7/19/79	4/19/79	10/18/79	9.17	+.18	2,787	6/26/79	6/24/80	9.10	+.45
3,013	3,009	7/26/79	4/26/79	10/25/79	9.16	+.16	3,389	7/24/79	7/22/80	8.95	--
3,001	3,113	8/02/79	5/03/79	11/01/79	9.18	+.14					
	3,016		5/10/79	11/08/79	9.22	+.20					
	3,017		5/17/79	11/15/79	9.22	+.23					
	2,919		5/24/79	11/23/79	9.24	+.24					
	2,913		5/31/79	11/29/79	9.24	+.27					
	2,811		6/07/79	12/06/79	9.25	+.28					
	3,002		6/14/79	12/13/79	9.27	+.28					
	2,906		6/21/79	12/20/79	9.25	+.30					
	3,006		6/28/79	12/27/79	9.25	+.30					
	3,018		7/05/79	1/03/80	9.32	--					
	3,034		7/12/79	1/10/80	9.32	--					
	3,027		7/19/79	1/17/80	9.29	--					
	3,023		7/26/79	1/24/80	9.30	--					
	3,000		8/02/79	1/31/80	9.28	--					

Table MQ-2. - Treasury Notes

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 1/				
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High		Low		
							Price	Date	Price	Date	
\$4,559	6-1/4%	99.27	+.10	10.02%	+.10%	8/15/72	101.23	12/10/76	90.04	8/23/74	
2,989	6-7/8	99.28	+.08	9.81	+.07	8/16/76	103.09	12/10/76	97.19	11/10/78	
3,481	6-5/8	99.23	+.08	9.83	+.11	8/31/77	100.07	9/06/77	97.09	11/09/78	
3,861	6-5/8	99.14	+.07	9.89	+.18	9/30/77	99.22	9/29/77	97.02	11/09/78	
2,081	8-1/2	99.23	+.02	9.96	+.24	9/04/75	107.18	12/02/76	90.23	9/16/75	
4,334	7-1/4	99.10	+.03	9.92	+.34	10/31/77	100.09	11/29/77	97.11	1/02/79	
3,376	6-1/4	98.29	+.04	10.02	+.43	11/15/76	101.28	12/10/76	96.11	11/09/78	
1,604	6-5/8	98.31	+.03	10.17	+.48	2/15/73	102.26	12/10/76	91.02	8/23/74	
2,241	7	99.02	+.02	10.20	+.49	11/15/73	103.22	12/10/76	92.16	8/23/74	
4,791	7-1/8	99.01	+.01	10.03	+.44	11/30/77	100.01	11/30/77	97.01	1/02/79	
3,920	7-1/8	98.26	-.02	10.06	+.56	1/03/78	99.25	1/04/78	96.26	1/03/79	
2,006	7-1/2	98.31	-.01	10.03	+.42	1/06/76	105.04	12/02/76	97.07	11/10/78	
3,875	7-1/2	98.25	-.04	10.07	+.59	1/31/78	100.02	2/01/78	96.28	1/03/79	
4,608	6-1/2	98.07	+.01	9.97	+.41	2/15/77	101.12	4/04/77	95.25	1/03/79	
3,820	7-5/8	98.22	-.04	10.00	+.49	2/28/78	100.06	3/22/78	96.27	1/03/79	
6,076	7-1/2	98.14	-.05	9.98	+.49	3/17/76	105.04	12/02/76	96.16	1/03/79	
3,180	7-3/4	98.15	-.08	9.92	+.53	5/01/78	99.29	4/25/78	96.27	12/20/78	
7,265	6-7/8	97.26	-.08	9.82	+.58	5/15/73	103.12	12/10/76	91.16	8/23/74	
3,098	8	98.18	-.14	9.84	+.67	5/31/78	99.28	6/08/78	96.30	1/03/79	
2,185	7-5/8	98.06	-.10	9.74	+.50	6/10/76	105.23	12/02/76	96.14	1/03/79	
4,407	8-1/4	98.23	-.15	9.75	+.63	6/30/78	100.05	8/09/78	97.03	12/29/78	
4,164	8-1/2	98.27	-.16	9.74	+.59	7/31/78	100.19	8/09/78	97.09	1/03/79	
4,133	6-3/4	97.07	-.10	9.63	+.52	8/15/77	100.07	9/06/77	94.21	1/03/79	
4,296	9	98.13	-.21	9.61	+.67	8/15/74	110.06	12/10/76	98.17	1/12/79	
3,545	8-3/8	98.20	-.17	9.74	+.59	8/31/78	99.30	8/28/78	97.00	1/03/79	
2,141	6-7/8	97.04	-.12	9.54	+.50	9/14/76	103.19	12/02/76	94.21	1/03/79	
3,906	8-5/8	98.28	-.18	9.67	+.56	10/02/78	99.29	9/21/78	97.13	1/03/79	
3,790	8-7/8	99.04	-.19	9.63	+.53	10/31/78	99.27	10/25/78	97.30	1/10/79	
4,600	7-1/8	97.04	-.13	9.54	+.46	11/15/77	99.29	11/15/77	94.31	1/03/79	
3,195	9-1/4	99.23	-.17	9.48	+.42	11/30/78	100.10	7/05/79	98.22	1/03/79	
2,692	5-7/8	95.20	-.12	9.25	+.46	12/07/76	100.11	12/03/76	92.21	1/02/79	
3,546	9-7/8	100.18	-.20	9.44	+.43	1/02/79	101.08	7/05/79	99.25	1/02/79	
3,146	9-3/4	100.15	-.20	9.41	+.42	1/31/79	101.04	7/03/79	99.20	5/15/79	
1,842	7	96.21	-.11	9.38	+.35	2/15/74	103.28	11/26/76	91.14	8/23/74	
4,796	7-3/8	97.04	-.14	9.42	+.40	2/18/75	105.08	12/02/76	94.30	1/03/79	
2,887	9-3/4	100.16	-.20	9.40	+.39	2/28/79	101.06	7/05/79	99.21	5/09/79	
2,809	6-7/8	96.08	-.16	9.36	+.44	3/08/77	101.28	4/14/78	93.26	1/03/79	
3,516	9-5/8	100.13	-.19	9.36	+.37	4/09/79	101.02	7/03/79	99.13	5/04/79	
3,013	9-3/4	100.21	-.20	9.33	+.35	4/30/79	101.12	7/03/79	99.22	5/10/79	
2,020	7-3/8	96.27	-.15	9.33	+.36	1/26/76	105.08	12/12/76	94.24	1/03/79	

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, JULY 31, 1979

Table MQ-2. - Treasury Notes—Continued

(Price decimals are 32ds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first trade 1/					
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High		Low			
							Price	Date	Price	Date		
\$3,893	7-1/2%	-	5/15/81-M	97.02	-.15	9.32%	+.36%	2/15/78	99.22	2/02/78	94.27	1/02/79
2,542	9-3/4	-	5/31/81-T	100.22	-.19	9.33	+.32	5/31/79	101.12	7/02/79	100.06	5/23/79
2,514	6-3/4	-	6/30/81-J	95.20	-.17	9.30	+.40	6/03/77	100.30	6/28/77	93.03	1/02/79
3,057	9-1/8	-	6/30/81-U	99.23	-.18	9.29	+.32	7/02/79	100.12	6/27/79	99.19	7/24/79
3,192	9-3/8	-	7/31/81-V	100.04	--	9.31	--	7/31/79	100.07	7/26/79	100.00	7/27/79
2,586	7-5/8	-	8/15/81-F	96.30	-.20	9.31	+.40	7/09/76	106.10	12/02/76	94.26	12/21/78
4,110	8-3/8	-	8/15/81-N	98.12	-.20	9.27	+.37	8/15/78	100.17	8/09/78	96.27	1/02/79
2,968	6-3/4	-	9/30/81-K	95.03	-.20	9.30	+.41	9/07/77	99.25	9/06/77	92.20	1/03/79
2,543	7	-	11/15/81-G	95.14	-.18	9.26	+.35	10/12/76	104.10	11/26/76	93.01	1/03/79
4,477	7-3/4	-	11/15/81-B	96.30	-.21	9.26	+.36	11/15/74	106.30	12/02/76	94.30	1/03/79
3,452	7-1/4	-	12/31/81-L	95.28	-.18	9.19	+.32	12/07/77	99.24	12/01/77	93.22	1/03/79
2,697	6-1/8	-	2/15/82-D	93.22	-.16	8.96	+.31	1/06/77	99.30	12/31/76	90.25	1/03/79
2,853	7-7/8	-	3/31/82-G	97.08	-.20	9.06	+.30	3/06/78	100.07	4/17/78	95.07	1/02/79
2,613	7	-	5/15/82-E	94.31	-.21	9.08	+.32	4/04/77	101.25	4/14/77	92.22	1/02/79
2,747	8	-	5/15/82-A	97.13	-.29	9.07	+.39	5/15/75	108.04	12/03/76	95.29	1/03/79
3,556	9-1/4	-	5/15/82-K	100.20	-.30	8.99	+.37	11/15/78	101.23	7/02/79	99.14	1/02/79
2,594	8-1/4	-	6/30/82-H	97.29	-.24	9.08	+.31	6/07/78	100.07	8/09/78	96.10	1/02/79
2,918	8-1/8	-	8/15/82-B	97.17	-.23	9.07	+.29	8/15/75	108.20	12/10/76	95.28	1/02/79
2,501	8-3/8	-	9/30/82-J	98.05	-.28	9.06	+.34	9/06/78	100.02	9/11/78	96.22	1/02/79
2,737	7-1/8	-	11/15/82-F	94.20	-.24	9.05	+.31	10/17/77	99.15	10/06/77	92.12	1/02/79
2,902	7-7/8	-	11/15/82-C	96.20	-.25	9.08	+.30	11/17/75	107.20	12/03/76	94.27	1/02/79
3,205	9-3/8	-	12/31/82-L	100.30	-.30	9.05	+.31	1/02/79	102.01	7/02/79	99.25	1/02/79
7,958	8	-	2/15/83-A	96.28	-.29	9.05	+.32	2/17/76	108.08	12/03/76	95.11	1/02/79
2,930	9-1/4	-	3/31/83-D	100.25	-.28	9.00	+.28	3/05/79	101.26	7/02/79	99.17	5/04/79
2,573	7-7/8	-	5/15/83-C	96.10	-.28	9.05	+.30	4/05/78	99.29	4/17/78	94.29	1/03/79
3,123	8-7/8	-	6/30/83-E	99.20	-.26	8.99	+.25	7/02/79	100.19	7/02/79	99.18	7/27/79
2,309	7	-	11/15/83-B	93.12	-.20	8.89	+.21	11/15/76	104.04	12/10/76	90.31	1/02/79
8,438	7-1/4	-	2/15/84-A	93.26	-.24	8.94	+.24	2/15/77	101.30	6/28/77	91.17	1/02/79
2,863	7-1/4	-	8/15/84-B	93.13	-.28	8.90	+.24	8/15/77	101.00	9/06/77	91.04	1/03/79
4,203	8	-	2/15/85-A	96.05	-1.13	8.89	+.33	2/15/78	100.22	3/21/78	94.13	1/18/79
4,837	8-1/4	-	8/15/85-B	96.24	-1.07	8.96	+.28	8/15/78	99.25	8/09/78	94.28	5/07/79
5,219	7-7/8	-	5/15/86-A	94.09	-1.07	9.02	+.26	5/17/76	107.20	12/30/76	92.11	5/04/79
9,515	8	-	8/15/86-B	94.30	-1.02	8.99	+.22	8/16/76	108.20	12/30/76	92.28	5/04/79
3,209	9	-	2/15/87-B	99.28	-1.17	9.02	+.28	2/15/79	101.18	7/02/79	98.00	5/04/79
2,387	7-5/8	-	11/15/87-A	92.08	-1.14	8.97	+.27	11/15/77	99.10	12/21/77	90.01	5/08/79
4,148	8-1/4	-	5/15/88-A	95.16	-1.08	9.00	+.21	5/15/78	99.24	9/12/78	93.02	5/04/79
3,445	8-3/4	-	11/15/88-B	98.11	-1.09	9.02	+.21	11/15/78	100.07	11/17/78	96.02	5/04/79
2,628	9-1/4	-	5/15/89-A	101.17	-1.11	9.01	+.20	5/15/79	103.06	7/02/79	99.03	5/04/79
1	1-1/2	-	10/1/79-EO	98.02	+.14	13.32	+.24	10/01/74	98.02	7/31/79	73.04	10/31/74
2	1-1/2	-	4/1/80-EO	94.06	+.26	10.73	-.18	4/01/75	94.06	7/31/79	74.10	4/30/75
3	1-1/2	-	10/1/80-EO	91.00	+.36	9.84	-.49	10/01/75	91.00	7/31/79	72.00	9/30/75
*	1-1/2	-	4/1/81-EO	87.22	+.34	9.66	-.35	4/01/76	87.22	7/31/79	74.16	5/28/76
14	1-1/2	-	10/1/81-EO	84.26	+.32	9.40	-.27	10/01/76	84.26	7/31/79	76.20	3/31/77
*	1-1/2	-	4/1/82-EO	82.02	+.24	9.24	-.12	4/01/77	82.02	7/31/79	78.00	3/31/77
1	1-1/2	-	10/1/82-EO	79.12	+.18	9.14	-.05	10/01/77	79.12	7/31/79	76.14	6/30/78
*	1-1/2	-	4/1/83-EO	76.30	+.20	9.02	-.07	4/01/78	76.30	7/31/79	74.06	6/30/78
1	1-1/2	-	10/1/83-EO	74.22	+.22	8.90	-.09	10/01/78	74.22	7/31/79	72.06	10/31/78
*	1-1/2	-	4/1/84-EO	72.08	+.16	8.89	-.03	4/01/79	72.08	7/31/79	70.18	3/31/79

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES

JULY 31, 1979

Table MQ-3. - Treasury Bonds

(Price decimals are 32d's)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 1/				
		Bid	Change from last month	To first call or maturity 2/	Change from last month		High		Low		
							Price	Date	Price	Date	
\$2,346	4 7/8 - 2/15/80	97.04	+.04	9.59%	+.53%	1/23/59	103.18	5/12/61	71.04	12/29/69	
1,745	3-1/2 - 11/15/80	93.30	-.12	8.56	+.60	10/03/60	97.24	5/12/61	66.24	5/24/70	
807	7 - 8/15/81	96.26	.00	8.74	+.06	8/15/71	110.02	11/15/71	93.08	1/12/79	
2,702	6-3/8 - 2/15/82	94.04	-.02	9.01	+.10	2/15/72	101.14	3/09/72	86.16	8/28/74	
1,217	3-1/4 - 6/15/78-83	85.08	-.30	7.73	+.39	5/01/53	111.28	8/04/54	62.02	5/26/70	
2,203	6-3/8 - 8/15/84	90.06	-.06	8.83	+.34	8/15/72	100.10	12/03/76	87.12	8/27/74	
720	3-1/4 - 5/15/85	81.08	-2.30	7.28	+.74	6/03/58	101.04	5/11/58	61.08	5/26/70	
984	4-1/4 - 5/15/75-85	82.12	-2.24	8.13	+.71	4/15/60	105.28	5/05/61	77.24	1/10/79	
1,196	6-1/8 - 11/15/86	86.18	-1.00	8.65	+.23	11/15/71	100.20	11/05/71	82.20	12/22/78	
2,557	3-1/2 - 2/15/90 3/	80.18	-3.12	6.02	+.50	2/14/58	106.26	4/21/58	59.20	5/26/70	
1,247	8-1/4 - 5/15/90 3/	95.16	-1.12	8.91	+.21	4/07/75	111.05	12/31/76	93.12	5/08/79	
2,697	4-1/4 - 8/15/87-92	82.02	-2.06	6.29	+.29	8/15/62	104.10	12/26/62	63.00	5/26/70	
1,504	7-1/4 - 8/15/92 3/	87.02	-1.04	8.95	+.17	7/08/77	99.10	6/29/77	84.28	5/04/79	
161	4 - 2/15/88-93	82.08	-1.18	5.92	+.19	1/17/63	100.11	1/16/63	62.18	5/26/70	
627	6-3/4 - 2/15/93 3/	83.04	-.18	8.92	+.09	1/10/73	99.22	1/04/73	81.08	5/04/79	
1,501	7-7/8 - 2/15/93 3/	91.05	-1.08	9.02	+.17	1/06/78	99.22	12/30/77	88.18	5/04/79	
1,914	7-1/2 - 8/15/88-93	87.31	-.21	9.03	+.10	8/15/73	104.14	9/28/73	85.20	5/04/79	
1,768	8-5/8 - 8/15/93 3/	96.28	-1.10	9.02	+.17	7/11/78	102.15	9/12/78	93.31	5/04/79	
1,509	8-5/8 - 11/15/93 3/	96.28	-1.10	9.02	+.17	10/10/78	100.13	10/13/78	93.31	5/04/79	
3,010	9 - 2/15/94 3/	99.30	-1.07	9.01	+.15	1/11/79	101.17	7/02/79	97.00	5/04/79	
963	4-1/8 - 5/15/89-94	81.30	-2.02	5.98	+.24	4/18/63	100.26	8/28/63	61.26	8/26/74	
1,506	8-3/4 - 8/15/94 3/	97.30	-1.04	9.00	+.14	7/09/79	99.15	7/02/79	97.20	7/27/79	
478	3 - 2/15/95 3/	81.10	-2.22	4.71	+.28	2/15/55	101.12	6/18/55	59.20	5/26/70	
692	7 - 5/15/93-98 3/	82.26	-1.02	8.90	+.14	5/15/73	99.22	9/28/73	82.12	1/17/79	
1,791	3-1/2 - 11/15/98 3/	81.20	-2.26	5.00	+.26	10/03/60	95.14	5/12/61	59.20	5/26/70	
2,414	8-1/2 - 5/15/94-99 3/	95.29	-1.11	8.94	+.14	5/15/74	112.16	12/31/76	92.24	5/04/79	
2,771	7-7/8 - 2/15/95-00 3/	89.28	-1.16	8.96	+.17	2/18/75	107.04	12/31/76	87.04	5/07/79	
4,002	8-3/8 - 8/15/95-00 3/	94.10	-1.16	8.98	+.16	8/15/75	111.16	12/31/76	91.14	5/07/79	
1,575	8 - 8/15/95-01 3/	91.00	-1.14	8.94	+.16	8/16/76	108.10	12/31/76	87.30	5/04/79	
4,246	8-1/4 - 5/15/00-05 3/	93.07	-1.17	8.93	+.16	5/15/75	110.24	12/31/76	90.06	5/07/79	
4,294	7-5/8 - 2/15/02-07 3/	87.11	-1.09	8.86	+.14	2/15/77	100.28	6/28/77	84.03	5/04/79	
1,495	7-7/8 - 11/15/02-07 3/	93.04	-.06	8.52	+.02	11/15/77	100.23	11/23/77	88.02	5/07/79	
2,103	8-3/8 - 8/15/03-08 3/	94.10	-1.10	8.93	+.14	8/15/78	100.06	9/12/78	91.04	5/04/79	
5,230	8-3/4 - 11/15/03-08 3/	97.27	-1.13	8.96	+.14	11/15/78	100.20	11/16/78	94.25	5/04/79	
2,207	9-1/8 - 5/15/04-09 3/	101.14	-1.20	8.98	+.16	5/15/79	103.13	7/02/79	98.11	5/04/79	

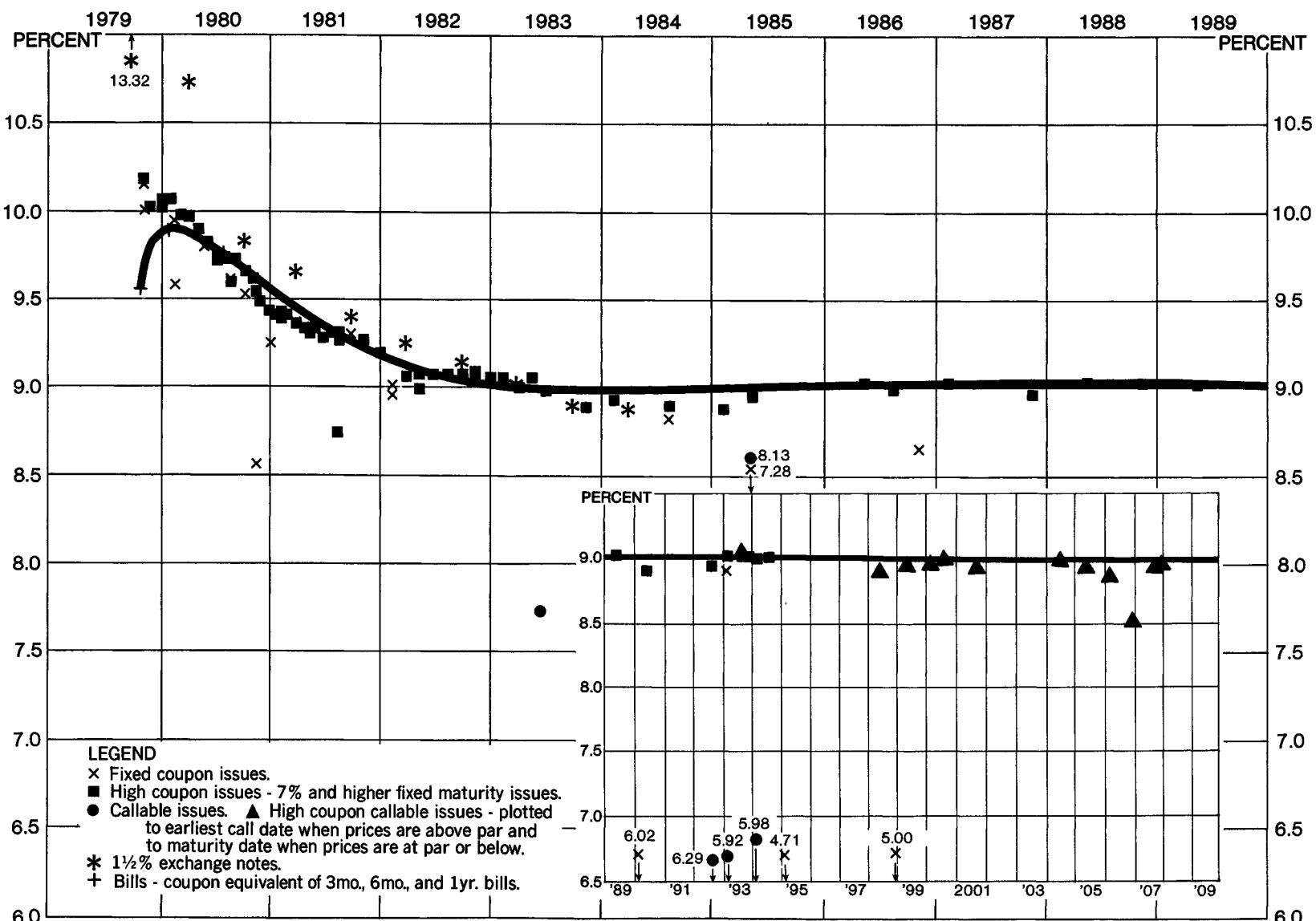
1/ Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations. "When issued" prices are included in the history beginning October 1941. Dates of highs and lows in case of recurrences are the latest dates.

2/ On callable issues market convention treats the yields to earliest call date as most significant when an issue is selling above par, and to maturity when it is selling at par or below.

3/ Included in the average yield of long term taxable Treasury bonds as shown under "Average yields of Long-Term Bonds."

YIELDS OF TREASURY SECURITIES JULY 31, 1979

Based on closing bid quotations



AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

Table AY-1. - Average Yields of Long-Term Treasury, Corporate and Municipal Bonds by Periods

Period	Treasury bonds 1/	New Aa corporate bonds 2/	New Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	New Aa corporate bonds 2/	New Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	New Aa corporate bonds 2/	New Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	New Aa corporate bonds 2/	New Aa municipal bonds 3/	
Monthly series - averages of daily or weekly series													
		<u>1968</u>			<u>1971</u>			<u>1974</u>			<u>1977</u>		
Jan.....	5.18	6.57	4.10	5.92	7.63	5.40	6.56	8.32	5.19	6.68	7.96	5.52	
Feb.....	5.16	6.57	4.25	5.84	7.54	5.10	6.54	8.21	5.25	7.16 4/	8.18	5.41	
Mar.....	5.39	6.80	4.35	5.71	7.62	5.00	6.81	8.60	5.42	7.20	8.33	5.59	
Apr.....	5.28	6.79	4.23	5.75	7.76	5.11	7.04	9.04	5.61	7.13	8.30	5.33	
May.....	5.40	7.00	4.37	5.96	8.25	5.80	7.09 4/	9.39	5.89	7.17	8.38	5.36	
June.....	5.23 5/	7.02	4.47	5.94	8.15	5.89	7.02	9.59	5.92	6.99 4/	8.08	5.32	
July.....	5.09	6.91	4.45	5.91	5.96	7.18	10.18	6.75	6.98	8.12	5.33		
Aug.....	5.04	6.54	4.20	5.78	8.14	5.62	7.33 5/	10.30	6.55	7.01 5/	8.06	5.39	
Sept.....	5.09	6.69	4.30	5.56	7.90	5.20	7.30	10.44	6.64	6.94	8.11	5.15	
Oct.....	5.24	6.88	4.30	5.46 4/	7.72	4.87	7.22	10.29	6.33	7.08	8.21	5.28	
Nov.....	5.36	7.00	4.50	5.48	7.67	4.92	6.93	9.22	6.33	7.16 4/	8.26	5.14	
Dec.....	5.66	7.28	4.63	5.62	7.54	5.02	6.77	9.47	6.86	7.24 4/	8.39	5.21	
		<u>1969</u>			<u>1972</u>			<u>1975</u>			<u>1978</u>		
Jan.....	5.74	7.29	4.75	5.62	7.36	4.99	6.68 4/	9.17	6.50	7.51	8.70	5.36	
Feb.....	5.86	7.33	4.80	5.67	7.57	5.06	6.66	8.84	6.30	7.60 5/	8.70	5.23	
Mar.....	6.05	7.76	5.10	5.66	7.53	5.29	6.77 4/	9.48	6.69	7.63	8.70	5.25	
Apr.....	5.84	7.54	5.13	5.74	7.77	5.30	7.05	9.81	6.85	7.74	8.88	5.33	
May.....	5.85	7.62	5.20	5.64	7.61	5.22	7.01 4/5/	9.76	6.96	7.87	9.00	5.75	
June.....	6.05	8.04	5.60	5.59	7.63	5.26	6.86	9.27	6.59	7.94 4/	9.15	5.91	
July.....	6.07	8.06	5.60	5.59 4/	7.72	5.28	6.89	9.56	6.70	8.10	9.27	5.97	
Aug.....	6.02	8.05	5.90	5.59	7.59	5.19	7.11 4/	9.71	6.88	7.88 4/5/	8.83	5.81	
Sept.....	6.32	8.36	6.05	5.70	7.72	5.26	7.28	9.89	6.91	7.82 4/	8.78	5.61	
Oct.....	6.27	8.46	5.90	5.69	7.66	5.09	7.29	9.54	6.79	8.07	9.14	5.76	
Nov.....	6.52	8.94	6.05	5.51	7.46	4.94	7.21	9.48	6.67	8.16 4/	9.30	5.81	
Dec.....	6.81	9.22	6.65	5.63	7.50	4.97	7.17	9.59	6.62	8.36	9.30	6.08	
		<u>1970</u>			<u>1973</u>			<u>1976</u>			<u>1979</u>		
Jan.....	6.86	9.00	6.55	5.96 4/	7.61	4.99	6.93	8.97	6.32	8.43 4/	9.47	5.95	
Feb.....	6.44 5/	8.84	6.25	6.14	7.67	5.11	6.92	8.71	6.17	8.43	9.52	5.93	
Mar.....	6.39	9.00	6.15	6.20	7.75	5.22	6.88	8.73	6.34	8.45	9.65	5.96	
Apr.....	6.53	9.09	6.60	6.11	7.70	5.02	6.73	8.68	5.97	8.44	9.69	5.85	
May.....	6.94	9.53	7.00	6.25	7.69	5.04	7.01	9.00	6.38	8.55 4/5/	9.82	5.95	
June.....	6.99	9.70	7.10	6.32	7.73	5.13	6.92	8.90	6.39	8.32 4/	9.51	5.84	
July.....	6.57	9.09	6.22	6.53	7.97	5.22	6.85	8.76	6.36		8.35	9.47	5.82
Aug.....	6.75	9.08	6.00	6.85 4/	8.45	5.40	6.82 4/	8.59	6.01				
Sept.....	6.63	9.00	6.15	6.41	8.10	4.98	6.70	8.37	5.87				
Oct.....	6.59	9.14	6.25	6.25	7.97	4.98	6.65	8.25	5.91				
Nov.....	6.24 5/	8.97	6.05	6.30	7.95	5.14	6.62 5/	8.17	5.97				
Dec.....	5.97	8.13	5.20	6.35	8.09	4.97	6.38	7.90	5.41				
		<u>Weekly series - average for weeks ending -</u>											
1979													
Feb. 2....	8.32	9.43	5.73		Apr. 6....	8.40	9.65	5.87	June 1....	8.44	9.68	n.a.	
9....	8.39	9.48	5.73		13....	8.43	9.65	5.80	8....	8.37	9.60	5.95	
16....	8.44	9.56	n.a.		20....	8.43	9.69	n.a.	15....	8.29	9.45	5.68	
23....	8.70	9.62	6.10		27....	8.47	9.78	n.a.	22....	8.32 4/	9.40	5.85	
Mar. 2....	8.49	9.65	5.73		May 4....	8.55 4/	9.86	n.a.	29....	8.25	9.40	5.88	
9....	8.45	9.65	6.00		11....	8.59	9.88	6.00					
16....	8.45	9.65	5.90		18....	8.61 5/	9.81	5.90	13....	8.32	9.44	n.a.	
23....	8.45	9.65	5.98		25....	8.51	9.75	6.00	20....	8.38	9.51	5.88	
30....	8.43	9.65	n.a.						27....	8.42	9.54	5.75	

1/ Treasury bond yields are based on a composite of closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Series includes bonds on which the interest income is subject to normal tax and surtax which are neither due nor callable before 10 years. For bonds currently in series, see Table MQ-3.

2/ Treasury series based on reoffering yields of new corporate bonds rated Aa by Moody's Investors Service and having an original maturity of at least 20 years. Prior to June 1973, this series reflected bonds without call protection. From June 1973 to July 1976, the series was adjusted to reflect 5 years call protection. Since that time the

series reflects bond yields regardless of the call protection offered.

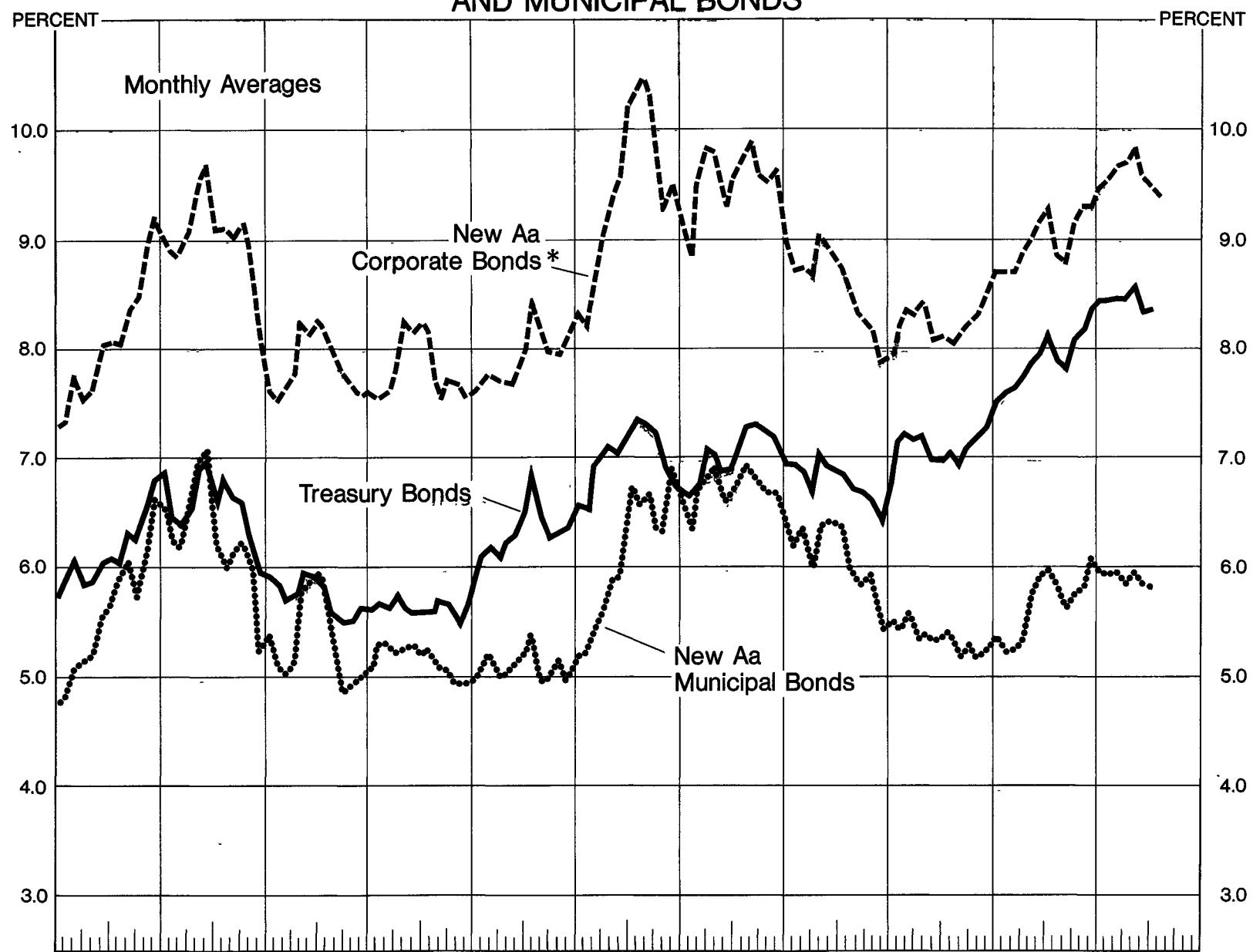
3/ Index of new reoffering yields on 20 year general obligations rated Aa by Moody's Investors Service. Prior to June 1970, the series was compiled by Securities Industries Association. Since then, the series has been compiled by Treasury.

4/ One or more new long-term bonds added to the average.

5/ An existing bond dropped from the average.

n.a. Not available.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY, CORPORATE,
AND MUNICIPAL BONDS



* Change in Aa computation method effective June 1973. See footnote following table AY-1.

NATIONAL BANK REPORTS

Table NBR-1. - Operating Income and Expense, and Dividends of National Banks
Calendar Year 1978

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Number of banks ^{1/}	4,564
Equity Capital:	
Capital stock, par value:	
Preferred.....	29
Common.....	9,912
Total capital stock.....	9,941
Total equity capital.....	49,207
OPERATING INCOME:	
Interest and fees on loans.....	45,998
Interest on balances with depository institutions.....	4,407
Income on Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell.....	2,198
Interest on U.S. Treasury securities and on obligations of other U.S. Government agencies and corporations.....	4,722
Interest on obligations of States and political subdivisions in the U.S.....	3,252
Interest from all other securities (including dividends on stock).....	693
Income from lease financing.....	639
Income from fiduciary activities.....	1,215
Service charges on deposit accounts in domestic offices.....	1,089
Other service charges, commissions, and fees.....	1,932
Other operating income.....	1,697
Total operating income.....	67,842
OPERATING EXPENSES:	
Salaries and employee benefits.....	10,845
Interest on time certificates of deposits of \$100,000 or more (issued by domestic offices).....	7,022
Interest on deposits in foreign offices.....	10,140
Interest on other deposits.....	12,874
Expense of Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase.....	4,990
Interest on demand notes issued to the U.S. Treasury and on other borrowed money.....	1,023
Interest on subordinated notes and debentures.....	234
Occupancy expense of bank premises, net, and furniture and equipment expense.....	3,194
Provision for possible loan losses (actual net loan losses).....	2,131
Other expenses.....	6,523
Total operating expenses.....	58,976
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAXES AND SECURITIES GAINS OR LOSSES	8,866
APPLICABLE INCOME TAXES (domestic and foreign)	2,591
INCOME BEFORE SECURITIES GAINS OR LOSSES	6,275
SECURITIES GAINS, (losses), net	-128
INCOME BEFORE EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS	6,147
EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS	26
NET INCOME	6,173
Cash dividends declared:	
On preferred stock.....	1
On common stock.....	2,195
Ratios:	
Net income, before dividends, to equity capital.....	12.54
Cash dividends to equity capital.....	4.46

Source: Office of the Comptroller of the Currency

^{1/} Includes all banks operating as National banks at year end.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

The tables in this section are designed to provide data on United States reserve assets and liabilities and other statistics related to the United States balance of payments and international financial position.

Table IFS-1 shows the reserve assets of the United States, including its gold stock, special drawing rights held in the Special Drawing Account in the International Monetary Fund, holdings of convertible foreign currencies, and reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

Table IFS-2 brings together statistics on liabilities to foreign official institutions, and liquid liabilities to

all other foreigners, which are used in the United States balance-of-payments statistics.

Table IFS-3 presents an area breakdown of United States liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table IFS-4 shows United States Treasury nonmarketable bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table IFS-5 sets forth the factors which affect the United States position in the International Monetary Fund.

Table IFS-6 presents a measure of weighted-average changes in exchange rates between the United States dollar and the currencies of certain other countries.

Table IFS-1. - U.S. Reserve Assets

End of calendar year or month	Total reserve assets ^{1/} (1)	Gold stock ^{2/}		Special drawing rights ^{1/ 4/} (4)	Foreign currencies ^{5/} (5)	Reserve position in International Monetary Fund ^{1/ 6/} (6)
		Total ^{3/} (2)	Treasury (3)			
1969.....	16,964 ^{7/}	11,859	10,367	-	2,781 ^{7/}	2,324
1970.....	14,487	11,072	10,732	851	629	1,935
1971.....	12,167 ^{8/}	10,206	10,132	1,100	276 ^{8/}	585
1972.....	13,151 ^{9/}	10,487 ^{9/}	10,410 ^{9/}	1,958 ^{9/}	241	465 ^{9/}
1973.....	14,378 ^{10/}	11,652 ^{10/}	11,567 ^{10/}	2,166 ^{10/}	8	552 ^{10/}
1974.....	15,883	11,652	11,652	2,374	5	1,852
1975.....	16,226	11,599	11,599	2,335	80	2,212
1976.....	18,747	11,598	11,598	2,395	320	4,434
1977.....	19,312	11,719	11,719	2,629	18	4,946
1978.....	18,650	11,671	11,671	1,558	4,374	1,047
1978-July.....	18,832	11,693	11,693	2,860	102	4,177
Aug.....	18,783	11,679	11,679	2,885	23	4,196
Sept.....	18,850	11,668	11,668	2,942	26	4,214
Oct.....	18,935	11,655	11,655	3,097	36	4,147
Nov.....	17,967	11,642	11,642	1,522	3,704	1,099
Dec.....	18,650	11,671	11,671	1,558	4,374	1,047
1979-Jan.....	20,468	11,592	11,592	2,661	5,198	1,017
Feb.....	20,292	11,544	11,544	2,672	4,956	1,120
Mar.....	21,658	11,479	11,479	2,667	6,391	1,121
Apr.....	21,403	11,418	11,418	2,602	6,286	1,097
May.....	22,230	11,354	11,354	2,624	7,059	1,193
June.....	21,246r	11,323	11,323	2,670	6,049r	1,204r
July.....	20,023	11,290	11,290	2,690	4,843	1,200

^{1/} Beginning July 1974, the IMF adopted a technique for valuing the special drawing right (SDR) based on a weighted-average of exchange rates for the currencies of 16 member countries. The United States SDR holdings and reserve position in the IMF are also valued on this basis beginning July 1974.

^{2/} Includes gold sold to the United States by the International Monetary Fund with the right of repurchase, and gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for the purpose of making gold subscriptions to the Fund under quota increases. For corresponding liabilities see Table IFS-2.

^{3/} Includes gold held by the Exchange Stabilization Fund (ESF). See "Account of the U.S. Treasury," Table UST-3.

^{4/} Includes initial allocation on January 1, 1970 of \$867 million, second allocation on January 1, 1971 of \$717 million, third allocation on January 1, 1972 of \$710 million, and fourth allocation on January 1, 1979 of \$74 million (in SDR terms) of SDRs in the Special Drawing Account in the International Monetary Fund, plus or minus transactions in SDRs.

^{5/} Includes holdings of Treasury and Federal Reserve System; beginning November 1978, valued at current market exchange rates.

^{6/} The United States has the right to purchase foreign currencies equivalent to its reserve position in the Fund automatically if needed. Under appropriate conditions the United States could purchase additional amounts related to the United States quota. See Table IFS-5.

^{7/} Includes gain of \$68 million resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969, of which \$13 million represents gain on German mark holdings at the time of revaluation. See also footnotes 3 and 4, Table IFS-4.

^{8/} Includes \$28 million increase in dollar value of foreign currencies revalued to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971. See also footnotes 3 and 5, Table IFS-4.

^{9/} Total reserve assets include increase of \$1,016 million resulting from change in par value of the U.S. dollar in May 1972, consisting of \$828 million total gold stock, \$822 million Treasury gold stock, \$155 million special drawing rights and \$33 million reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

^{10/} Total reserve assets include increase of \$1,436 million resulting from change in par value of the dollar on October 18, 1973, consisting of \$1,165 million total gold stock, \$1,157 million Treasury gold stock, \$217 million special drawing rights, and \$54 million reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

r Revised.

Table IFS-2. - Selected U.S. Liabilities to Foreigners

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total	Liabilities to IMF arising from gold transactions 1/	Liabilities to foreign countries								Liabilities to nonmonetary international and regional organizations 9/			
			Official institutions 2/					Liabilities to other foreigners						
			Total	Liabilities reported by banks in U.S.	... ket-able U.S. Treasury bonds and notes 3/	Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes 4/	Other readily marketable liabilities 5/	Liabilities to banks 6/	Total	Liabilities reported by banks in U.S.	Marketable U.S. Gov't. bonds and notes 3/ 7/	Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes 8/		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
1969 10/.....	46,875	11/ 1,019	15,975	11/ 12,559	346	3,070	11/ -	23,694	4,639	11/ 3,979	525	135	1,548	
	47,034	1,019	15,998	12,582	346	3,070	-	23,701	4,764	11/ 4,104	525	135	1,552	
1970 10/.....	48,152	566	23,786	20,028	306	3,452	-	17,303	4,864	4,082	647	135	1,633	
	48,103	566	23,775	20,028	295	3,452	-	17,335	4,792	4,092	565	135	1,635	
1971 10/ 12/...	68,593	544	51,209	39,823	1,955	9,431	-	10,519	4,329	3,747	447	135	1,974	
	68,720	544	50,651	39,162	1,955	9,534	-	11,206	4,350	3,750	447	153	1,969	
1972 10/.....	83,769	-	61,526	40,093	5,236	15,747	450	14,925	5,130	4,705	425	-	2,188	
	83,787	-	61,526	40,093	5,236	15,747	450	14,925	5,130	4,705	425	-	2,206	
1973.....	93,642	13/	-	56,861	13/ 44,233	5,701	15,564	13/ 1,363	17,985	6,032	5,602	430	-	2,764
1974 10/.....	120,417	-	76,816	53,196	5,059	16,339	2,222	30,575	8,882	8,384	498	-	4,144	
	120,325	-	76,823	53,203	5,059	16,339	2,222	30,367	8,991	8,493	498	-	4,144	
1975.....	127,432	-	80,712	50,461	6,671	19,976	3,604	29,881	10,801	10,100	701	-	6,038	
1976.....	152,468	-	91,975	54,956	11,788	20,648	4,583	37,950	13,791	12,814	977	-	8,752	
1977.....	193,827	-	126,080	65,822	32,165	20,443	7,650	43,250	16,466	14,736	1,730	-	8,031	
1978.....	244,376	-	156,597	90,748	35,907	20,970	8,972	60,093	19,932	16,023	2,314	1,595	7,754	
1978-June.....	206,884	-	135,342	74,703	32,879	19,284	8,476	45,575	17,322	15,227	2,095	-	8,645	
July.....	209,108	-	138,855	76,587	34,192	19,214	8,862	45,271	17,453	15,329	2,124	-	7,529	
Aug.....	214,366	-	140,842	76,557	34,903	20,375	9,007	48,261	17,976	15,750	2,226	-	7,287	
Sept.....	219,814	-	140,010	75,128	35,607	20,305	8,970	54,457	17,544	15,316	2,228	-	7,803	
Oct.....	227,148	-	146,699	80,121	36,183	21,427	8,968	54,080	18,279	15,981	2,298	-	8,090	
Nov.....	235,222	-	150,811	84,601	36,252	20,993	8,965	57,996	18,802	16,575	2,227	-	7,613	
Dec.....	244,376	-	156,597	90,748	35,907	20,970	8,972	60,093	19,932	16,023	2,314	1,595	7,754	
1979-Jan.....	243,092	-	156,877	90,936	36,056	20,952	8,933	57,762	21,251	15,967	2,486	2,798	7,202	
Feb.....	241,608	-	154,096	88,747	35,539	20,912	8,898	58,859	21,839	16,415	2,262	2,798	6,814	
Mar.....	245,158	-	147,638	82,186	36,063	20,471	8,918	67,845	22,710	15,832	2,718	4,150	6,965	
Apr.....	238,733	-	141,436	75,713	36,305	20,467	8,951	66,121	23,919	17,047	2,722	4,150	7,257	
May p....	236,840	-	134,647	69,131	36,156	20,467	8,893	71,618	23,652	16,753	2,749	4,150	6,923	
June p....	245,172	-	137,439	71,209	36,454	20,697	9,079	77,500	23,337	16,338	2,849	4,150	6,896	

Note: Table is based on Treasury Department data and on data reported to the Treasury Department by banks and brokers in the United States. Data correspond generally to statistics following in this section and in the "Capital Movements" section, except for the exclusion of nonmarketable, nonconvertible U.S. Treasury notes issued to foreign official nonreserve agencies and the inclusion of investments by foreign official reserve agencies in debt securities of U.S. Federally-sponsored agencies and U.S. corporations. Table excludes International Monetary Fund "holdings of dollars," and holdings of U.S. Treasury letters of credit and nonnegotiable noninterest-bearing special U.S. notes held by other international and regional organizations.

1/ Includes liability on gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for gold subscriptions to the Fund under quota increases, and U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets.

2/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

3/ Derived by applying reported transactions to benchmark data.

4/ Excludes notes issued to foreign official nonreserve agencies.

5/ Includes debt securities of U.S. Government corporations, Federally-sponsored agencies, and private corporations.

6/ Includes liabilities payable in dollars to foreign banks, and liabilities payable in foreign currencies to foreign banks and to "other foreigners."

7/ Includes marketable U.S. Government bonds and notes held by foreign banks.

8/ Includes nonmarketable U.S. Government bonds and notes held by

foreign banks.

9/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development; the Inter-American Development Bank and the Asian Development Bank.

10/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

11/ Includes increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969, as follows: column 6, \$101 million; column 12, \$10 million.

12/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks"; a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time; and foreign currency liabilities are increased in value to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971, as follows: U.S. Treasury certificates, \$7 million; nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, column 6, \$103 million and column 12, \$18 million.

13/ Includes \$162 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries revalued to reflect market exchange rates, as follows: short-term liabilities, \$15 million; and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, \$147 million.

14/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting forms and coverage (see introductory text to Capital Movements tables for discussion of changes). Figures in the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

p Preliminary

r Revised.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-3. - U.S. Liabilities to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries, by Area

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total foreign countries (1)	Western Europe 1/ (2)	Canada (3)	Latin American and Caribbean Republics (4)	Asia (5)	Africa (6)	Other countries 2/ (7)
1969 3/.....	15,975 4/	7,074 4/	1,624	1,888	4,552	546	291
	15,998 4/	7,074 4/	1,624	1,911	4,552	546	291
1970 3/.....	23,786	13,620	2,951	1,681	4,713	407	414
	23,775	13,615	2,951	1,681	4,708	407	413
1971 3/ 5/.....	51,209	30,010	3,980	1,414	14,519	415	871
	50,651	30,134	3,980	1,429	13,823	415	870
1972.....	61,526	34,197	4,279	1,733	17,577	777	2,963
1973.....	66,861 6/	45,764 6/	3,853	2,544	10,887	788	3,025
1974.....	76,816	44,328	3,662	4,419	18,619	3,161	2,627
	76,823	44,328	3,662	4,419	18,626	3,161	2,627
1975.....	80,712	45,701	3,132	4,448	22,551	2,983	1,897
1976.....	91,975	45,882	3,406	4,906	34,108	1,893	1,782
1977.....	126,080	70,748	2,334	4,633	45,676	1,742	947
1978.....	156,597r	92,984r	2,486	5,018r	52,913r	2,443	753r
1978-June.....	135,342r	74,596r	2,594	4,663r	50,809r	1,689	991
July.....	138,855r	75,863r	2,490	4,588	52,660r	2,220	1,034r
Aug.....	140,842r	79,855r	2,071	4,609	51,460r	2,036	811
Sept.....	140,010r	80,424r	1,497	3,880	51,441r	2,006	762
Oct.....	146,699r	85,149r	2,619	4,599	51,391r	2,184	757
Nov.....	150,811r	88,450r	2,446	4,481	52,322r	2,301	811
Dec.....	156,597r	92,984r	2,486	5,018r	52,913r	2,443	753r
1979-Jan.....	156,877r	94,456r	2,150	4,317r	53,115r	2,299	540r
Feb.....	154,096r	92,867r	1,908r	4,335	51,759r	2,371	856
Mar.....	147,638r	90,191r	3,088	4,183	47,351r	2,135	690
Apr.p.....	141,436	85,040	3,044	4,762	43,217	2,529	844
May p.....	134,647	80,995	1,993	4,759	43,440	2,604	856
June p.....	137,439	83,460	2,014	4,507	43,940	2,738	780

Note: Data represent short-term and long-term liabilities to the official institutions of foreign countries, as reported by banks in the United States; foreign official holdings of marketable and nonmarketable U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year except for nonmarketable notes issued to foreign official nonreserve agencies; and investments by foreign official reserve agencies in debt securities of U.S. Government corporations, Federally-sponsored agencies, and private corporations.

1/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

2/ Includes countries in Oceania, Eastern Europe and Western European dependencies in Latin America.

3/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

4/ Includes \$101 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities due to revaluation of the German mark in October 1969.

5/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks"; a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time; and U.S. Treasury liabilities payable in foreign currencies to official institutions of foreign countries are increased in value by \$101 million to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971.

6/ Includes \$162 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities revalued to reflect market exchange rates.

7/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting form and coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date. (See introductory text to Capital Movements tables for discussion of changes in reporting forms as of April 30, 1978).

Preliminary. r Revised ..

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-4. - Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes

Issued to Official Institutions and Other Residents of Foreign Countries

(In millions of dollars or dollar equivalent)

End of calendar year or month	Grand total	Payable in dollars									
		Total	Belgium	Canada 1/	Germany	Italy 2/	Japan	Korea	Switzer- land	Taiwan	Thailand
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
1969.....	3,316	4/	1,431	32	1,129	-	135	-	-	20	100
1970.....	3,698	1	2,480	32	2,289	-	25	-	15	-	20
1971.....	9,809	5/	7,829	32	2,640	5,000	22	-	15	-	20
1972.....	15,872	14,333	20	2,840	11,315	22	-	15	-	20	100
1973.....	15,669	6/	14,210	-	2,540	11,670	-	-	-	-	-
1974.....	16,339	14,867	-	2,540	12,327	-	-	-	-	-	-
1975.....	19,976	18,377	-	2,100	16,277	-	-	-	-	-	-
1976.....	20,648	19,102	-	1,650	16,879	-	-	-	573	-	-
1977.....	20,443	19,274	-	700	17,467	-	600	-	506	-	-
1978.....	22,565	20,624	-	450	17,467	-	-	-	2,707	-	-
1978-July.....	19,214	18,353	-	600	17,467	-	-	-	286	-	-
Aug.....	20,375	19,566	-	600	17,467	-	-	-	1,499	-	-
Sept.....	20,305	19,537	-	600	17,467	-	-	-	1,470	-	-
Oct.....	21,427	20,708	-	500	17,467	-	-	-	2,741	-	-
Nov.....	20,993	20,639	-	450	17,467	-	-	-	2,722	-	-
Dec.....	22,565	20,624	-	450	17,467	-	-	-	2,707	-	-
1979-Jan.....	23,750	20,606	-	450	17,467	-	-	-	2,689	-	-
Feb.....	23,710	20,592	-	450	17,467	-	-	-	2,675	-	-
Mar.....	24,621	20,468	-	450	17,467	-	-	-	2,551	-	-
Apr.....	24,617	20,467	-	450	17,467	-	-	-	2,550	-	-
May.....	24,617	20,467	-	450	17,467	-	-	-	2,550	-	-
June.....	24,847	20,697	-	450	17,467	-	-	-	2,780	-	-
July.....	23,997	19,847	-	450	17,467	-	-	-	1,930	-	-

End of calendar year or month	Payable in foreign currencies			
	Total	Germany		Italy
		(12)	(13)	(14)
1969.....	1,885	3/	1,219	125
1970.....	1,218	677	4/	541
1971.....	1,980	5/	765	4/
1972.....	1,539	306	-	1,215
1973.....	1,459	6/	-	1,233
1974.....	1,472	-	-	1,459
1975.....	1,599	-	-	1,472
1976.....	1,546	-	-	1,599
1977.....	1,169	-	-	1,546
1978.....	1,941	1,595	7/	1,169
1978-July.....	861	-	-	346
Aug.....	809	-	-	861
Sept.....	768	-	-	809
Oct.....	719	-	-	768
Nov.....	354	-	-	719
Dec.....	1,941	1,595	7/	354
1979-Jan.....	3,144	1,595	7/	346
Feb.....	3,118	1,595	7/	1,549
Mar.....	4,153	2,947	7/	8/
Apr.....	4,150	2,947	7/	1,523
May.....	4,150	2,947	7/	8/
June.....	4,150	2,947	7/	1,206
July.....	4,150	2,947	7/	8/

Note: For further information, see "Public Debt Operations," Tables PDO-8 and 9.

1/ Includes bonds issued to the Government of Canada in connection with transactions under the Columbia River Treaty. Amounts outstanding were \$84 million through September 1969; \$54 million, October 1969 through September 1970; and \$24 million, October 1970 through October 1971.

2/ Notes issued to the Government of Italy in connection with military purchases in the United States.

3/ Includes an increase in dollar value of \$84 million resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969. See also footnote 7, Table IFS-1.

4/ Includes nonmarketable Treasury notes amounting to \$125 million equivalent held by a group of German commercial banks from June 1968 through November 1972. The dollar value of these notes was

increased by \$10 million in October 1969, and by \$18 million as of December 31, 1971. See also footnotes 7 and 8, Table IFS-1.

5/ Includes \$106 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency obligations revalued to reflect market exchange rate as of December 31, 1971. See also footnote 8, Table IFS-1.

6/ Includes \$15 million increase in March and \$132 million increase in April in dollar value of foreign currency obligations revalued to reflect market exchange rates.

7/ Notes publicly issued to private German residents.

8/ Includes \$1,203 million of notes publicly issued to private Swiss residents.

9/ Notes publicly issued to private Swiss residents.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-5. - U.S. Position in the International Monetary Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Calendar year or month	Transactions affecting IMF holdings of dollars during period								IMF holding of dollars at end of period		U.S. reserve position in IMF at end of period 5/	
	U.S. transactions with IMF				Transaction by other countries with IMF		Total change	Amount	Percent of U.S. quota			
	Payments of subscription in dollars 1/ (1)	Net gold sales by IMF 1/ (2)	Net borrowings by IMF 2/ (3)	Transactions in foreign currencies 3/ (4)	IMF net income in dollars (5)	Purchases of dollars 4/ (6)						
1969.....	-	22	-	-	19	-1,343	268	-1,034	2,836	55	2,324	
1970.....	1,155	712 6/	-	150	25	-854	741	1,929	4,765	71	1,935	
1971.....	-	*	-	1,362	-28	-24	40	1,350	6,115	91	585	
1972.....	541 7/	-	-	200	-47	-	-	694	6,810	94	465	
1973.....	754 7/	-	-	-	-33	-	-	721	7,531	93	552	
1974.....	-	-	-	-133	-59	-1,073	-	-1,265	6,265	78	1,852	
1975.....	-	-	-	-	-219	-442	195	-466	5,800	72	2,212	
1976.....	-	10	-	-	-572	-2,078	426	-2,214	3,587	44	4,434	
1977.....	-	218	670	-	-628	-1,779	1,893	376	3,963	49	4,946	
1978.....	2,110	233	-751	3,000	-631	-1,157	2,783	5,588	9,551 8/	90	1,047 9/	
1978-July.....	-	21	-30	-	-6	-201	348	132	6,965 8/	67	4,177 9/	
Aug.....	-	21	-	-	-162	-36	196	18	6,983 8/	67	4,196 9/	
Sept.....	-	21	-	-	-12	-166	171	15	6,998 8/	67	4,214 9/	
Oct.....	-	21	-336	-	-7	-158	428	-52	6,946 8/	67	4,147 9/	
Nov.....	-	21	-	3,000	-114	-86	91	2,912	9,858 8/	93	1,099 9/	
Dec.....	-	86	-385	-	-8	-168	168	-307	9,551 8/	90	1,047 9/	
1979-Jan.....	-	22	-	-	-6	-132	132	16	9,567 8/	91	1,017 9/	
Feb.....	-	21	-	-	-119	-214	214	-98	9,469 8/	90	1,120 9/	
Mar.....	-	21	-	-	-24	-272	272	-3	9,466 8/	90	1,121 9/	
Apr.....	-	21	-	-	-9	-179	179	12	9,478 8/	90	1,097 9/	
May.....	-	21	-	-	-121	-269	269	-100	9,378 8/	89	1,193 9/	
June.....	-	20	-	-	-10	-125	125	10	9,388 8/	89	1,204 9/	
July.....	-	20	-	-	-8	-414	415	13	9,401 8/	89	1,200 9/	

Note: The initial U.S. quota in the International Monetary Fund was \$2,750 million. The U.S. quota was increased to \$4,125 million in 1959, \$5,160 million in February 1966, and \$6,700 million in December 1970, and revalued to \$7,274 million in May 1972 and \$8,083 million in October 1973 as a result of changes in the par value of the dollar. In April 1978 the U.S. quota was increased in SDR terms from 6,700 million to 8,405 million.

1/ Represents net Fund sales of gold to acquire U.S. dollars for use in Fund operations. Does not include transactions in gold relating to gold deposits or gold investment (see Table IFS-2).

2/ Represents net loans made to the IMF under the General Arrangements to Borrow.

3/ Positive figures represent purchases from the Fund of currencies of other members for equivalent amounts of dollars; negative figures represent repurchases of dollars, including dollars derived from charges on purchases and from other net dollar income of the Fund. The United States has a commitment to repurchase within 3-5 years, but only to the extent that the Fund's holdings of dollars exceed 75 percent of the U.S. quota. Purchases of dollars by other countries reduce the U.S. commitment to repurchase by an equivalent amount.

4/ Beginning January 1970, includes dollars obtained by countries other than the United States from sales of gold to the Fund.

5/ Represents the United States reserve tranche position in the Fund (the United States quota, plus net U.S. loans to the IMF, minus Fund's holdings of dollars), which is the amount that the United States could purchase in foreign currencies automatically if needed. Under appropriate conditions, the United States could purchase additional amounts related to the United States quota.

6/ Includes \$30 million of special drawing rights.

7/ Represents amount paid in dollars to the Fund to maintain the value of Fund holdings of U.S. dollars.

8/ Excludes currency valuation adjustments for each month as follows (in millions of dollars):

	Payable to the U.S.	Payable to the IMF
1978-July.....	-	114
Aug.....	-	61
Sept.....	-	58
Oct.....	-	384
Nov.....	530	-
Dec.....	-	235
1979-Jan.....	132	-
Feb.....	-	27
Mar.....	18	-
Apr.....	107	-
May.....	28	-
June.....	-	166r
July.....	-	70

9/ Includes valuation adjustments on net borrowing by the IMF due to changes arising from fluctuations in the dollar value of the IMF's unit of account (SDR), for each month as follows (in millions of dollars):

	Increase or Decrease (-)
1978-July.....	11
Aug.....	6
Sept.....	6
Oct.....	31r
Nov.....	-23
Dec.....	6r
1979-Jan.....	-
Feb.....	-
Mar.....	-
Apr.....	-
May.....	-
June.....	-
July.....	-

* Less than \$500,000.

r Revised.

Table IFS-6. - Weighted-Average of Exchange Rate Changes for the Dollar

(Percent change relative to exchange rates as of end-May 1970)

End of calendar year or month	Trade-weighted average appreciation (+) or depreciation (-) of the U.S. dollar 1/ Vis-a-Vis	
	Currencies of OECD countries 2/	Currencies of 46 main trading countries 3/
1970.....	-2.0	-0.9
1971.....	-8.2	-4.8
1972.....	-9.4	-4.9
1973.....	-14.6	-9.6
1974.....	-16.0	-9.6
1975.....	-10.9	-4.6
1976.....	-10.3	-1.0
1977.....	-14.6	-1.0
1978.....	-21.6	-4.9
1978-July.....	-20.3	-4.3
Aug.....	-20.8	-4.4
Sept.....	-20.8	-4.2
Oct.....	-27.3	-8.7
Nov.....	-19.5	-3.0
Dec.....	-21.5	-4.1
1979-Jan.....	-19.3	-1.9
Feb.....	-19.7	-2.4
Mar.....	-19.7	-1.7
Apr.....	-18.2	-0.1
May.....	-17.6	+1.1
June P.....	-19.1	+0.1
July P.....	-19.8	-0.2

1/ This table presents calculations of weighted average percentage changes in the rates of exchange between the dollar and certain foreign currencies, in order to provide a measure of changes in the dollar's general foreign exchange value broader than a measure provided by any single exchange rate change. Calculations are provided for two sets of countries that account for a major share of U.S. foreign trade. U.S. bilateral trade patterns in 1972 are used as a convenient, readily available proxy for the assignment of relative weights to individual exchange rate changes, though such weights do not provide a full measure of individual currencies' relative importance in U.S. international transactions because they take no account of factors other than trade. The calculations do not purport to represent a guide to measuring the impact of exchange rate changes on U.S. international transactions.

Exchange rate data used in constructing the indices reported here differ somewhat from those used in earlier calculations to more accurately reflect end-of-period currency values.

The equations used are as follows:

Equation one is used to calculate a trade-weighted average of changes in the dollar cost of foreign currencies:

$$(EQ1) \quad E_m = \sum (\Delta \$/fc_i * M_i/\Sigma M)$$

Where: E_m is the weighted average of percentage changes in the dollar cost of individual foreign currencies;

$\Delta \$/fc_i$ is the percent change in the dollar cost of foreign currency i ; and

$M_i/\Sigma M$ is U.S. imports from country i , as a proportion of total U.S. imports from all countries in the set.

Equation two is used to calculate a trade-weighted average of changes in the foreign exchange cost of dollars:

$$(EQ2) \quad E_x = \sum (\Delta fc_i/\$ * X_i/\Sigma X)$$

Where: E_x is the weighted average of percentage changes in the foreign currency cost of dollars;

$\Delta fc_i/\$$ is the percent change in the foreign currency i cost of dollars; and

$X_i/\Sigma X$ is U.S. exports to country i , as a proportion of total U.S. exports to all countries in the set.

Equation three combines the above export-weighted and import-weighted averages to provide an overall measure of exchange rate change:

$$(EQ3) \quad E = [(E_m * m/m+x)*(-1)] + [E_x * x/m+x]$$

Where: $m/m+x$ is U.S. imports as a proportion of its total trade with all countries in the set; and

$x/m+x$ is U.S. exports as a proportion of its total trade with all countries in the set.

2/ Australia, Austria, Belgium-Luxembourg, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

3/ The currencies of 46 IMF member countries which account for approximately 90% of U.S. total trade.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

BACKGROUND

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935 under Treasury regulations pursuant to Executive Orders Nos. 6560 of January 15, 1934 and 10033 of February 8, 1949, and the International Investment Survey Act of 1976. Reports are filed with Federal Reserve Banks by banks, bank holding companies, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking enterprises in the United States. Statistics on the principal types of data and the principal countries are then consolidated and are published in the monthly *Treasury Bulletin*.

The reporting forms and instructions 1/ used in the Treasury International Capital (TIC) Reporting System have been revised a number of times to meet changing conditions and to increase the usefulness of the published statistics. Recent revisions to the reporting forms are part of a broad program conducted over the past several years to ensure the adequacy of the Treasury capital movements statistics for analysis and policy formulation with respect to the international financial position of the United States and on movements of capital between the United States and foreign countries. Revised forms and instructions are developed with the cooperation of other Government agencies and the Federal Reserve System and in consultation with representatives of banks, securities firms and nonbanking enterprises.

The most recent revisions of the TIC B-series Forms, filed by banks and some brokers in the United States, became effective with reports as of April 30, 1978; new data series were introduced in the July 1978 *Treasury Bulletin*. Substantial revisions of the C-series Forms, filed by nonbanking enterprises, were effective with reports as of December 31, 1978; the new data series are shown beginning with the June 1979 issue. Major revisions of the TIC Forms that affect the format and coverage of the current Capital Movements tables are noted under "Description of Statistics" below.

Basic Definitions

The term "foreigner" as used in the Treasury reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States, including United States citizens domiciled abroad, and the foreign branches, subsidiaries and offices of United States banks and business concerns; the central governments, central banks and other official institutions of foreign countries, wherever located; and international and regional organizations, wherever located. The term "foreigner" also includes persons in the United States to the extent that they are known by reporting institutions to be acting on behalf of foreigners.

In general, data are reported opposite the foreign country or geographical area in which the foreigner is domiciled, as shown on the records of reporting institutions. For a number of reasons, the geographical breakdown of the reported data may not in all cases reflect the ultimate ownership of the assets. Reporting institutions are not expected to go beyond the addresses shown on their records, and so may not be aware of the country of domicile of the ultimate beneficiary. Furthermore, U.S. liabilities arising from deposits of dollars with foreign banks are reported generally in the Treasury statistics as liabilities to foreign banks, whereas the liability of the foreign bank receiving the deposit may be to foreign official institutions or residents of another country.

Data pertaining to branches or agencies of foreign official institutions are reported opposite the country to which the official institution belongs. Data pertaining to international and regional organizations are reported opposite the appropriate international or regional classification except for the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, which are included in the classification "Other Europe."

Geographical Classification

A number of changes in geographical classification were introduced for most capital movements tables in the July 1978 issue. Several countries formerly included in "Eastern

Europe" and in "Other Latin American Republics" are shown separately in the country list as well as a new category in the International and Regional grouping for "Middle Eastern Regional" in view of the proliferation of regional financial organizations, primarily in the Arab States. The remaining countries in the categories "Other Eastern Europe" and "Other Western Europe" were combined into a single "Other Europe" category; and the heading, "Latin America" was retitled "Latin America and Caribbean." To the extent possible, the statistics for earlier dates have been adjusted in accordance with the revised country stub.

Reporting Coverage

Reports are required from banks, bank holding companies, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking enterprises in the United States, including the branches, agencies, subsidiaries, and other affiliates in the United States of foreign firms. Institutions that have reportable liabilities, claims, or securities transactions below specified exemption levels are exempt from reporting.

Banks file reports monthly covering their dollar liabilities to, and dollar claims on, foreigners in a number of countries. Twice a year as of June 30 and December 31, they also report the same liabilities and claims items with respect to foreigners in countries not shown separately on the monthly reports. Beginning with reports due as of June 30, 1978, banks also report quarterly their liabilities and claims *vis a vis* foreigners that are denominated in foreign currencies. The specified exemption level applicable to the monthly reports is \$2 million and is based on the average for the report dates during a six-month period, including the current report date. There are no separate exemption levels for the quarterly and semiannual reports.

Banks, securities brokers and dealers, and in some instances, nonbanking enterprises, report monthly their transactions in securities with foreigners; the applicable exemption level is \$500,000 on the grand total of purchases and on the grand total of sales during the month covered by the report.

Quarterly reports are filed by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial concerns, financial institutions other than banks and brokers, and other nonbanking enterprises if their liabilities or claims, on the six-month average basis, are \$2 million or more. Beginning December 31, 1978, these firms also report for each month-end their U.S. dollar-denominated deposit and certificate of deposit claims on banks abroad of \$10 million or more.

Description of Statistics

Section I presents data in four tables on liabilities to foreigners reported by banks in the United States. Beginning April 1978, amounts due to banks' own foreign offices are shown separately; the previous distinction between short-term and long-term liabilities has been eliminated; there is a separation of the liabilities of the reporting banks themselves from their custody liabilities to foreigners; and foreign currency liabilities are only reported quarterly. Also, beginning April 1978, the data on liabilities are more complete by extending to securities brokers and dealers the requirement to report certain of their own liabilities and all of their custody liabilities to foreigners.

Table CM-I-1, showing total liabilities by type of foreign holder, combines liabilities previously shown separately as either short-term or long-term. Table CM-I-2, Parts A and B, on foreigners' holdings of liabilities by type, shows total bank reported liabilities payable in dollars. Table CM-I-3 presents total liabilities by country for recent periods and includes the long-term data previously shown separately; whereas CM-I-4, covering total liabilities by type and country for the most recent month, includes several data items not reported separately prior to April 1978. The liabilities data on supplementary countries previously presented in Table CM-I-5 now appear in Table CM-III-1. (See Section III below.)

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II presents the claims on foreigners reported by banks in the United States. Beginning with data reported as of the end of April 1978, banks' claims held for their own account are reported separately from claims held for their domestic customers. The former are available in a monthly series whereas the latter data are collected on a quarterly basis only. Also, there is no longer a breakdown available on the long-term and short-term components of banks' claims. Maturity data are collected quarterly on a time remaining to maturity basis as opposed to the historic original maturity classification. Foreign currency claims are also collected only on a quarterly basis.

Table CM-II-1 presents total claims by type as reported on the old B-series Forms and has been revised to include the long-term claims components formerly published separately. Table CM-II-2, showing total claims by type, is based on the revised banking reports. Table CM-II-3, which represents total claims by country, merges the previously reported short-term and long-term claims data from old CM-II-2 and CM-II-5. New Tables CM-II-4 through CM-II-7 are based on the revised reports and replace the previous tables which showed short-term and long-term claims separately.

Another important change in the claims reporting, beginning with new quarterly data as of June 30, 1978, is the adoption of a broadened concept of "foreign public borrower," which replaces the previous category of "foreign official institution" to produce more meaningful information on lending to the public sector of foreign countries. The term "foreign public borrower" encompasses central governments and departments of central governments of foreign countries and of their possessions; foreign central banks, stabilization funds, and exchange authorities; corporations and other agencies of central governments, including development banks, development institutions and other agencies which are majority-owned by the central government or its department; State, provincial and local governments of foreign countries and their departments and agencies; and any international or regional organization or subordinate or affiliated agency thereof, created by treaty of convention between sovereign states.

Section III includes two supplementary tables on U.S. banks' liabilities to, and claims on, foreigners. Table CM-III-1 summarizes dollar liabilities to, and banks' own dollar claims on, countries and areas not regularly reported separately. Beginning with reports due as of June 30, 1978, these data are collected semiannually. Previously, the semiannual reports were addressed to liabilities items only and were reported as of April and December; however, they are now collected as of the end of June and December. Table CM-III-2 presents data on U.S. banks' loans and credits to nonbank foreigners, based on the TIC reports and on the monthly Federal Reserve 2502 reports submitted for foreign branches of U.S. banks.

Sections IV and V, respectively, show the liabilities to, and claims on, unaffiliated foreigners by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial concerns, financial institutions other than banks and brokers, and other nonbanking enterprises in the United States. The data exclude the intercompany accounts of nonbanking enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies. (Such transactions are reported by business enterprises to the Department of Commerce on its direct investment forms.) The data also exclude claims held through banks in the United States. Beginning with data published in June 1979 (reported as of December 31, 1978),

there is separation of the financial liabilities and claims of reporting enterprises from their commercial liabilities and claims; and items are collected on a time remaining basis instead of the prior original maturity basis. In addition, the number of reporters increased somewhat as a result of a broad canvass of prospective reporters undertaken in late 1978.

In Section IV, Table CM-IV-1 combines liabilities previously shown as either short-term or long-term in old Table CM-IV-1; Table CM-IV-2 combines these short-term and long-term liabilities by country and replaces previous Tables CM-IV-2 and CM-IV-4. Table CM-IV-3, covering total liabilities by type and country for the most recent quarter-end, includes several items not previously reported separately prior to December 1978.

The tables in Section V have been extensively revised to reflect the changes in data collection format outlined above and the elimination of a monthly form that covered nonbanking enterprises' liquid claims on foreigners. Specifically, Table CM-V-1 combines short-term and long-term claims; Table CM-V-2 shows total claims by country and replaces former Tables CM-V-2 and CM-V-7. Current Table CM-V-3 shows total claims by type and country and includes items that were not reported separately prior to end-year 1978. Tables CM-V-4, CM-V-5 and CM-V-6 no longer appear.

Section VI contains data on transactions in all types of long-term domestic and foreign securities by foreigners as reported by banks and brokers in the United States (except nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series; and non-marketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, foreign currency series, which are shown in the "International Financial Statistics" section, Table IFS-4). The data cover new issues of securities, transactions in outstanding issues, and redemptions of securities. They include transactions executed in the United States for the account of foreigners, and transactions executed abroad for the account of reporting institutions and their domestic customers. The data include some transactions which are classified as direct investments in the balance of payments accounts. The data exclude securities issued abroad by foreign subsidiaries of U.S. corporations, some of which are treated in the balance of payments as issues of U.S. corporations.

The geographical breakdown of the data on securities transactions shows the country of domicile of the foreign buyers and sellers of the securities; in the case of outstanding issues, this may differ from the country of the original issuer. The gross figures contain some offsetting transactions between foreigners. The net figures for total transactions represent transactions by foreigners with United States residents; but the net figures for transactions of individual countries and areas may include some transactions between foreigners of different countries. Beginning with data for 1969, transactions between foreigners in new issues not offered for sale to United States residents but managed by underwriters in the United States are excluded from the gross figures.

The data published in these sections do not cover all types of reported capital movements between the United States and foreign countries. The principal exclusions are the intercompany capital transactions of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies, and capital transactions of the United States Government. Consolidated data on all types of international capital transactions are published by the Department of Commerce in its regular reports on the United States balance of payments.

1/ Copies of the reporting forms and instructions may be obtained from the Office of Statistical Reports, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Economic Policy, Department of the Treasury, Washington, D.C. 20220, or from Federal Reserve Banks.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-1. - Total Liabilities by Type of Holder

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total liabilities	Foreign countries						International and regional 2/		
		Official institutions 1/			Banks and other foreigners			Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies
		Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies	Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1969 3/.....	42,530 42,690	12,559 12,582	12,356 12,379	203 203	27,673 27,806	27,446 27,579	227 227	2,298 2,302	2,298 2,302	-
1970 3/.....	43,422 43,464	20,028 20,028	19,880 19,880	148 148	21,385 21,427	21,164 21,207	221 220	2,009 2,009	2,009 2,009	-
1971 3/.....	56,306 56,331	39,823 39,162 5/	39,665 38,988 5/	158 165 6/	14,267 14,956 5/	14,019 14,708 5/	248 248	2,217 2,213	2,217 2,213	-
1972.....	61,689	40,093	39,922	171	19,629	19,283	346	1,968	1,968	-
1973.....	70,535	44,233	44,105	127 7/	23,587	23,117	468	2,716	2,716	-
1974 3/.....	96,128 96,056	53,196 53,203	53,069 53,076	127 7/	38,959 38,860	38,320 38,221	639 639	3,973 3,992	3,973 3,992	-
1975.....	96,147	50,461	50,461	-	39,982	39,430	552	5,704	5,696	8
1976.....	111,430	54,956	54,956	-	50,764	49,987	777	5,710	5,705	5
1977.....	127,065	65,822	65,822	-	57,985	57,071	914	3,256	3,245	11
1978.....	169,496r	90,747r	90,492r	256	76,116r	73,894r	2,220r	2,632r	2,617	14
1978-June.....	138,455r	74,702r	74,702r	-	60,800r	59,337r	1,464r	2,952r	2,942	10
July.....	139,875r	76,587r	76,587r	-	60,600r	59,136r	1,464r 2/	2,688r	2,678	10 2/
Aug.....	143,401r	76,557r	76,557r	-	64,011r	62,548r	1,464r 2/	2,833r	2,823	10 2/
Sept.....	148,314r	75,128r	75,128r	-	69,770r	68,010r	1,761r	3,416	3,406	10
Oct.....	153,120r	80,121r	80,112r	9	70,060r	68,300r	1,761r 2/	2,939	2,929	10 2/
Nov.....	161,407r	84,601r	84,297r	304	74,571r	72,809r	1,761r 2/	2,235	2,225	10 2/
Dec.....	169,496r	90,747r	90,492r	256	76,116r	73,894r	2,220r	2,632r	2,617	14
1979-Jan.....	166,997r	90,936r	90,749r	187	73,729r	71,508r	2,220r 2/	2,332r	2,317	14 2/
Feb.....	166,131r	88,747r	88,591r	156	75,274r	73,053r	2,220r 2/	2,110r	2,095	14 2/
Mar.....	168,239	82,186	82,186	-	83,686	81,756	1,930	2,367	2,364	3
Apr.....	161,184	75,713	75,713	-	83,168	81,239	1,930 2/	2,303	2,300	3 2/
May p.....	160,265	69,132	69,132	-	88,374	86,441	1,930 2/	2,760	2,757	3 2/
June p.....	167,900	71,209	71,209	-	93,838	91,908	1,930 2/	2,854	2,851	3 2/

Note: Total liabilities include liabilities previously classified as either "short-term" or "long-term" on the Treasury reports filed by banks. The maturity distinction was discontinued with new reports filed as of April 30, 1978, and the historical series adjusted accordingly. Also see footnote 8.

- 1/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.
 2/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank.
 3/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.
 4/ Includes U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets as follows: \$800 million at end 1969; \$400 million at end 1970 and 1971. Upon termination of

investment, the same quantity of gold was reacquired by the International Monetary Fund.

5/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks" and number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time.

6/ Includes \$7 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency obligation revalued to reflect market exchange rates as of Dec. 31, 1971.

7/ Includes \$15 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities revalued to reflect market exchange rates.

8/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting forms and coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable with those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date. (See introductory text to Capital Movements Section for discussion of changes in reporting.)

9/ Data as of most immediately preceding quarter end.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
 Table CM-I-2. - Total Liabilities by Type, Payable in Dollars
 Part A - Foreign Countries

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total foreign countries	Official institutions 1/				Banks				Other foreigners				
		Deposits		U.S. Treas. bills & certificates	Other liabilities 2/	Deposits		U.S. Treas. bills & certificates	Other liabilities 2/	To own foreign offices 3/	Deposits		U.S. Treas. bills & certificates	Other liabilities 2/
		Demand	Time 2/			Demand	Time 2/				Demand	Time 2/		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1969 4/.....	39,802	1,918	2,951	3,844	3,643	16,745	1,988	20	4,713	-	1,709	1,811	107	353
	39,958	1,930	2,942	3,844	3,663	16,756	1,999	20	4,699	-	1,711	1,935	107	352
1970 4/.....	41,044	1,652	2,554	13,367	2,307	12,376	1,326	14	3,367	-	1,688	1,886	131	376
	41,086	1,652	2,554	13,367	2,307	12,385	1,354	14	3,362	-	1,688	1,895	131	377
1971 4/ 5/.....	53,684	1,620	2,504	32,311	3,230	7,047	850	8	2,367	-	1,660	1,663	96	328
	53,706	1,327 5/	2,039 5/	32,311	3,321	3,399 5/	320 5/	8	7,232 5/	-	1,660	1,666	96	327
1972 4/.....	59,205	1,591	2,880	31,453	3,998	4,658	405	5	9,510	-	1,955	2,116	65	569
	59,204	1,591	2,880	31,453	3,998	4,658	405	5	9,510	-	1,955	2,116	65	568
1973.....	67,222	2,125	3,911	31,511	6,558	6,941	529	11	10,034	-	2,143	2,359	68	1,032
1974 4/.....	91,389	2,951	4,257	34,656	11,205	8,248	1,911	232	19,546	-	2,729	3,796	277	1,581
	91,297	2,951	4,167	34,656	11,302	8,231	1,910	232	19,355	-	2,729	3,744	277	1,743
1975.....	89,891	2,644	3,423	34,199	10,195	7,534	1,873	335	19,588	-	3,248	4,823	325	1,704
1976.....	104,943	3,394	2,321	37,725	11,516	9,104	2,297	119	25,652	-	4,015	6,524	198	2,078
1977.....	122,893	3,528	1,797	47,820	12,677	10,933	2,040	141	29,222	-	4,304	7,546	240	2,645
1978.....	164,385r	3,390r	2,546r	67,395r	17,160r	11,239	1,479r	300	7,185r	37,669r	4,242	8,353r	285r	3,142r
1978-June.....	134,040r	2,617r	2,067r	55,594	14,424r	10,157r	1,255	300	6,298r	26,100r	4,149	8,282r	325r	2,471r
July.....	135,723r	3,477	2,391r	56,842	13,877r	10,235	1,321	269	6,431r	25,551r	3,983	8,215r	290	2,841r
Aug.....	139,104r	2,646	2,731r	56,299	14,881r	9,226	1,390	296	6,696r	29,190r	4,090	8,562r	301	2,797r
Sept.....	143,139r	3,310	2,716r	55,014	14,088r	9,710	1,269	307	6,711r	34,698r	4,039	8,207r	308	2,761r
Oct.....	148,422r	3,050	2,600r	57,959r	16,503r	10,148	1,564	381	7,673r	32,553r	4,222	8,191r	326	3,242r
Nov.....	157,108r	3,416	2,538r	62,332r	16,011r	10,066	1,735	371	7,370r	36,693r	4,628	8,317r	245	3,384r
Dec.....	164,385r	3,390r	2,546r	67,395r	17,160r	11,239	1,479r	300	7,185r	37,669r	4,242	8,353r	285r	3,142r
1979-Jan.....	162,258r	2,699	2,504r	68,230r	17,316r	10,405r	1,479	302	7,076r	36,278r	4,328	8,264	285	3,091r
Feb.....	161,644r	2,759	2,365r	65,558r	17,909r	9,426	1,322	399	6,905r	38,585r	4,744	8,357r	358	2,957r
Mar.....	163,943	2,864	2,524	59,652	17,146	9,349	1,262	425	7,042	47,826	4,207	8,504	299	2,832
Apr.....	156,952	3,583	2,491	51,460	18,179	10,202	1,306	456	7,388	44,840	4,312	8,623	1,152	2,960
May..p.....	155,573	3,170	2,572	43,747	19,643	10,265	1,315	522	8,786	48,799	4,358	8,767	693	2,936
June p.....	163,117	3,300	2,486	46,304	19,119	11,124	1,397	407	8,003	54,640	4,677	8,164	515	2,981

1/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

2/ Time deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other liabilities."

3/ Data not available separately prior to April, 1978.

4/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

5/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because those liabilities of U.S. banks to their foreign branches and those liabilities of U.S. agencies and branches of foreign banks to their head offices and foreign branches which were previously reported as deposits are included in "Other liabilities"; certain accounts

previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks"; and a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time.

6/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable with those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date. (See introductory text to Capital Movements Section for discussion of changes in reporting.)

p Preliminary. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
 Table CM-I-2. - Total Liabilities by Type, Payable in Dollars—Continued
 Part B - Nonmonetary International and Regional Organizations

End of calendar year or month	Total	Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other liabilities ^{1/}
		Demand	Time ^{1/}		
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1969 ^{2/}	{	1,498	62	83	244
		1,502	62	83	244
1970.....	1,609	69	159	211	1,170
1971 ^{2/}	{	1,818	73	192	211
		1,814	73	192	211
1972.....	1,968	86	202	326	1,354
1973.....	2,716	101	83	296	2,236
1974 ^{2/}	{	3,973	139	111	497
		3,992	139	111	497
1975.....	5,696	139	148	2,554	2,855
1976.....	5,705	290	205	2,701	2,509
1977.....	3,245	231	139	706	2,169
1978.....	2,617	330	94	201	1,992
1978- June.....	2,942	265	119	922	1,637
July.....	2,678	257	116	228	2,077
Aug.....	2,823	142	97	368	2,215
Sept.....	3,406	144	99	1,036	2,127
Oct.....	2,929	133	116	403	2,277
Nov.....	2,225	153	102	183	1,787
Dec.....	2,617	330	94	201	1,992
1979-Jan.....	2,317	333	88	183	1,712
Feb.....	2,095	272	102	193	1,527
Mar.....	2,364	276	99	211	1,778
Apr.....	2,300	270	100	212	1,718
May p.....	2,757	298	85	175	2,198
June p.....	2,851	264	87	199	2,301

Note: Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank; excludes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

^{1/} Time deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other liabilities."

^{2/} Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the

second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

^{3/} Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting forms and coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable with those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date. (See introductory text to Capital Movements Section for discussion of changes in reporting.)

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-I-3. - Total Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

	Calendar year			1979					
	1976	1977	1978	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May P	June P
Europe:									
Austria.....	348	319	514r	562r	506	525	485	476	450
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	2,214	2,590	2,782r	2,977r	2,423r	2,582	2,498	2,427	2,557
Bulgaria.....	n.a.	29	13	17	24	29	36	68	38
Czechoslovakia.....	n.a.	31	22	35	40	15	30		
Denmark.....	364	771	1,947	2,037	2,075	2,134	1,599	1,529	1,167
Finland.....	422	330	347	380	357	362	368	400	457
France.....	4,894	5,293	9,331r	8,732r	8,331r	8,950	9,350	9,814	9,650
German Democratic Republic.....	n.a.	42	23	27	65	64	33	44	
Germany.....	6,311	7,337	17,696r	16,179r	14,277r	13,233	9,600	7,855	8,726
Greece.....	403	603	826	683	761	674	659	676	687
Hungary.....	n.a.	103	13	12	14	21	19	17	
Italy.....	3,212	6,866	7,713	8,762	8,095	8,197	8,994	9,807	9,708
Netherlands.....	3,011	2,885	2,416	2,551	2,800	2,779	2,829	2,902	2,641
Norway.....	785	949	1,273	1,412	1,447	1,574	1,480	1,458	1,351
Poland.....	n.a.	68	107	69	67	97	128	107	112
Portugal.....	240	273	332	256	248	280	233	245	354
Romania.....	n.a.	17	16	18	31	17	44	20	
Spain.....	564	624	878r	767	876r	775	963	910	1,214
Sweden.....	1,693	2,718	3,126r	2,959	2,661	2,526	2,603	2,530	2,442
Switzerland.....	9,484	12,480	18,924r	20,257r	20,022r	18,651	15,675	13,818	16,021
Turkey.....	166	130	318	303	303	271	250	266	295
United Kingdom.....	10,127	14,215	14,710r	13,632r	14,200r	15,584	16,219	16,896	18,088
U.S.S.R.....	51	99	82	150	63	59	85	59	63
Yugoslavia.....	189	232	254	174	184	177	207	185	152
Other Europe.....	2,928	1,972	3,366r	3,348r	3,820r	3,286	3,865	3,667	3,943
Total Europe.....	47,508	60,755	87,174r	86,276r	83,622r	82,893	78,235	76,188	80,265
Canada.....	4,814	4,731	7,156r	6,811	7,003r	8,240	9,016	8,177	6,797
Latin America and Caribbean:									
Argentina.....	1,540	1,469	1,648r	1,846r	1,953r	1,729	1,678	2,080	2,060
Bahamas.....	2,840	3,607	6,750r	7,436r	7,702r	13,086	10,023	11,173	15,782
Bermuda.....	205	323	621	579	657	384	361	355	411
Brazil.....	1,438	1,396	1,141r	1,115	1,167	1,148	1,262	1,591	1,340
British West Indies.....	1,377	4,168	6,064r	5,789	6,918r	7,229	7,174	9,571	9,195
Chile.....	337	362	399	377	358	345	448	369	392
Colombia.....	1,021	1,221	1,763	1,776	1,874	1,933	2,082	2,200	2,347
Cuba.....	6	6	13	7	13	7	9	7	
Ecuador.....	320	330	323	322	275	331	336	320	368
Guatemala.....	n.a.	n.a.	428	398r	398	340	361	318	273
Jamaica.....	n.a.	n.a.	52	72	44	75	81	79	54
Mexico.....	2,872	2,877	3,429r	3,190	3,170	3,193	3,250	3,230	3,470
Netherlands Antilles.....	158	197	308	321	361	325	342	403	410
Panama.....	1,167	2,332	2,995	2,825r	2,494	2,941	3,372	2,912	3,099
Peru.....	257	287	363	320	347	404	361	321	358
Trinidad and Tobago.....	167	203	216	93	78	143	102	70	147
Uruguay.....	245	243	226	220	239	233	226	226	250
Venezuela.....	3,120	2,931	3,825r	3,343r	3,713r	3,223	3,439	3,684	2,838
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	1,703	1,971	1,598	1,470r	1,477	1,562	1,742	1,566	1,510
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	19,274	23,921	32,168r	31,503r	33,218r	38,637	36,651	40,477	44,331
Asia:									
China:									
Mainland.....	48	53	68	65	105	280	45	41	46
Taiwan.....	990	1,013	503r	552r	535r	602	669	607	741
Hong Kong.....	895	1,096	1,260	1,404	1,395r	1,259	1,464	1,501	1,560
India.....	648	975	794	808	842	863	935	1,022	946
Indonesia.....	340	410	449	575	357	480	567	394	400
Israel.....	392	559	674	642r	598r	609	674	651	710
Japan.....	14,387	14,646	21,955r	21,456	21,797r	18,187	14,972	12,338	12,655
Korea.....	438	602	803	779	835	760	740	1,007	819
Lebanon.....	140	144	166	136	165	149	166	165	157
Malaysia.....	n.a.	157	176r	155r	149	160	181	158	259
Pakistan.....	n.a.	253	264	136	154	132	193	204	227
Philippines.....	628	697	645r	617r	550	643	564	610	690
Singapore.....	280	295	370	460	430	413	444	499	568
Syria.....	35	16	22	18	17	14	16	16	13
Thailand.....	277	264	427	379	307	278	344	303	410
Oil-exporting countries ¹ /.....	9,360	8,979	7,395r	7,937r	7,598r	7,123	8,451	8,461	8,461
Other Asia.....	945	390	419	384	389	399	389	389	429
Total Asia.....	29,804	30,548	36,390r	36,503r	36,223r	32,351	30,814	28,368	29,091
Africa:									
Egypt.....	333	404	404	337	278	329	359	297	305
Ghana.....	27	35	47	43	33	32	35	37	36
Liberia.....	n.a.	82	67	63	71	92	75	90	93
Morocco.....	88	66	32	29	32	43	34	36	45
South Africa.....	143	175	168	179	207	248	251	212	322
Zaire.....	36	39	43	48	42	50	55	47	56
Oil-exporting countries ² /.....	1,116	1,155	1,525	1,379	1,549	1,263	1,561	1,530	1,694
Other Africa.....	558	581	605	619	597	606	629	820	819
Total Africa.....	2,301	2,538	2,892	2,699	2,810	2,664	3,001	3,070	3,371
Other countries:									
Australia.....	1,912	1,15-	843	661	939	869	965	1,000	897
All other.....	108	161	241	212r	205r	218	199	223	294
Total other countries.....	2,020	1,315	1,085	873r	1,144r	1,087	1,164	1,222	1,191
Total foreign countries.....	105,720	123,808	166,865r	164,664r	164,020r	165,872	158,881	157,503	165,046
International and regional:									
International.....	5,150	2,725	1,485	1,210	919	1,189	1,128	1,535	1,738
European regional.....	22	7	38	29	39	15	34	62	15
Latin American regional.....	271	288	822	823	880	876	876	895	832
Asian regional.....	243	210	264	265	266	279	253	252	239
Africa-regional.....	26	28	22	5	5	9	13	16	29
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	*	-	-	*
Total international and regional.....	5,710	3,256	2,632r	2,332r	2,110r	2,367	2,303	2,760	2,854
Grand total.....	111,430	127,065	169,496r	166,997r	166,131r	168,239	161,184	160,265	167,900

1/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

2/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

n.a. Not available.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-I-4. - Total Liabilities by Type and Country, as of June 30, 1979

Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total liabilities			Liabilities payable in dollars												Memorandum (15)		
	Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies 1/	Totals		To foreign official institutions and unaffiliated foreign banks				Liabil- ties to banks' own foreign offices	Liabilities to all other foreigners							
				Banks' own lia- bilities	Custody liabil- ties	Deposits		Short- term U.S. Treasury obliga- tions	Other liabil- ties		Deposits		Short- term U.S. Treasury obliga- tions	Other liabil- ties				
						Demand	Time 2/				Demand	Time	2/	Deposits	Other liabil- ties			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
Europe:																		
Austria.....	450	449	1	154	295	62	21	52	290	5	12	7	*	1	57			
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	2,557	2,418	140	1,189	1,228	243	43	647	696	634	89	42	7	16	390			
Bulgaria.....	68	68	*	68	*	35	-	-	32	-	*	*	-	-	-			
Czechoslovakia.....	38	38	*	38	*	37	*	-	*	-	*	*	-	*	*			
Denmark.....	1,167	1,164	2	213	951	121	11	625	367	2	35	2	1	*	88			
Finland.....	457	456	1	169	287	84	38	105	198	-	18	3	-	10	167			
France.....	9,650	9,591	59	2,188	7,403	468	127	7,022	789	984	111	54	9	8	261			
German Democratic Republic.....	44	43	1	42	1	31	1	-	1	4	1	5	-	1	1			
Germany.....	8,726	8,490	236	2,940	5,549	764	546	5,329	1,130	452	129	80	7	53	128			
Greece.....	687	684	3	391	293	115	139	31	263	30	23	76	*	6	257			
Hungary.....	17	17	*	17	*	14	-	-	2	-	*	*	-	*	-			
Italy.....	9,708	9,652	55	3,665	5,987	733	166	4,964	2,925	677	45	131	6	5	367			
Netherlands.....	2,641	2,627	13	1,119	1,508	323	138	1,005	574	463	71	22	1	31	478			
Norway.....	1,351	1,349	3	284	1,065	124	87	392	672	-	54	6	5	9	379			
Poland.....	112	98	14	82	16	80	*	1	16	-	*	1	*	*	*			
Portugal.....	354	353	1	331	22	113	2	-	129	42	14	34	*	18	16			
Romania.....	20	20	*	14	5	13	*	-	5	-	*	1	-	-	-			
Spain.....	1,214	1,201	13	896	305	412	16	161	183	182	63	170	1	13	86			
Sweden.....	2,442	2,436	6	415	2,020	306	18	1,635	448	2	11	11	4	1	231			
Switzerland.....	16,021	15,933	88	4,321	11,612	1,203	355	7,565	3,989	2,340	131	153	50	146	2,186			
Turkey.....	295	156	139	152	4	97	-	-	38	4	11	6	*	*	*			
United Kingdom.....	18,088	17,874	214	13,852	4,022	628	187	1,144	2,600	12,053	368	192	42	599	137			
U.S.S.R.....	63	62	*	61	1	40	17	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-			
Yugoslavia.....	152	151	1	142	10	123	-	3	21	-	1	3	-	*	1			
Other Europe.....	3,943	3,941	3	1,999	1,942	160	671	945	1,941	18	13	20	1	173	975			
Total Europe.....	80,265	79,271	993	34,742	44,529	6,350	2,583	31,627	17,372	17,893	1,202	1,019	135	1,090	6,203			
Canada.....	6,797	6,601	197	5,125	1,476	233	44	1,200	348	3,952	300	303	63	157	137			
Latin America and Caribbean:																		
Argentina.....	2,060	1,865	195	1,665	200	365	36	101	84	417	212	615	*	35	27			
Bahamas.....	15,782	15,774	8	15,700	74	29	72	2	287	15,310	35	20	3	17	12			
Bermuda.....	411	402	9	236	166	19	-	-	69	*	46	106	9	153	139			
Brazil.....	1,340	1,329	11	1,222	108	659	14	5	286	90	153	111	1	10	2			
British West Indies.....	9,195	8,937	258	8,916	21	48	100	*	360	8,350	24	32	3	19	13			
Chile.....	392	391	1	367	24	130	16	19	36	5	57	123	*	5	1			
Colombia.....	2,347	2,339	8	833	1,506	140	92	293	1,452	1	129	226	*	5	611			
Cuba.....	7	7	*	5	1	1	*	-	1	-	1	3	-	*	1			
Ecuador.....	368	367	1	345	22	166	-	14	46	8	57	75	-	1	1			
Guatemala.....	273	272	1	257	16	42	14	1	83	10	28	92	*	2	4			
Jamaica.....	54	54	*	53	30	6	*	3	1	1	3	10	*	*	*			
Mexico.....	3,470	3,455	15	3,037	418	312	43	3	99	222	330	1,991	7	448	291			
Netherlands Antilles.....	410	403	7	348	55	27	3	*	52	60	43	64	19	135	24			
Panama.....	3,099	3,095	4	2,566	529	94	5	*	49	1,990	100	326	3	527	455			
Peru.....	358	357	1	344	13	161	*	10	58	9	17	109	-	4	2			
Trinidad and Tobago.....	147	144	3	144	*	20	10	*	87	1	14	12	-	*	-			
Uruguay.....	250	247	3	214	33	77	3	-	16	10	37	76	-	28	25			
Venezuela.....	2,858	2,846	12	2,718	129	289	59	-	546	100	621	1,205	1	25	36			
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	1,510	1,477	33	1,320	157	351	6	118	125	33	259	566	*	18	7			
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	44,331	43,762	570	40,290	3,472	2,962	478	558	3,739	26,617	2,168	5,762	46	1,432	1,651			
Asia:																		
China:																		
Mainland.....	46	46	*	43	3	11	15	-	4	10	3	4	-	*	-			
Taiwan.....	741	740	2	614	125	130	3	1	253	85	97	104	*	65	59			
Hong Kong.....	1,560	1,554	5	1,339	215	239	9	118	108	176	327	8	10	13				
India.....	946	940	6	174	766	90	17	735	62	16	10	8	*	1	1			
Indonesia.....	400	400	*	323	76	105	*	10	169	76	17	21	*	*	*			
Israel.....	710	709	1	609	100	191	100	-	157	213	12	34	1	1	79			
Japan.....	12,655	12,579	76	4,451	8,128	615	22	7,490	464	3,473	118	53	260	86	32			
Korea.....	819	807	12	647	159	212	228	111	105	128	7	9	-	6	15			
Lebanon.....	157	156	*	151	5	56	1	-	5	49	20	24	*	4	-			
Malaysia.....	259	254	4	129	125	51	3	113	53	26	3	3	*	2	5			
Pakistan.....	227	227	*	161	66	30	6	61	9	106	7	6	-	*	-			
Philippines.....	690	689	1	656	32	299	15	1	132	112	51	66	*	12	22			
Singapore.....	568	555	13	536	19	101	15	-	16	375	17	22	-	10	9			
Syria.....	13	13	*	13	1	10	-	-	*	-	1	1	-	1	1			
Thailand.....	410	409	1	274	135	120	-	118	29	99	12	28	*	2	11			
Other Asia.....	8,890	8,873	17	3,542	5,331	1,270	273	3,004 ^{3/}	3,386	491	290	234	*	66	1,306			
Total Asia.....	29,091	28,950	140	13,663	15,288	3,533	706	11,761	4,953	5,817	843	945	270	263	1,557			
Africa:																		
Egypt.....	305	305	*	299	6	226	1	4	46	9	11	6	-	2	-			
Ghana.....	36	36	*	36	*	12	*	*	6	-								

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-1. - Total Claims by Type

(OLD SERIES)

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total claims	Payable in dollars								Payable in foreign currencies				
		Loans								Acceptances made for account of reporting banks and domestic customers (7)	Other claims (9)	Total (10)	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners (11)	Other claims (12)
		Total (2)	Total (3)	Official institutions (4)	Banks (5)	Other foreigners (6)	Collection outstanding for account of reporting banks and domestic customers (7)	Acceptances made for account of reporting banks and domestic customers (7)	Other claims (9)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
1968.....	12,278	11,813	6,323	775	1,934	3,614	1,733	2,854	903	466	336	129		
1969 1/.....	12,828	12,295	6,087	764	2,155	3,169	1,954	3,169	1,084	534	352	181		
1970.....	12,930	12,397	6,084	764	2,152	3,169	2,015	3,202	1,096	534	352	181		
1971 1/ 2/.....	13,877	13,242	5,749	623	1,956	3,170	2,389	3,985	1,118	635	352	283		
1971 1/ 2/.....	16,837	15,973	7,848	798	2,928 2/	4,122	2,475	4,243	1,407 2/	864	549	315		
1972 1/.....	16,939	16,022	7,314	806	2,395 2/	4,113	2,475	4,254	1,979 2/	917	548	369		
1972 1/.....	20,425	19,539	10,213	996	3,405	5,811	3,269	3,204	2,853	886	441	445		
1972 1/.....	20,739	19,853	10,259	1,007	3,400	5,852	3,276	3,226	3,092	886	441	445		
1973.....	26,719	25,985	13,106	1,444	5,129	6,532	4,307	4,160	4,413	734	428	306		
1974.....	26,235	44,958	17,777	1,709	8,263	7,805	5,637	11,237	10,307	1,276	669	607		
1975.....	59,767	58,307	21,516	1,989	9,202	10,324	5,467	11,147	20,178	1,458	656	802		
1976.....	81,135	79,302	28,308	2,885	13,406	12,018	5,756	12,358	32,878	1,833	1,103	730		
1977.....	92,562	90,205	30,631	2,961	15,367	12,302	6,176	14,212	39,187	2,355	941	1,435		
1977-Apr.....	78,210	76,283	26,799	2,409	12,702	11,687	6,339	12,991	30,154	1,927	958	969		
May.....	80,476	78,510	27,065	2,663	13,002	11,401	6,317	13,087	32,041	1,966	864	1,101		
June.....	82,033	80,065	26,590	2,662	12,532	11,396	6,417	13,209	33,848	1,968	834	1,133		
July.....	81,874	80,039	27,921	2,536	13,829	11,556	6,352	13,478	32,288	1,835	794	1,041		
Aug.....	81,085	78,970	27,284	2,759	12,967	11,558	6,200	13,610	31,877	2,114	1,006	1,109		
Sept.....	83,812	81,869	28,997	2,792	14,310	11,894	6,025	13,698	33,149	1,944	818	1,126		
Oct.....	86,507	84,300	28,969	2,896	13,961	12,112	6,005	13,768	35,557	2,207	900	1,307		
Nov.....	87,357	85,270	28,183	2,889	13,665	11,629	6,045	13,462	37,580	2,086	841	1,246		
Dec.....	92,562	90,205	30,631	2,961	15,367	12,302	6,176	14,212	39,187	2,355	941	1,435		
1978-Jan.....	94,246	91,874	29,306	3,037	13,922	12,346	6,342	13,592	42,634	2,371	940	1,432		
Feb.....	93,357	91,040	29,346	3,079	14,115	12,151	6,446	13,689	41,559	2,317	895	1,422		
Mar.....	98,832	96,449	32,498	3,003	16,949	12,546	6,765	13,892	43,293	2,383	948	1,435		
Apr.....	98,197	95,876	32,335	3,311	16,596	12,428	6,910	13,783	42,847	2,321	1,034	1,288		

Note: Total claims include claims previously classified as either "short-term" or "long-term" on the Treasury reports filed by banks. A monthly maturity breakdown was discontinued with new reports filed as of April 30, 1978, and the historical series has been adjusted accordingly. (See introductory text to Capital Movements Section for discussion of changes in reporting forms and coverage.)

1/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in

coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because those claims of U.S. banks on their foreign branches and those claims of the U.S. agencies and branches of foreign banks on their head offices and foreign branches which were previously reported as loans are included in "Other claims"; and a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time.

Table CM-II-2. - Total Claims by Type

(NEW SERIES)

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or quarter-end month	Total claims	Payable in dollars				Payable in foreign currencies		
		Total	Banks' own claims	Claims of banks' domestic customers (4)	Total	Banks' own claims	Claims of banks' domestic customers (7)	
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1978-June.....	101,488	98,057	88,943	9,114	3,431	2,622	809	
Sept.....	107,403	103,968	94,912	9,056	3,435	2,989	446	
Dec.....	129,316	125,385	114,350	11,035	3,932	3,565	367	
1979-Mar. p.....	123,371	120,275	108,627	11,648	3,097	2,620	476	

Note: See introductory text to Capital Movements Section for discussion of changes in reporting forms and coverage for new quarterly data filed as of June 30, 1978.

p Preliminary

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
Table CM-II-3. - Total Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year			1978				1979
	1976	1977	1978	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar. p
Europe:								
Austria.....	67	75	163	92	124	113	163	196
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	673	817	1,571	838	1,083	1,235	1,571	2,118
Bulgaria.....	n.a.	n.a.	63	n.a.	54	50	63	72
Czechoslovakia.....	n.a.	n.a.	10	n.a.	8	5	10	10
Denmark.....	150	179	253	172	163	160	253	204
Finland.....	206	174	328	191	203	241	328	317
France.....	1,563	2,137	4,500r	2,383	2,816	3,450	4,500r	3,661
German Democratic Republic.....	n.a.	n.a.	64	n.a.	63	45	64	63
Germany.....	611	758	1,382r	911	1,061	1,038	1,382r	1,175
Greece.....	280	208	241	212	273	195	241	270
Hungary.....	n.a.	n.a.	33	n.a.	32	31	33	52
Italy.....	1,034	1,367	1,696r	1,192	1,181	1,183	1,696r	1,548
Netherlands.....	337	379	807	514	490	502	807	714
Norway.....	139	164	323r	186	240	282	323r	232
Poland.....	n.a.	356	405	362	367	414	405	417
Portugal.....	88	175	188	155	139	115	188	224
Romania.....	n.a.	n.a.	96	n.a.	61	52	96	74
Spain.....	755	736	1,242r	749	866	908	1,242r	1,091
Sweden.....	221	227	582	181	263	374	582	352
Switzerland.....	492	656	1,659	828	1,032	1,083	1,659	1,280
Turkey.....	280	385	364r	345	387	390	364r	226
United Kingdom.....	7,138	9,080	14,012r	9,308	10,026	10,545	14,012r	11,955
U.S.S.R.....	495	413	438r	370	415	466	438r	399
Yugoslavia.....	236	323	445r	320	394	388	445r	537
Other Europe.....	701	320	147	271	187	161	147	161
Total Europe.....	15,548	18,929	31,013r	19,580	21,929	23,426	31,013r	27,348
Canada.....	3,686	4,163	7,732r	4,835	5,026	5,779	7,732	8,158
Latin America and Caribbean:								
Argentina.....	1,192	1,479	2,463r	1,662	1,732	1,873	2,463r	2,947
Bahamas.....	15,493	19,919	21,276r	22,813	18,804	19,805	21,276r	20,189
Bermuda.....	150	232	396r	196	153	143	396r	179
Brazil.....	4,902	4,665	6,429r	4,836	4,869	5,396	6,429r	6,761
British West Indies.....	5,082	6,633	9,365	6,993	7,839	8,945	9,365	7,642
Chile.....	598	680	1,061	710	812	785	1,061	1,017
Colombia.....	676	679	1,068r	598	676	791	1,068r	1,042
Cuba.....	13	10	2	3	3	3	2	7
Ecuador.....	375	519	772r	546	610	704	772r	918
Guatemala.....	n.a.	n.a.	114	n.a.	101	96	114	110
Jamaica.....	n.a.	n.a.	48	n.a.	62	53	48	68
Mexico.....	4,844	4,922	5,651	4,846	5,208	5,223	5,651	5,807
Netherlands Antilles.....	140	229	294	221	232	254	294	304
Panama.....	1,374	1,415	3,120	1,705	1,956	2,347	3,120	2,973
Peru.....	935	962	928	920	939	983	928	852
Trinidad and Tobago.....	35	48	59	53	47	51	59	40
Uruguay.....	45	80	67	65	66	67	67	63
Venezuela.....	1,850	2,336	3,880r	2,402	2,536	3,063	3,880r	3,947
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	1,422	1,352	1,614r	1,566	1,394	1,558	1,614r	1,674
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	39,127	46,159	58,607r	50,115	48,039	52,143	58,607r	56,541
Asia:								
China:								
Mainland.....	5	12	7	12	18	8	7	18
Taiwan.....	1,345	1,721	1,803r	1,657	1,604	1,519	1,803r	2,187
Hong Kong.....	326	550	1,611	617	1,005	1,054	1,611	2,080
India.....	70	55	70	99	94	94	70	78
Indonesia.....	218	232	190	202	207	216	190	183
Israel.....	760	589	909r	495	501	569	909r	966
Japan.....	11,379	10,087	14,001r	10,592	11,348	11,073	14,001r	13,884
Korea.....	1,982	2,341	2,475r	2,095	2,428	2,060	2,475r	2,834
Lebanon.....	46	78	61	53	85	51	61	49
Malaysia.....	n.a.	127	202	135	139	148	202	164
Pakistan.....	n.a.	132	164	130	115	158	164	140
Philippines.....	719	596	713r	662	711	791	713r	680
Singapore.....	425	476	1,393r	580	1,137	992	1,393r	1,125
Syria.....	32	30	18	64	22	17	18	30
Thailand.....	442	634	772r	657	733	658	772r	803
Oil-exporting countries 1/.....	1,459	1,769	3,502r	2,231	2,411	2,535	3,502r	2,330
Other Asia.....	369	109	108r	127	115	130	108r	83
Total Asia.....	19,576	19,538	28,000r	20,410	22,674	22,073	28,000r	27,632
Africa:								
Egypt.....	135	119	114r	107	77	74	114r	81
Ghana.....	17	34	36	37	23	23	36	26
Liberia.....	n.a.	227	233	257	239	241	233	219
Morocco.....	28	43	108	39	48	45	108	91
South Africa.....	1,005	1,129	1,072	1,228	1,253	1,238	1,072	902
Zaire.....	112	98	180	101	106	105	180	174
Oil-exporting countries 2/.....	524	511	602r	495	516	564	602r	602
Other Africa.....	550	421	401r	430	373	404	401r	413
Total Africa.....	2,371	2,583	2,747r	2,695	2,634	2,694	2,747r	2,508
Other countries:								
Australia.....	610	921	979r	896	916	1,006	979r	944
All other.....	177	187	135	218	199	200	135	157
Total other countries.....	787	1,108	1,114r	1,114	1,115	1,207	1,114r	1,100
Total foreign countries.....	81,095	92,481	129,212r	98,749	101,417	107,320	129,212r	123,287
International and regional:								
International.....	26	64	75	60	65	72	75	74
European regional.....	6	3	1	9	1	-	1	1
Latin American regional.....	7	12	10	12	5	10	10	9
Asian regional.....	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	1
African regional.....	-	-	18	-	-	-	18	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	40	81	104	82	72	83	104	85
Grand total.....	81,135	92,561	129,316r	98,812	101,488	107,403	129,316r	123,371

1/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

2/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.

p Preliminary.

* Less than \$500,000.

r Revised.

n.a. Not available.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-4. - Total Claims on Foreigners by Type and Country Reported by Banks in the U.S. as of March 31, 1979

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total claims	Total banks' own claims	Reporting banks' own claims					Claims of banks' domestic customers		
			Remaining maturity of claims on foreign public borrowers and unaffiliated foreigners		On own foreign offices	Total claims payable in foreign currencies	Memorandum Customer liability on acceptances	Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies
			One year or less	More than one year						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
Europe:										
Austria.....	196	188	157	6	8	17	39	8	7	1
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	2,118	2,056	920	13	882	240	28	63	61	2
Bulgaria.....	72	68	21	31	-	16	-	4	*	4
Czechoslovakia.....	10	2	1	1	-	*	-	8	8	-
Denmark.....	204	190	138	38	8	6	9	14	14	1
Finland.....	317	294	231	62	-	1	151	23	23	*
France.....	3,661	3,070	1,555	543	827	144	134	591	586	5
German Democratic Republic.....	63	62	24	35	2	1	2	1	1	*
Germany.....	1,175	1,042	515	84	307	135	116	133	89	44
Greece.....	270	204	127	60	4	13	46	66	66	*
Hungary.....	52	52	23	29	-	-	-	1	1	*
Italy.....	1,548	1,386	941	71	287	87	125	162	160	2
Netherlands.....	714	643	416	19	156	53	177	71	66	4
Norway.....	232	216	134	72	-	11	59	15	15	1
Poland.....	417	405	158	245	-	1	88	12	12	*
Portugal.....	224	209	171	38	-	* 47	47	15	15	*
Romania.....	74	65	21	41	-	3	5	9	9	-
Spain.....	1,091	943	450	398	60	35	207	148	144	4
Sweden.....	352	320	248	65	* 7	7	27	32	31	1
Switzerland.....	1,280	1,196	628	17	424	128	53	84	77	7
Turkey.....	226	178	132	12	* 33	8	48	48	*	
United Kingdom.....	11,955	8,844	5,119	605	2,865	255	416	3,110	3,003	107
U.S.S.R.....	399	324	45	266	* 12	-	-	75	75	*
Yugoslavia.....	537	462	155	291	-	15	2	76	76	*
Other Europe.....	161	127	41	65	18	2	17	34	34	*
Total Europe.....	27,348	22,545	12,373	3,108	5,848	1,215	1,755	4,802	4,619	183
Canada	8,158	5,662	2,512	1,456	1,212	482	33	2,496	2,253	243
Latin America and Caribbean:										
Argentina.....	2,947	2,746	1,667	958	118	2	115	201	201	*
Bahamas.....	20,189	19,950	4,392	57	15,476	26	* 6	239	238	1
Bermuda.....	179	173	145	27	* 5	* 6	-	6	6	*
Brazil.....	6,761	6,253	2,997	2,680	560	16	1,006	508	507	1
British West Indies.....	7,642	7,561	1,841	25	5,491	204	6	82	82	*
Chile.....	1,017	969	592	375	1	1	147	48	48	*
Colombia.....	1,042	995	839	141	8	7	223	47	47	*
Cuba.....	7	4	-	4	-	-	-	3	3	*
Ecuador.....	918	838	587	235	16	* 78	79	79	79	*
Guatemala.....	110	89	51	32	6	1	11	21	21	*
Jamaica.....	68	62	49	10	2	1	10	6	6	-
Mexico.....	5,807	5,572	2,422	3,103	5	42	101	236	234	2
Netherlands Antilles.....	304	288	149	118	7	13	* 17	17	17	*
Panama.....	2,973	2,926	1,453	233	1,217	24	74	47	47	*
Peru.....	852	834	684	142	7	1	94	18	18	*
Trinidad and Tobago.....	40	19	3	14	1	* 3	3	20	20	*
Uruguay.....	63	46	36	9	1	* 3	3	17	16	1
Venezuela.....	3,947	3,692	2,660	867	2	163	74	255	254	1
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	1,674	1,513	1,080	305	123	5	296	161	160	1
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	56,541	54,530	21,647	9,336	23,040	506	2,241	2,011	2,004	7
Asia:										
China:										
Mainland.....	18	16	6	6	* 4	4	-	2	2	-
Taiwan.....	2,187	1,845	1,581	172	86	6	1,225	342	341	1
Hong Kong.....	2,080	2,040	546	46	1,444	5	274	39	39	1
India.....	78	56	34	10	9	3	10	22	22	*
Indonesia.....	183	134	39	87	3	6	10	49	49	*
Israel.....	966	920	615	282	20	3	283	46	46	*
Japan.....	13,884	13,034	9,119	265	3,420	229	5,492	850	825	26
Korea.....	2,834	2,567	2,276	182	91	18	1,887	267	267	*
Lebanon.....	49	34	12	8	13	* 1	1	15	15	*
Malaysia.....	164	145	44	49	50	2	19	20	19	*
Pakistan.....	140	136	70	4	61	* 51	51	4	4	*
Philippines.....	680	623	482	87	49	4	209	56	56	*
Singapore.....	1,125	1,095	258	57	774	5	99	31	31	*
Syria.....	30	21	8	13	-	* 2	2	9	9	-
Thailand.....	803	777	632	14	130	1	494	26	26	*
Other Asia.....	2,413	1,990	1,271	191	508	21	205	422	422	*
Total Asia.....	27,632	25,433	16,993	1,473	6,658	308	10,261	2,199	2,171	28
Africa:										
Egypt.....	81	73	68	1	3	* 12	8	8	8	*
Ghana.....	26	13	9	3	1	* 7	14	14	14	*
Liberia.....	219	197	55	140	* 2	2	29	22	22	*
Morocco.....	91	67	53	12	* 37	2	29	24	24	*
South Africa.....	902	738	576	112	13	37	310	164	152	13
Zaire.....	174	155	32	124	* *	* *	310	18	18	-
Other Africa.....	1,015	770	498	235	34	3	119	245	245	*
Total Africa.....	2,508	2,013	1,290	629	51	43	479	495	482	13
Other countries:										
Australia.....	944	849	445	123	262	18	314	95	94	1
All other.....	157	134	70	44	16	4	15	23	22	1
Total other countries.....	1,100	983	515	167	278	22	329	118	116	2
Total foreign countries.....	123,287	111,165	55,331	16,170	37,087	2,577	15,098	12,122	11,645	476
International and regional:										
International.....	74	74	25	5	-	43	-	* 1	* 1	-
European regional.....	1	*	*	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Latin American regional.....	9	8	*	8	-	-	-	1	1	-
Asian regional.....	1	1	*	-	-	* -	-	* 1	* 1	-
African regional.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	* *	* *	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	85	82	26	13	-	43	-	2	2	-
Grand total.....	123,371	111,247	55,357	16,183	37,087	2,620	15,098	12,124	11,648	476

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-5. - Banks' Own Claims, by Type

(Position in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or quarter-end month	Total reporting banks' own claims	Payable in dollars										Payable in foreign currencies			
		Claims on unaffiliated foreigners					Claims on own foreign offices	Memorandum claims items							
		Remaining maturity		On unaffiliated foreign banks				On all other foreigners		Customer liabili- ty on accept- ances	Total	Deposits	Other		
		Total	One year or less	On foreign public borrowers	On all other foreigners	Over one year		Deposits	Other						
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1978-June.....	91,565	55,433	3,067	41,036	2,931	8,399	33,510	5,134	25,009	19,558	11,840	2,622	1,084	1,538	
Sept.....	97,901	59,907	3,702	43,353	3,925	8,927	35,005	4,463	27,076	20,504	12,723	2,989	1,400	1,589	
Dec.....	117,915	73,468	4,528	53,658	5,315	9,967	40,882	5,506	34,873	23,298	14,913	3,565	1,734	1,831	
1979-Mar. p.....	111,247	71,540	4,610	50,747	5,949	10,234	37,087	6,345	31,184	23,530	15,098	2,620	1,139	1,481	

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States
 Table CM-II-6. - Banks' Own Claims by Type and Country, Payable in Dollars, as of June 30, 1979
 Preliminary

Country	Total (1)	On foreign public borrowers and unaffiliated foreign banks (2)	On banks' own foreign offices (3)	On all other foreigners (4)
Europe:				
Austria.....	151	147	*	4
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	1,684	760	886	38
Bulgaria.....	70	70	-	4
Czechoslovakia.....	2	1	-	1
Denmark.....	153	105	16	32
Finland.....	186	120	-	65
France.....	3,505	2,082	988	435
German Democratic Republic.....	62	54	1	8
Germany.....	840	299	357	184
Greece.....	168	74	9	86
Hungary.....	115	111	-	4
Italy.....	1,334	894	133	307
Netherlands.....	515	202	153	160
Norway.....	200	99	-	101
Poland.....	374	321	-	54
Portugal.....	172	115	*	57
Romania.....	81	49	3	30
Spain.....	994	464	131	399
Sweden.....	247	177	-	70
Switzerland.....	1,071	543	366	161
Turkey.....	136	118	*	17
United Kingdom.....	11,196	6,594	3,755	847
U.S.S.R.....	301	254	-	47
Yugoslavia.....	535	378	-	157
Other Europe.....	189	99	9	81
Total Europe.....	24,280	14,128	6,808	3,344
Canada.....	4,880	2,511	983	1,386
Latin America and Caribbean:				
Argentina.....	3,207	2,073	187	948
Bahamas.....	17,872	4,458	13,363	51
Bermuda.....	131	40	5	86
Brazil.....	6,086	3,743	301	2,042
British West Indies.....	9,161	2,486	6,641	34
Chile.....	1,086	747	1	337
Colombia.....	1,097	659	8	429
Cuba.....	4	-	-	4
Ecuador.....	893	536	15	342
Guatemala.....	91	6	6	80
Jamaica.....	40	29	2	9
Mexico.....	6,434	3,788	21	2,625
Netherlands Antilles.....	280	46	32	202
Panama.....	3,567	1,247	1,825	494
Peru.....	720	584	6	130
Trinidad and Tobago.....	26	20	1	5
Uruguay.....	58	19	3	36
Venezuela.....	3,748	1,773	32	1,943
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	1,418	666	127	625
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	55,918	22,919	22,575	10,424
Asia:				
China:				
Mainland.....	10	7	*	2
Taiwan.....	1,891	1,238	85	569
Hong Kong.....	2,112	435	1,203	474
India.....	86	41	29	15
Indonesia.....	138	63	8	67
Israel.....	841	468	7	366
Japan.....	12,476	4,355	2,636	5,485
Korea.....	3,364	2,611	112	641
Korea.....	51	8	19	24
Lebanon.....	177	50	88	39
Malaysia.....	144	29	105	10
Pakistan.....	675	337	81	257
Philippines.....	940	250	573	117
Singapore.....	26	26	-	*
Syria.....	887	615	108	164
Thailand.....	1,691	981	363	348
Total Asia.....	25,508	11,514	5,417	8,578
Africa:				
Egypt.....	177	128	45	5
Ghana.....	5	1	*	4
Liberia.....	226	5	4	217
Morocco.....	37	16	*	21
South Africa.....	743	329	11	403
Zaire.....	151	135	*	16
Other Africa.....	772	501	12	260
Total Africa.....	2,111	1,114	72	925
Other countries:				
Australia.....	774	244	197	333
All other.....	208	37	83	88
Total other countries.....	982	281	280	421
Total foreign countries.....	113,680	52,467	36,136	25,077
International and regional:				
International.....	30	30	-	*
European regional.....	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	15	15	-	-
Asian regional.....	-	-	-	-
Africa-regional.....	-	-	-	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	45	45	-	*
Grand total.....	113,725	52,512	36,136	25,077

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-7. - Domestic Customers' Claims by Type

(Position in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or quarter-end month	Total claims of banks' domestic customers (1)	Payable in dollars				Payable in foreign currencies		
		Total (2)	Deposits (3)	Negotiable and readily transferable instruments (4)	Collections and other (5)	Total (6)	Deposits (7)	Other (8)
1978-June.....	9,924	9,114	419	3,694	5,001	809	250	559
Sept.....	9,502	9,056	500	3,724	4,832	446	89	357
Dec.....	11,402	11,035	972	4,762	5,301	367	66	301
1979-Mar.p.....	12,124	11,648	1,143	4,863	5,641	476	150	326

* Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Supplementary Liabilities and Claims Data Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-III-1. - Dollar Liabilities to, and Dollar Claims on,
Foreigners in Countries and Areas Not Regularly Reported Separately

Country	(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)			Total banks' own claims		
	Dec. 1977	June 1978	Dec. 1978	Dec. 1977 1/	June 1978	Dec. 1978
<u>"Other Europe"</u>						
Cyprus.....	62	65	n.a.	-	3	7
Iceland.....	19	26	43	-	10	26
Ireland.....	251	106	98	-	52	71
Monaco.....	34	42	237	-	13	*
<u>"Other Latin America and Caribbean"</u>						
Barbados.....	13	6	8	-	3	2
Belize.....	7	6	5	-	*	1
Bolivia.....	157	169	187	-	193	229
Costa Rica.....	175	195	188	-	178	191
Dominican Republic.....	326	286	346	-	181	220
El Salvador.....	227	239	242	-	129	242
French West Indies and French Guiana.....	15	12	20	-	8	9
Guyana.....	27	21	n.a.	-	13	13
Haiti.....	57	67	63	-	6	11
Honduras.....	152	168	140	-	118	151
Nicaragua.....	165	159	164	-	308	349
Paraguay.....	59	68	83	-	43	28
Suriname	14	17	15	-	2	4
<u>"Other Asia"</u>						
Afghanistan.....	112	94	106	-	*	n.a.
Bangladesh.....	1	39	48	-	7	8
Brunei.....	9	6	2	-	12	n.a.
Burma.....	9	9	19	-	*	n.a.
Jordan.....	31	36	53	-	21	7
Kampuchea (formerly Cambodia).....	4	4	6	-	*	n.a.
Macao.....	5	6	5	-	*	n.a.
Nepal.....	49	36	30	-	*	*
Sri Lanka.....	26	23	65	-	14	n.a.
Vietnam.....	59	55	35	-	*	*
Yemen (Aden).....	11	11	10	-	3	1
Yemen (Sana).....	16	18	26	-	1	n.a.
<u>"Other Africa"</u>						
Angola.....	38	39	47	-	3	5
Burundi.....	44	13	n.a.	-	*	-
Cameroon.....	7	8	6	-	6	6
Ethiopia, including Eritrea.....	42	37	25	-	4	n.a.
Guinea.....	11	7	4	-	*	6
Ivory Coast.....	65	36	56	-	27	24
Kenya.....	46	44	46	-	16	17
Madagascar.....	18	10	14	-	1	2
Mauritania.....	17	4	7	-	5	4
Mauritius.....	11	11	6	-	13	12
Mozambique.....	30	26	n.a.	-	3	n.a.
Niger.....	5	7	4	-	*	n.a.
Rwanda.....	5	4	9	-	*	n.a.
Sudan.....	30	22	23	-	53	70
Tanzania.....	46	36	n.a.	-	10	15
Tunisia.....	29	26	32	-	15	13
Uganda.....	30	13	21	-	*	-
Zambia.....	22	30	26	-	66	25
<u>"All Other"</u>						
New Hebrides.....	12	26	17	-	56	n.a.
New Zealand.....	80	123	157	-	100	85
Papua New Guinea.....	18	12	15	-	4	2
U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	26	17	n.a.	-	5	n.a.

Note: Data represent a partial breakdown of the amounts shown for the corresponding dates for the "Other" geographical categories in the regular monthly series in the *Treasury Bulletin*.

1/ Data not available prior to June 1978.

n.a. Not available * Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Supplementary Liabilities and Claims Data Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-III-2 - Dollar Claims on Nonbank Foreigners

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total dollar claims on non-bank foreigners (1)	Dollar claims of U.S. offices		Dollar claims of U.S.-based banks' major foreign branches ^{1/} (4)
		U.S.-based banks (2)	U.S. agencies & branches of foreign banks (3)	
1978-June.....	97,366r	18,125r	9,037r	70,204
July.....	98,424r	18,546r	9,492r	70,386
Aug.....	100,329r	18,950r	10,224r	71,155
Sept.....	99,904r	18,094r	11,125r	70,685
Oct.....	99,642r	19,065r	11,227r	69,350
Nov.....	100,982r	19,529r	12,179r	69,274r
Dec.....	103,132r	20,750r	12,978r	69,404r
1979-Jan.....	102,230r	20,019r	13,326r	68,885r
Feb.....	102,871r	20,184r	13,701r	68,986r
Mar.....	103,592	20,044	14,373	69,175
Apr. p.....	103,793	19,566	14,942	69,285
May. p.....	104,099	20,199	15,096	68,804

p. Preliminary

r. Revised

1/ Federal Reserve Board data.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Business Enterprises in the United States

Table CM-IV-1. - Total Liabilities by Type

End of calendar year or quarter-end month	(In millions of dollars)		
	Total liabilities (1)	Payable in dollars (2)	Payable in foreign currencies (3)
1969 <u>1/</u>	{ 3,511 4,428	3,124 3,958	387 471
1970.....	5,780	5,283	496
1971 <u>1/</u>	{ 5,863 5,901	5,388 5,439	475 463
1972 <u>1/</u>	{ 6,659 7,017	6,174 6,550	484 466
1973.....	7,899	7,186	713
1974.....	9,799	8,899	900
1975.....	10,345	9,740	605
1976.....	10,099	9,390	709
1977.....	11,085	10,284	801
1978-Mar.....	11,510	10,626	884
June.....	11,870	11,044	825
Sept.....	12,786	11,955	831
1978-Dec. <u>1/</u> <u>2/</u>	{ 12,807 13,888	11,819 11,166	988 2,723
1979-Mar.p.....	13,370	10,930	2,440

1/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ See introductory text to Capital Movements Section for explanation of changes in reporting.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Business Enterprises in the United States

Table CM-IV-2. - Total Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1978			1979	
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	June	Sept.	Dec. 1/	Mar. p	
Europe:										
Austria.....	3	22	24	21	27	31	37	50	75	
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	314	790	495	343	299	361	342	424	360	
Bulgaria.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	1	*	*	
Czechoslovakia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	1	1	1	
Denmark.....	45	53	35	38	38	44	40	37	39	
Finland.....	7	16	4	3	9	4	3	9	7	
France.....	171	227	207	230	276	346	313	449	469	
German Democratic Republic.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	1	1	1	
Germany.....	624	787	655	561	539	637	680	664	853	
Greece.....	48	40	20	49	86	82	72	38	43	
Hungary.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	1	1	
Italy.....	248	268	259	200	173	196	228	201	205	
Netherlands.....	343	335	328	421	518	486	495	475	566	
Norway.....	10	11	21	12	7	18	23	24	26	
Poland.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4	2	3	4	
Portugal.....	13	19	4	13	11	25	12	9	13	
Romania.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	14	20	22	27	
Spain.....	79	61	86	44	83	113	119	159	167	
Sweden.....	53	72	60	72	60	69	81	99	122	
Switzerland.....	674	728	656	449	504	518	554	499	529	
Turkey.....	10	8	25	14	109	93	104	56	55	
United Kingdom.....	2,073	2,497	2,637	2,265	1,956	2,176	2,312	2,363	2,707	
U.S.S.R.....	9	57	39	24	107	95	98	111	85	
Yugoslavia.....	16	40	76	123	90	84	77	28	23	
Other Europe.....	29	23	20	20	18	18	17	26	29	
Total Europe.....	4,769	6,053	5,651	4,903	4,916	5,415	5,633	5,747	6,394	
Canada.....	367	407	464	487	566	581	626	718	858	
Latin America and Caribbean:										
Argentina.....	25	39	46	45	44	77	134	125	135	
Bahamas.....	899	551	514	440	478	463	491	456	447	
Bermuda.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	105	84	93	151	
Brazil.....	65	121	106	77	56	70	94	81	85	
British West Indies.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	211	197	124	131	
Chile.....	13	23	14	18	18	23	15	11	14	
Colombia.....	9	14	17	13	43	43	44	40	46	
Cuba.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Ecuador.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	11	20	32	27	
Guatemala.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	8	7	9	12	
Jamaica.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	12	14	17	19	
Mexico.....	49	63	86	120	145	211	264	164	207	
Netherlands Antilles 2/	12	34	64	37	46	50	55	50	99	
Panama.....	17	27	19	36	25	72	60	45	53	
Peru.....	16	14	29	25	15	17	20	51	21	
Trinidad and Tobago.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	23	11	23	17	
Uruguay.....	3	3	3	4	4	9	7	15	14	
Venezuela.....	37	50	100	222	219	191	239	325	352	
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	89	199	231	313	104	89	80	73	93	
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	1,233	1,137	1,229	1,351	1,484	1,668	1,766	1,747	2,071	
Asia:										
China:										
Mainland.....	42	17	1	1	8	1	2	47	56	
Taiwan.....	35	93	96	110	157	171	179	151	154	
Hong Kong.....	41	20	18	41	42	33	65	70	77	
India.....	14	7	7	23	37	11	23	27	26	
Indonesia.....	15	60	136	98	56	59	49	67	73	
Israel.....	33	53	34	42	67	63	72	73	96	
Japan.....	807	714	674	589	999	1,062	1,119	1,158	1,101	
Korea.....	37	75	68	71	103	107	103	42	58	
Lebanon.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2	3	3	2	
Malaysia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	16	29	20	14	
Pakistan.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3	18	18	19	
Philippines.....	23	31	21	62	75	108	158	99	100	
Singapore.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	69	86	167	220	
Syria.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	5	4	11	3	
Thailand.....	6	10	18	25	17	28	43	56	57	
Oil-exporting countries 3/	185	617	1,117	1,344	1,511	1,498	1,751	1,524	1,591	
Other Asia.....								43	59	
Total Asia.....	1,238	1,697	2,191	2,406	3,178	3,298	3,823	3,616	3,372	
Africa:										
Egypt.....	10	3	37	27	13	25	34	40	46	
Ghana.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	8	3	4	4	
Liberia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4	5	6	3	
Morocco.....	15	14	10	45	112	148	146	166	167	
South Africa.....	21	47	100	54	20	36	35	45	50	
Zaire.....	19	18	6	36	46	57	56	88	86	
Oil-exporting countries 4/						320	332	311	316	
Other Africa.....	111	113	241	445	52	49	53	53	60	
Total Africa.....	176	196	393	608	574	605	664	711	729	
Other countries:										
Australia.....	103	121	123	116	134	156	135	131	75	
All other.....	12	30	18	19	18	15	14	11	9	
Total other countries.....	115	151	141	135	153	171	150	142	116	
Total foreign countries.....	7,899	9,641	10,069	9,891	10,870	11,738	12,661	12,682	13,763	
International and regional:										
International.....	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	
European regional.....	*	158	276	208	215	132	125	125	128	
Latin American regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Asian regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	
Total international and regional.....	*	158	276	208	215	132	125	125	128	
Grand total.....	7,899	9,799	10,345	10,099	11,085	11,870	12,786	12,807	13,888	
									13,370	

1/ Data in two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date. (See introductory text to Capital Movements Section for explanation of changes in reporting.)

2/ Through December 31, 1975, Suriname included with Netherlands Antilles.

3/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

4/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.

n.a. Not available.

* Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Business Enterprises in the United States

Table CM-IV-3. - Total Liabilities by Type and Country as of March 31, 1979 Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total liabilities (1)	Financial liabilities			Commercial liabilities		
		Total (2)	Payable in dollars (3)	Payable in foreign currencies (4)	Total (5)	Trade payables (6)	Other (7)
Europe:							
Austria.....	52	32	29	2	20	3	17
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	322	254	200	54	68	37	31
Bulgaria.....	*	*	*	-	*	*	*
Czechoslovakia.....	1	20	1	19	17	4	13
Denmark.....	37	*	*	*	4	3	2
Finland.....	5	*	*	-	4	3	2
France.....	469	133	67	66	336	178	158
German Democratic Republic.....	1	*	*	-	1	*	*
Germany.....	683	293	87	206	390	132	258
Greece.....	39	4	4	-	35	7	28
Hungary.....	1	-	-	-	1	*	*
Italy.....	214	33	10	23	180	132	49
Netherlands.....	584	391	252	139	193	75	118
Norway.....	26	2	2	-	24	10	14
Poland.....	15	*	*	-	14	3	11
Portugal.....	13	2	2	-	11	4	26
Romania.....	27	*	*	-	26	1	131
Spain.....	167	15	13	2	153	22	130
Sweden.....	87	47	30	16	40	9	264
Switzerland.....	530	187	68	118	343	85	20
Turkey.....	24	2	2	*	22	2	20
United Kingdom.....	2,663	1,852	1,208	644	811	421	390
U.S.S.R.....	81	2	2	-	79	49	30
Yugoslavia.....	23	1	1	*	22	3	19
Other Europe.....	29	10	9	1	19	4	15
Total Europe.....	6,090	3,281	1,990	1,291	2,809	1,181	1,628
Canada.....	834	233	109	123	601	375	225
Latin America and Caribbean:							
Argentina.....	143	38	38	-	105	6	99
Bahamas.....	423	407	392	15	16	16	*
Bermuda.....	80	41	5	36	40	37	2
Brazil.....	75	13	13	-	62	32	30
British West Indies.....	221	132	115	17	89	89	*
Chile.....	17	6	6	-	11	9	2
Colombia.....	47	15	15	*	32	13	20
Cuba.....	*	*	*	-	*	*	*
Ecuador.....	49	8	8	-	41	28	14
Guatemala.....	14	7	7	-	7	7	*
Jamaica.....	14	13	13	*	2	1	*
Mexico.....	213	73	72	1	240	183	57
Netherlands Antilles.....	99	89	89	1	10	9	1
Panama.....	24	19	18	1	5	4	1
Peru.....	21	2	2	-	19	15	4
Trinidad and Tobago.....	25	1	1	-	24	3	21
Uruguay.....	14	11	11	-	3	2	1
Venezuela.....	412	52	51	2	359	288	71
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	81	44	43	*	37	28	9
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	2,071	969	896	73	1,102	769	332
Asia:							
China:							
Mainland.....	55	*	*	-	55	1	54
Taiwan.....	137	3	3	*	134	64	70
Hong Kong.....	91	11	9	2	80	27	53
India.....	85	2	1	*	83	8	75
Indonesia.....	85	1	1	-	85	31	24
Israel.....	82	9	9	-	72	7	65
Japan.....	1,079	667	345	322	411	99	313
Korea.....	79	1	1	*	78	21	58
Lebanon.....	2	1	1	-	2	2	*
Malaysia.....	23	*	*	-	23	21	2
Pakistan.....	19	*	*	*	19	1	17
Philippines.....	117	4	4	*	113	24	89
Singapore.....	231	7	3	5	224	9	214
Syria.....	17	*	*	-	17	10	7
Thailand.....	58	2	1	*	56	4	52
Other Asia.....	1,213	38	36	2	1,175	382	792
Total Asia.....	3,372	745	444	331	2,627	711	1,916
Africa:							
Egypt.....	20	*	*	-	20	3	17
Ghana.....	4	*	*	-	4	*	3
Liberia.....	4	*	*	-	4	3	1
Morocco.....	167	*	*	-	167	7	159
South Africa.....	69	1	1	-	68	15	53
Zaire.....	91	*	*	-	91	87	4
Other Africa.....	404	3	3	*	401	250	151
Total Africa.....	759	5	5	*	754	365	389
Other countries:							
Australia.....	100	3	3	*	97	16	81
All other.....	16	2	2	-	14	13	1
Total other countries.....	116	5	5	*	111	29	82
Total foreign countries.....	13,242	5,238	3,419	1,819	8,004	3,431	4,573
International and regional:							
International.....	*	*	*	-	*	-	*
European regional.....	128	*	*	-	128	-	128
Latin American regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	128	*	*	-	128	-	128
Grand total.....	13,370	5,238	3,419	1,819	8,131	3,431	4,700

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Business Enterprises in the United States

Table CM-V-1. - Total Claims by Type

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or quarter-end month	Total claims (1)	Payable in dollars			Payable in foreign currencies		
		Total (2)	Deposits (3)	Other (4)	Total (5)	Deposits (6)	Other (7)
1969 <u>1/</u>	{ 5,925 6,523	5,339 5,895	n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a.	586 628	221 244	365 383
1970.....	7,110	6,528	n.a.	n.a.	582	234	348
1971 <u>1/</u>	{ 8,303 8,068	7,652 7,534	n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a.	651 533	318 289	333 244
1972 <u>1/</u>	{ 9,094 9,960	8,445 9,309	n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a.	649 651	411 393	238 258
1973.....	12,529	11,642	n.a.	n.a.	887	493	394
1974.....	15,806	14,785	n.a.	n.a.	1,022	473	548
1975.....	17,047	15,942	n.a.	n.a.	1,105	566	539
1976.....	19,350	18,300	n.a.	n.a.	1,050	452	599
1977.....	21,298	19,880	n.a.	n.a.	1,418	613	805
1978-Mar.....	23,541	21,779	n.a.	n.a.	1,763	783	980
June.....	23,229	21,665	n.a.	n.a.	1,564	673	890
Sept.....	23,260	21,292	n.a.	n.a.	1,968	803	1,165
Dec. <u>1/</u> <u>2/</u>	{ 25,160 27,138	23,396 24,160	n.a. 9,694	n.a. 14,466	1,764 2,978	937 1,041	827 1,937
1979-Mar.p.....	29,859	27,036	13,087	13,950	2,823	903	1,920

1/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ See introductory text to Capital Movements Section for explanation of changes in reporting.
n.a. Not available. p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Business Enterprises in the United States

Table CM-V-2. - Total Claims by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1978			1979	
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	June	Sept.	Dec. 1/	Mar. p	
Europe:										
Austria.....	25	34	28	32	35	40	38	37	39	46
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	116	143	177	198	250	195	208	201	133	235
Bulgaria.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	3	3	3	3
Czechoslovakia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	5	7	8	4
Denmark.....	48	43	39	57	58	42	35	53	59	58
Finland.....	50	127	87	94	30	70	67	35	43	56
France.....	321	482	348	497	587	604	690	767	786	667
German Democratic Republic.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	8	12	10	15
Germany.....	289	359	392	450	524	507	611	882	921	758
Greece.....	88	86	48	60	44	44	48	103	104	83
Hungary.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	6	7	9	8
Italy.....	286	435	421	415	415	482	425	475	494	491
Netherlands.....	447	422	384	322	248	269	248	293	363	361
Norway.....	48	49	48	67	53	56	53	69	73	72
Poland.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	107	28	20	19	18
Portugal.....	62	90	30	52	90	86	65	76	82	78
Romania.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	12	12	15	21	16
Spain.....	297	416	454	402	433	438	425	390	389	295
Sweden.....	95	131	104	139	167	132	136	169	170	161
Switzerland.....	154	180	301	298	269	339	404	306	311	349
Turkey.....	51	29	29	26	46	38	39	39	41	40
United Kingdom.....	1,835	2,211	2,232	2,703	3,105	2,701	3,158	3,988	4,652	5,087
U.S.S.R.....	97	103	161	176	67	48	44	75	123	127
Yugoslavia.....	52	33	44	36	32	40	35	41	50	59
Other Europe.....	58	87	104	122	64	27	30	25	24	47
Total Europe.....	4,419	5,458	5,450	6,147	6,627	6,216	6,811	8,088	8,989	9,133
Canada.....	2,399	2,897	3,521	4,148	4,457	5,313	5,503	5,093	5,555	6,236
Latin America and Caribbean:										
Argentina.....	95	111	95	151	124	114	104	108	114	134
Bahamas.....	756	613	674	1,511	2,060	3,084	2,359	2,696	2,945	4,241
Bermuda.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	197	203	208	294	303
Brazil.....	377	655	581	814	637	622	563	775	774	626
British West Indies.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,005	930	1,125	1,240	2,405
Chile.....	288	540	352	282	248	227	216	196	199	184
Colombia.....	52	67	66	92	109	103	94	118	121	102
Cuba.....	10	10	10	10	9	9	10	9	9	9
Ecuador.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	75	73	60	70	68
Guatemala.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	42	42	46	44	50
Jamaica.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	87	88	89	92	89
Mexico.....	318	460	577	527	491	519	599	648	659	643
Netherlands Antilles 2/.....	13	23	33	36	38	44	46	42	42	49
Panama.....	110	243	207	186	227	220	185	207	217	201
Peru.....	65	63	67	82	73	70	74	76	75	83
Trinidad and Tobago.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	23	23	20	27	34
Uruguay.....	23	23	22	25	23	13	6	7	7	21
Venezuela.....	172	348	634	461	499	515	486	443	442	415
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	621	570	687	1,036	500	331	346	349	360	372
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	2,901	3,726	4,005	5,214	5,868	7,299	6,430	7,242	7,732	10,028
Asia:										
China:										
Mainland.....	21	17	60	3	9	21	23	23	20	21
Taiwan.....	175	184	214	231	180	212	196	290	265	169
Hong Kong.....	52	69	113	98	103	97	135	144	138	119
India.....	51	48	47	60	43	98	89	83	128	65
Indonesia.....	93	126	164	268	431	208	222	201	209	205
Israel.....	130	168	175	213	257	266	326	307	319	326
Japan.....	1,068	1,342	1,221	989	1,134	1,220	1,227	1,305	1,284	1,101
Ireland.....	194	365	459	346	369	379	374	392	403	419
Lebanon.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	21	29	18	22	17
Malaysia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	43	42	33	35	35
Pakistan.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	39	24	24	38	34
Philippines.....	159	180	174	175	258	229	240	216	241	215
Singapore.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	84	83	62	89	86
Syria.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	8	7	7	7	7
Thailand.....	27	30	27	27	24	31	30	39	41	40
Oil-exporting countries 3/.....	332	478	640	655	57	573	622	636	693	729
Other Asia.....						45	56	41	40	32
Total Asia.....	2,302	3,007	3,294	3,065	3,594	3,613	3,716	3,898	4,004	3,573
Africa:										
Egypt.....	13	18	22	27	35	37	29	35	47	57
Ghana.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	11	8	5	3
Liberia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	95	85	92	95	111
Morocco.....	4	8	11	11	21	16	19	16	17	16
South Africa.....	85	118	125	113	100	114	100	105	107	93
Zaire.....	19	31	36	31	25	25	21	21	16	14
Other Africa.....	211	323	381	394	147	117	128	132	146	147
Total Africa.....	331	499	574	577	547	584	588	622	630	648
Other countries:										
Australia.....	129	145	138	138	139	137	141	146	156	165
All other.....	42	69	59	53	50	49	54	55	55	58
Total other countries.....	172	214	196	192	189	186	194	201	211	223
Total foreign countries.....	12,524	15,801	17,040	19,342	21,281	23,211	23,243	25,144	27,121	29,842
International and regional:										
International.....	*	*	*	*	1	1	1	*	*	*
European regional.....	*	*	*	1	*	1	1	*	1	2
Latin American regional.....	4	5	6	7	16	16	15	15	15	15
Asian regional.....	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	*
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Total international and regional.....	4	6	7	8	17	18	17	16	17	17
Grand total.....	12,529	15,806	17,047	19,350	21,298	23,229	23,260	25,160	27,138	29,859

1/ Data in two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date. (See introductory text to Capital Movements Section for explanation of changes in reporting.)

2/ Through December 31, 1975, Suriname included with Netherlands Antilles.

3/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

4/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.

* Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary.

n.a. Not available.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Business Enterprises in the United States

Table CM-V-3. - Total Claims by Type and Country as of March 31, 1979 Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total claims (1)	Financial claims						Commercial claims		
		Total financial claims (2)	Denominated in dollars			Denominated in foreign currencies			Total commercial claims (9)	Trade receivables (10)
			Total (3)	Deposits (4)	Other (5)	Total (6)	Deposits (7)	Other (8)		
Europe:										
Austria.....	46	12	2	*	1	10	*	10	34	30
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	235	63	37	22	15	26	*	172	132	39
Bulgaria.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Czechoslovakia.....	4	1	*	*	-	1	-	3	3	-
Denmark.....	58	*	*	-	*	*	*	58	54	4
Finland.....	56	22	22	-	22	-	-	34	32	1
France.....	667	180	168	104	64	12	9	3	487	434
German Democratic Republic.....	15	4	3	-	3	1	*	11	11	-
Germany.....	758	263	103	74	30	160	157	3	495	483
Greece.....	83	2	1	*	1	*	*	-	82	78
Hungary.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	-
Italy.....	491	19	18	*	17	2	2	472	462	10
Netherlands.....	361	91	61	18	43	30	30	270	244	26
Norway.....	72	1	1	-	1	*	*	72	50	22
Poland.....	18	3	*	*	-	3	-	15	15	*
Portugal.....	78	32	32	2	30	*	*	45	44	1
Romania.....	16	1	-	-	-	1	-	15	14	1
Spain.....	295	30	1	*	1	29	25	4	265	258
Sweden.....	161	68	67	-	67	*	*	93	93	*
Switzerland.....	349	96	35	16	19	61	47	15	253	214
Turkey.....	40	*	*	-	*	*	*	40	40	*
United Kingdom.....	5,087	4,409	4,183	3,834	349	226	150	76	678	606
U.S.S.R.....	127	6	*	*	-	6	*	6	121	64
Yugoslavia.....	59	8	*	*	*	7	*	7	51	57
Other Europe.....	47	23	3	2	1	19	18	2	23	1
Total Europe.....	9,133	5,333	4,739	4,074	665	594	463	131	3,800	3,444
Canada	6,236	5,130	3,645	2,612	1,032	1,486	110	1,375	1,106	1,001
Latin America and Caribbean:										
Argentina.....	134	21	19	*	19	1	-	1	114	103
Bahamas.....	4,241	4,124	4,005	3,930	75	120	120	-	117	115
Bermuda.....	303	60	42	18	2	1	1	1	241	233
Brazil.....	626	137	135	*	135	2	1	1	489	475
British West Indies.....	2,405	2,394	2,359	2,357	3	35	35	-	10	10
Chile.....	184	126	125	-	125	*	*	-	58	54
Colombia.....	102	10	10	*	9	1	*	1	92	90
Cuba.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	-
Ecuador.....	68	13	13	*	13	*	*	-	56	56
Guatemala.....	50	10	10	*	10	*	*	-	40	39
Jamaica.....	89	72	71	*	71	2	2	-	17	13
Mexico.....	643	145	139	4	135	6	6	6	497	485
Netherlands Antilles.....	49	19	19	*	19	*	*	-	30	*
Panama.....	201	69	68	10	58	*	*	132	130	1
Peru.....	83	48	47	*	46	1	1	-	35	35
Trinidad and Tobago.....	34	3	3	*	3	*	*	-	31	31
Uruguay.....	21	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	21	21
Venezuela.....	415	142	138	*	138	4	*	4	273	260
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	372	171	169	4	164	2	2	*	200	196
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	10,028	7,566	7,389	6,348	1,041	177	162	14	2,461	2,386
Asia:										
China:										
Mainland	21	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	21	21
Taiwan	169	3	3	*	3	*	*	-	167	164
Hong Kong.....	119	7	7	1	6	*	*	-	112	111
India.....	65	10	10	-	10	*	*	-	56	53
Indonesia.....	205	51	50	1	49	1	1	-	155	147
Israel.....	326	247	247	*	247	*	*	-	78	66
Japan.....	1,101	206	73	24	49	133	132	1	894	828
Korea.....	419	171	169	*	169	1	*	1	248	220
Liberia.....	17	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	17	16
Malaysia.....	35	4	4	-	4	*	*	-	31	25
Pakistan.....	34	4	5	1	4	*	*	-	29	28
Philippines.....	215	79	78	5	73	1	*	1	136	129
Singapore.....	86	20	18	17	1	2	1	1	65	63
Syria.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
Thailand.....	40	1	1	*	1	*	*	*	39	38
Other Asia.....	714	20	17	2	15	4	3	1	693	643
Total Asia.....	3,573	825	682	50	632	143	137	6	2,748	2,559
Africa:										
Egypt.....	57	6	1	1	-	5	4	1	51	51
Ghana.....	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-
Liberia.....	111	76	76	-	76	-	-	35	25	10
Morocco.....	16	1	1	*	1	*	*	*	15	13
South Africa.....	93	10	6	-	6	4	*	4	83	82
Zaire.....	14	9	9	*	9	-	-	5	4	*
Other Africa.....	354	98	72	*	72	26	23	3	256	250
Total Africa.....	648	203	166	1	165	37	29	8	445	426
Other countries:										
Australia.....	165	14	14	1	13	*	*	*	151	143
All other.....	58	10	-	10	*	*	*	48	47	1
Total other countries.....	223	24	24	1	22	*	*	*	199	190
Total foreign countries.....	29,842	19,082	16,644	13,087	3,558	2,438	903	1,535	10,760	10,006
International and regional:										
International.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	-
European regional.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Latin American regional.....	15	15	15	-	15	-	-	*	*	-
Asian regional.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	-
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	17	15	15	-	15	-	-	2	2	-
Grand total.....	29,859	19,097	16,659	13,087	3,573	2,438	903	1,535	10,762	10,008
* Less than \$500,000.										

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section VI - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-VI-1. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Type

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Marketable Treasury bonds and notes						U.S. Gov't. corporations and Federally-sponsored agencies			Corporate and other securities					
	Net foreign purchases				Bonds 1/			Stocks							
	Foreign countries		Inter- national and regional	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	
	Official insti- tutions	Other foreign- ers													
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1969.....	-45	-115	59	11	528	574	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,202	3,054	1,853	1,487	12,429	10,942
1970.....	56	-41	123	-25	691	634	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	956	2,499	1,543	626	8,927	8,301
1971.....	1,672	1,661	-119	130	2,414	742	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	703	2,967	2,263	731	11,626	10,894
1972.....	3,316	3,281	-22	57	4,358	1,043	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,881	4,723	2,842	2,188	14,361	12,173
1973.....	305	465	5	-165	2,738	2,433	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,961	5,828	3,867	2,790	12,767	9,978
1974.....	-472	-642	69	101	3,382	3,854	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,039	8,621	7,582	540	7,636	7,096
1975.....	1,995	1,612	203	180	8,898	6,903	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	766	5,408	4,642	4,678	15,355	10,678
1976.....	8,096	5,117	277	2,702	25,610	17,514	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,202	5,529	4,327	2,753	18,227	15,475
1977.....	22,843	20,377	753	1,713	39,818	16,974	2,712	4,297	1,585	1,467	3,442	1,975	2,675	14,154	11,479
1978.....	4,702r	3,742r	585r	376	32,354r	27,651	1,243	4,496	3,253	1,203	3,459	2,256	2,420r	20,142r	17,723
1979-Jan.-June p.	2	547	534	-1,080	15,403	15,401	-30	2,546	2,576	383	1,661	1,277	1,037	9,737	8,700
1978-June.....	1,271	522	76	672	2,965	1,695	229	416	188	140	255	115	156	2,094	1,938
July.....	490	1,313	29	-852	2,663	2,173	398	659	261	36	371	335	9	1,306	1,297
Aug.....	425	710	103	-388	2,853	2,427	132	398	266	247	471	224	-235	2,446	2,680
Sept.....	639	704	2	-67	2,516	1,877	7	289	282	53	321	268	241	2,357	2,115
Oct.....	1,410	577	69	764	4,219	2,809	80	419	338	117	309	192	-2r	1,521r	1,523
Nov.....	225	69	-71	228	2,960	2,736	36	220	184	-38	217	255	103	1,461	1,359
Dec.....	-514	-346	88	-256	1,029	1,543	134	579	445	186	306	119	336	1,438	1,102
1979-Jan.....	69	150	171	-252	3,549	3,480	-157	409	566	94	232	138	60	1,361	1,301
Feb.....	-543	-517	140	-165	1,929	1,2471	-63	213	276	-30	240	271	120	1,384	1,264
Mar.....	510	524	92	-106	2,073	1,563	52	352	300	40	229	189	504	1,941	1,437
Apr.....	602	242	3	356	3,321	2,719	186	391	206	24	196	173	94	1,614	1,520
May p.....	-913	-149	27	-791	2,367	3,280	-191	486	677	132	377	245	191	1,578	1,386
June p.....	277	298	101	-121	2,165	1,887	144	695	552	124	385	261	67	1,859	1,792

1/ Data include transactions in issues of states and municipalities.
Through December 1976, data also included transactions in issues of U.S. Government corporations and Federally-sponsored agencies.

p Preliminary.
n.a. Not available.
r Revised.

Table CM-VI-2. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Type

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Net foreign purchases of foreign securities (1)	Foreign bonds			Foreign stocks		
		Net foreign purchases (2)	Gross foreign purchases (3)	Gross foreign sales (4)	Net foreign purchases (5)	Gross foreign purchases (6)	Gross foreign sales (7)
1969.....	-1,547	-1,029	1,552	2,581	-517	1,519	2,037
1970.....	-915	-951	1,490	2,441	35	1,033	998
1971.....	-984	-935	1,687	2,621	-49	1,385	1,434
1972.....	-622	-1,031	1,901	2,932	409	2,532	2,123
1973.....	-818	-993	1,474	2,467	176	1,729	1,554
1974.....	-2,034	-2,218	1,036	3,254	184	1,907	1,723
1975.....	-6,526	-6,338	2,383	8,720	-188	1,542	1,730
1976.....	-9,097	-8,774	4,932	13,706	-323	1,937	2,259
1977.....	-5,506	-5,096	8,040	13,136	-410	2,255	2,665
1978.....	-3,488	-4,015	11,046	15,061	527	3,666	3,139
1979-Jan.-June p.....	-1,602	-1,648	5,642	7,291	46	2,153	2,106
1978-June.....	-692	-631	1,105	1,735	-61	247	308
July.....	-290	-300	926	1,225	10	333	323
Aug.....	-153	-205	990	1,195	52	383	331
Sept.....	-33	36	762	726	-69	261	330
Oct.....	-696	-677	941	1,618	-19	299	318
Nov.....	-283	-446	856	1,302	163	360	197
Dec.....	61	73	1,020	948	-12	232	244
1979-Jan.....	-590r	-600r	783	1,383r	11	265	254
Feb.....	-349	-322	942	1,264	-28	232	260
Mar.....	-37	-39	1,182	1,220	2	321	329
Apr.....	-8	-21	879	900	13	369	356
May p.....	71	5	851	847	67	554	487
June p.....	-690	-672	1,006	1,677	-18	403	421

p Preliminary Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section VI - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-VI-3. - Net Foreign Transactions in Marketable Treasury Bonds and Notes by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1979					
	1976	1977	1978	1979 through June p	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May p	June p
Europe:										
Austria.....	*	10	*	1	*	-	*	1	-	-
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	1	5	*	5	*	*	*	*	*	4
Bulgaria.....	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	*	-	*	26	26	-	-	-	-	-
Finland.....	18	-5	-10	19	3	-	11	2	5	-2
France.....	53	23	61	48	23	3	30	4	-11	-2
German Democratic Republic.....	n.a.	n.a.	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany.....	549	2,404	3,943	694	159	-4	3	597	16	-77
Greece.....	*	10	*	-10	*	*	*	-10	-	*
Hungary.....	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy.....	-5	-2	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Netherlands.....	272	623	447	337	75	83	70	50	35	23
Norway.....	1	11	22	25	10	*	-	-5	20	*
Poland.....	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	-
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	-
Romania.....	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	*	*	*	27	*	-	*	10	28	-11
Sweden.....	-85	-91	186	199	35	35	5	55	64	5
Switzerland.....	206	236	480	-598	-362	-310	29	-26	-53	125
Turkey.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	122	8,403	-3,515	642	116	334	169	-256	-38	319
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	114	-22	-85	6	1	-	-	-	8	-3
Total Europe.....	1,245	11,606	1,541	1,420	85	141	318	421	74	381
Canada.....	-139	32	-136	75	-3	-4	20	60	-10	12
Latin America and Caribbean:										
Argentina.....	*	-1	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bahamas.....	1	-1	-4	*	-	-	*	-	-	*
Bermuda.....	3	-15	22	*	-	-	*	*	*	-
Brazil.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
British West Indies.....	1	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	-
Chile.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	*	-
Colombia.....	-	153	-84	-66	-20	-16	-	-20	-10	-
Cuba.....	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador.....	*	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	*	-
Guatemala.....	n.a.	n.a.	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jamaica.....	n.a.	n.a.	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	*
Mexico.....	1	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	*	*
Netherlands Antilles.....	-43	52	-8	*	*	-	*	*	*	*
Panama.....	-5	10	5	*	-	-	*	*	*	*
Peru.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	-	-	*	-2	-2	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela.....	145	50	-55	39	39	-	*	-	*	*
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	8	-8	-15	*	-	-	*	-	-	-
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	112	240	-136	-29	17	-16	*	-20	-10	*
Asia:										
China:										
Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan.....	*	8	-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	10	35	3	11	1	2	7	1	1	*
India.....	*	10	5	6	3	3	-	-	-	-
Indonesia.....	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	*	-	-
Israel.....	-1	*	*	6	5	-2	-	3	6	-6
Japan.....	-583	4,173	4,668	1,512	698	196	307	253	31	26
Korea.....	-10	377	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia.....	n.a.	192	-30	-60	-24	-6	-	-15	-15	-
Pakistan.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	-21	20	-21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Singapore.....	594	98	-69	-25	-	1	*	-5	-	-21
Syria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand.....	77	58	-33	-10	-461	-693	-31	-452	-190	8
Oil-exporting countries 1/.....	3,887	4,451	-1,785	-1,819	-5	-	-5	-	-	-
Other Asia.....	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Asia.....	3,954	9,422	2,743x	-385	221	-499	279	-216	-176	7
Africa:										
Egypt.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zaire.....	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil-exporting countries 2/.....	221	-181	329	-	-	-	-	*	-	-
Other Africa.....	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Africa.....	221	-181	329	*	-	-	-	*	-	-
Other countries:										
Australia.....	*	-1	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-
All other.....	*	12	-14	*	*	-	-	-	-	*
Total other countries.....	*	11	-14	*	*	-	-	-	-	*
Total foreign countries.....	5,393	21,130	4,326x	1,082	321	-378	616	246	-122	399
International and regional:										
International.....	2,584	1,741	443	-1,096	-252	-170	-106	355	-802	-121
European regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	119	-28	-67	16	-	5	-	-	11	-
Asian regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	2,702	1,713	376	-1,080	-252	-165	-106	356	-791	-121
Grand total.....	8,096	22,843	4,702x	2	69	-543	510	602	-913	277

1/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

2/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya and Nigeria.

p Preliminary.

* Less than \$500,000. n.a. Not available.

x Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section VI - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-VI-4. - Estimated Foreign Holdings of Marketable Treasury Bonds and Notes by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year			1979					
	1976	1977	1978	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May p	June p
Europe:									
Austria.....	*	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	14	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	24
Bulgaria 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Czechoslovakia 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Denmark.....	1	1	1	26	26	26	26	26	26
Finland.....	36	31	22	25	25	36	38	43	41
France.....	45	68	129	152	155	185	189	178	177
German Democratic Republic 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Germany.....	764	3,168	7,110	7,269	7,265	7,269	7,865	7,881	7,804
Greece.....	*	10	10	10	10	10	*	*	*
Hungary 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Italy.....	*	*	*	3	3	3	4	4	4
Netherlands.....	288	911	1,358	1,453	1,517	1,587	1,637	1,672	1,695
Norway.....	49	60	62	92	92	92	87	107	107
Poland 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Romania 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Spain.....	1	2	2	2	2	2	12	40	29
Sweden.....	191	100	285	320	355	360	415	479	484
Switzerland.....	261	497	977	615	305	334	307	255	379
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	485	8,888	5,373	5,489	5,823	5,991	5,735	5,697	6,016
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	202	180	95	97	97	97	97	105	101
Total Europe.....	2,330	13,936	15,477	15,562	15,704	16,022	16,443	16,517	16,898
Canada.....	256	288	152	150	146	166	226	216	227
Latin America and Caribbean:									
Argentina.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bahamas.....	5	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bermuda 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Brazil.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
British West Indies 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Chile.....	*	*	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Colombia.....	*	153	69	49	33	33	13	3	3
Cuba.....	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ecuador 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Guatemala 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Jamaica 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Mexico.....	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
Netherlands Antilles.....	118	170	162	163	163	163	163	163	163
Panama.....	*	7	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Peru.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Trinidad and Tobago 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Uruguay.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	149	198	144	183	183	183	183	183	182
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	23	*	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	312	552	416	433	417	417	397	387	387
Asia:									
China:	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mainland.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Taiwan.....	*	8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hong Kong.....	71	106	110	110	112	119	120	121	121
India.....	*	10	15	18	21	21	21	21	21
Indonesia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	*
Israel.....	*	*	*	5	3	3	5	11	6
Japan.....	2,687	6,860	11,528	12,226	12,422	12,729	12,982	13,014	13,040
Korea.....	*	369	381	381	381	381	381	381	381
Lebanon 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Malaysia 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Pakistan 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Philippines.....	10	30	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Singapore 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Syria 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Thailand.....	78	136	103	103	103	103	103	93	93
Other Asia.....	6,486	11,227	9,343r	8,858r	8,160r	8,124r	7,652	7,447	7,433
Total Asia.....	9,323	18,745	21,488r	21,709r	21,210r	21,488r	21,273	21,097	21,103
Africa:									
Egypt.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ghana 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Liberia 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Morocco.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Zaire.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	543	363	692	692	692	692	692	692	692
Total Africa.....	543	362	691	691	691	691	691	691	691
Other countries:									
Australia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other.....	*	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries.....	*	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total foreign countries.....	12,765	33,895	38,221r	38,542r	38,165r	38,781r	39,027	38,905	39,303
International and regional:									
International.....	2,905	4,646	5,089	4,837	4,666	4,560	4,915	4,114	3,993
European regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	128	100	33	33	38	38	38	48	48
Asian regional.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	1	1
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Total international and regional.....	3,033	4,746	5,122	4,869	4,704	4,598	4,954	4,163	4,042
Grand total.....	15,798	38,641	43,343r	43,412r	42,869r	43,379r	43,981	43,068	43,345

Note: Data represent estimated official and private holdings of marketable U.S. Treasury securities with an original maturity of more than one year. Data are based on a benchmark survey as of January 31, 1971, and the monthly transactions reports. Country detail may not add to the area totals or to Grand total.

1/ Country or area not listed separately in benchmark survey; therefore, holdings are included in respective "Other" geographical category.

p Preliminary.

* Less than \$500,000. n.a. Not available. r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section VI - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
 Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
 Table CM-VI-5. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds,
 Other than Treasury Bonds and Notes, by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calender year				1979					
	1976	1977	1978	1979 through June P	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May P	June P
Europe:										
Austria.....	-2	2	1	1	*	*	*	*	1	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	-26	39	-53	-54	-4	-15	-25	-8	-3	1
Bulgaria.....	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Denmark.....	-2	*	1	68	41	26	*	*	5	-1
Finland.....	-10	*	-2	3	*	*	*	*	5	8
France.....	39	-34	30	36	18	*	13	-2	-1	-
German Democratic Republic.....	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany.....	-49	-20	68	97	42	13	4	19	6	13
Greece.....	-3	1	*	-1	*	-1	*	*	*	*
Hungary.....	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy.....	-10	-6	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Netherlands.....	-29	72	19	-130	-4	-10	-27	-20	-37	-32
Norway.....	2	30	10	20	*	*	*	*	20	*
Poland.....	n.a.	*	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Romania.....	n.a.	n.a.	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	2	*	2	10	1	1	1	1	12	-5
Sweden.....	5	1	28	-6	-9	-4	-3	8	-41	-10
Switzerland.....	155	94	-100	-16	8	6	12	8	-	-
Turkey.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	23	1,690	930	521	-54	93	27	134	151	169
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	*	*	-	*	-	*	-	-	-	*
Other Europe.....	-7	-22	-23	4	*	*	*	*	5	-1
Total Europe.....	86	1,850	915	553	39	110	1	139	121	143
Canada.....	96	141	102	64	11	10	33	6	4	*
Latin America and Caribbean:										
Argentina.....	2	3	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bahamas.....	-6	1	3	26	1	2	11	6	4	2
Bermuda.....	15	54	59	4	1	1	7	1	3	-10
Brazil.....	9	1	1	*	*	*	-	*	*	*
British West Indies.....	1	1	2	1	*	1	2	-1	-2	*
Chile.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*
Colombia.....	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	-
Cuba.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Ecuador.....	1	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*
Guatemala.....	n.a.	n.a.	-4	*	-	*	-	-	-	-
Jamaica.....	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	-
Mexico.....	11	4	7	8	3	2	*	3	2	-2
Netherlands Antilles.....	34	-6	3	*	*	*	*	*	-1	*
Panama.....	20	4	4	23	18	1	3	1	1	-1
Peru.....	*	1	2	*	-	*	-	*	-	*
Trinidad and Tobago.....	*	-	*	*	-	-	-	*	-	*
Uruguay.....	3	3	2	1	*	1	*	*	*	1
Venezuela.....	*	-1	-3	1	-1	1	*	*	*	*
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	3	*	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	94	64	78	63	23	9	24	9	7	-10
Asia:										
China:										-
Mainland.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	*
Taiwan.....	*	*	5	*	-	*	*	-	*	*
Hong Kong.....	2	3	1	6	1	*	-6	3	5	3
India.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*
Indonesia.....	*	*	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	2
Israel.....	*	1	*	2	*	*	*	*	*	*
Japan.....	-137	164	121	98	13	5	2	12	23	43
Korea.....	*	41	*	*	-	*	-	*	-	*
Lebanon.....	1	1	1	*	-	*	-	*	-1	-
Malaysia.....	n.a.	*	2	*	2	-2	*	*	-1	-
Pakistan.....	-	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	-
Philippines.....	*	5	-1	*	*	*	-	*	*	*
Singapore.....	-32	121	1	2	*	1	1	-1	*	*
Syria.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand.....	*	*	-1	*	*	-	*	*	-	-
Oil-exporting countries 1/.....	1,179	1,695	810	-197	-34	-106	25	-61	-73	52
Other Asia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Asia.....	1,014	2,033	941	-91	-18	-102	21	-47	-46	100
Africa:										
Egypt.....	1	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana.....	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	n.a.	-2	-1	*	*	*	*	-	*	*
Morocco.....	*	-	*	1	*	1	*	*	*	*
South Africa.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	*
Zaire.....	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil-exporting countries 2/.....	*	-2	*	*	-	*	-	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	-26	-2	*	*	-	-	*	*	-	-
Total Africa.....	-25	-6	-1	1	*	1	*	*	*	*
Other countries:										
Australia.....	-21	*	2	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other.....	*	*	-1	-1	*	-	1	-1	-	-
Total other countries.....	-21	*	1	*	*	*	1	-1	*	*
Total foreign countries.....	1,243	4,083	2,037	590	54	28	79	106	87	234
International and regional:										
International.....	5	11	313	-239	-123	-127	18	102	-138	29
European regional.....	-46	89	100	-1	-	-	*	*	*	5
Latin American regional.....	-	-4	-6	-5	5	-5	-	1	-5	-
Asian regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional.....	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	-41	96	409	-236	-118	-122	13	103	-146	34
Grand total.....	1,202	4,179	2,446	353	-63	-94	.92	209	-59	268

1/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

2/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.

p Preliminary.

* Less than \$500,000. n.a. Not available.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section VI - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-VI-6. - Net Foreign Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year			1979 through June p	1979					
	1976	1977	1978		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May p	June p
Europe:										
Austria.....	2	9	5	2	*	*	-1	-1	1	2
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	-40	-79	10	1	1	6	-3	2	*	-5
Bulgaria.....	n.a.	n.a.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Czechoslovakia.....	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	*
Denmark.....	-2	-5	*	-1	*	*	*	-1	*	*
Finland.....	1	1	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
France.....	256	40	47	163	-6	16	33	31	48	41
German Democratic Republic.....	n.a.	n.a.	3	*	*	-	-	-	-	-
Germany.....	68	291	620	-76	-18	20	-2	-59	-1	-15
Greece.....	3	-5	11	1	-1	*	*	-1	*	1
Hungary.....	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
Italy.....	-4	-15	-14	-5	-3	2	-3	-3	1	*
Netherlands.....	-199	22	-22	-102	-35	-15	-19	-10	-7	-15
Norway.....	-8	-4	-5	*	-2	-1	1	*	1	-1
Poland.....	n.a.	-3	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	-8	3	-2	*	*	-	-	-	-	*
Romania.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	9	-8	-7	2	*	1	1	1	*	*
Sweden.....	*	-7	-16	3	*	1	-1	2	*	*
Switzerland.....	-100	152	-585	-32	-30	12	-12	-17	18	-3
Turkey.....	1	-4	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	340	613	1,230r	343	85	19	109	52	74	5
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Europe.....	17	5	-6	-9	*	-10	*	1	1	-1
Total Europe.....	336	1,006	1,283r	294	-7	32	104	-2	136	12
Canada.....	324	65	74	169	7	-6	57	30	47	33
Latin America and Caribbean:										
Argentina.....	-1	*	2	*	-1	*	1	*	*	*
Bahamas.....	3	8	42	44	3	4	11	21	2	3
Bermuda.....	75	26	70	-3	-1	9	4	-12	-3	*
Brazil.....	*	1	2	1	*	*	*	*	*	1
British West Indies.....	-15	*	*	4	2	5	-1	-3	1	-1
Chile.....	*	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	*	*	2	*	*	-1	-1	*	*	2
Cuba.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador.....	1	*	-1	1	1	*	*	*	*	*
Guatemala.....	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Jamaica.....	n.a.	1	-1	*	*	*	-1	*	*	-1
Mexico.....	35	4	13	-3	-1	-1	*	-1	*	1
Netherlands Antilles.....	45	32	8	-7	31	-44	26	29	-24	-26
Panama.....	-4	15	1	-1	-1	*	-3	-1	4	*
Peru.....	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Trinidad and Tobago.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	-1	2	*	-1	-1	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	16	18	11	-13	*	1	-1	-11	1	-4
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	-1	1	-1	*	*	1	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	155	127	151	20	34	-25	36	22	-18	-28
Asia:										
China:										
Mainland.....	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan.....	5	-9	-10	*	*	*	*	*	-2	1
Hong Kong.....	54	38	116	34	2	3	14	4	4	5
India.....	*	*	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia.....	7	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
Israel.....	-3	-1	-6	-2	-1	*	-1	*	*	-1
Japan.....	67	33	74	155	48	24	46	-5	8	35
Korea.....	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Lebanon.....	-2	2	7	3	-1	3	2	*	1	-1
Malaysia.....	n.a.	*	*	1	*	*	2	2	-1	*
Pakistan.....	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines.....	2	2	*	-2	*	*	*	-1	*	-1
Singapore.....	-4	-9	2	5	*	1	-1	-3	-2	-1
Syria.....	*	1	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-
Thailand.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Oil-exporting countries 1/.....	1,803	1,390	781	355	-16	46	242	48	20	15
Other Asia.....	-7	3	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Asia.....	1,922	1,449	968	541	33	76	302	45	29	54
Africa:										
Egypt.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ghana.....	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	-2	-1	*
Liberia.....	n.a.	7	8	*	2	1	*	-2	-1	*
Morocco.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa.....	1	-1	-3	3	*	*	*	1	2	*
Zaire.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Oil-exporting countries 2/.....	1	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	4	-2	-2	-5	-3	5	*	-2	-3	-3
Total Africa.....	7	5	-13	-2	-2	6	1	-3	-2	-3
Other countries:										
Australia.....	-3	8	3	-3	-4	1	1	2	-1	-1
All other.....	-2	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries.....	-4	8	3	-3	-4	1	1	2	-1	-1
Total foreign countries.....	2,740	2,661	2,466r	1,019	61	104	501	94	191	68
International and regional:										
International.....	13	15	-46	18	-1	16	3	1	*	-1
European regional.....	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	13	15	-46	18	-1	16	3	1	*	-1
Grand total.....	2,753	2,675	2,420r	1,037	60	120	504	94	191	67

1/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

2/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya and Nigeria.

p Preliminary.

* Less than \$100,000. n.a. Not available.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section VI. - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-VI-7. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1979					
	1976	1977	1978	1979 through June p	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May p	June p
Europe:										
Austria.....	-47	-110	11	2	1	1	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	-15	-134	78	*	-5	32	-7	-19	1	-1
Bulgaria.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	10	-62	-8	-15	*	*	-2	-15	*	1
Finland.....	-56	-114	-187	1	1	-1	-1	2	*	*
France.....	-533	-166	-126	-11	16	7	2	3	13	-51
German Democratic Republic.....	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany.....	-23	-9	267	12	-2	8	-2	13	5	-8
Greece.....	*	12	-1	*	*	*	*	-	-	*
Hungary.....	n.a.	n.a.	-	*	-	-	-	-	*	-
Italy.....	-32	*	17	2	-1	1	-1	3	*	*
Netherlands.....	-5	-5	*	-6	3	-52	44	-11	-26	36
Norway.....	-198	-322	-461	-129	-135	*	3	1	2	1
Poland.....	n.a.	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	3	1	1	*	-	-	*	*	*	*
Romania.....	n.a.	n.a.	-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	2	8	-16	1	*	*	-1	*	*	1
Sweden.....	1	-315	-135	-212	*	1	-48	-169	*	5
Switzerland.....	568	498	149	98	19	20	15	19	18	7
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	-	*	-
United Kingdom.....	-107	151	19	-317	-25	-68	-29	-7	-60	-128
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	-	1	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	-3	-3	9	7	2	1	2	1	1	1
Total Europe.....	-455	-568	-373	-566	-126	-51	-26	-178	-49	-136
Canada	-5,231	-2,205	-3,098	-754	-317	-148	-185	35	45	-184
Latin America and Caribbean:										
Argentina.....	-4	6	-3	*	*	*	1	*	*	*
Bahamas.....	-56	33	-2	65	4	21	16	11	-6	19
Bermuda.....	n.a.	214	222	67	17	13	34	4	18	-18
Brazil.....	-12	-33	34	33	11	*	2	17	2	1
British West Indies.....	n.a.	14	7	7	-1	3	-8	4	7	1
Chile.....	3	4	4	2	4	1	-3	*	*	*
Colombia.....	-2	9	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador.....	n.a.	*	2	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Guatemala.....	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Jamaica.....	n.a.	*	3	2	*	*	*	*	1	1
Mexico.....	-117	-170	-134	66	14	23	6	11	4	7
Netherlands Antilles.....	43	20	34	9	1	1	2	1	2	2
Panama.....	1	11	5	24	-1	*	-8	1	-2	33
Peru.....	3	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Trinidad and Tobago.....	n.a.	24	15	50	13	10	8	7	3	10
Uruguay.....	2	3	-16	-1	*	*	*	-1	*	*
Venezuela.....	35	-212	36	-3	-2	*	*	-1	*	*
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	98	6	-4	1	*	*	*	1	*	*
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	-6	-70	209	326	59	72	52	56	30	56
Asia:										
China:										
Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan.....	-1	51	-1	17	-1	*	2	8	7	*
Hong Kong.....	22	29	45	-32	-9	-27	-14	6	8	4
India.....	*	21	24	.22	4	5	5	3	3	3
Indonesia.....	*	4	3	-1	-1	*	*	-	-	-
Israel.....	-276	-316	-258	-93	-27	-17	-1	-20	-18	-10
Japan.....	-282	-617	-48	-170	-122	-35	115	48	-48	-128
Korea.....	-	5	4	-1	-	1	2	-	3	-6
Lebanon.....	n.a.	2	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	*
Malaysia.....	n.a.	145	13	-23	1	-4	3	1	16	-40
Pakistan.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	-348	13	-3	*	1	5	-4	-2	-2	-7
Singapore.....	n.a.	-2	-56	-3	6	10	-9	-2	-2	-7
Syria.....	n.a.	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand.....	10	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asia.....	71	213	253	183	6	71	31	7	8	60
Total Asia.....	-805	-436	-14	-98	-141	10	130	50	-23	-125
Africa:										
Egypt.....	-3	3	7	-2	-	-	-	-	-1	*
Ghana.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	n.a.	4	6	2	*	*	*	*	-	2
Morocco.....	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa.....	5	-2	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Zaire.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	34	*	-437	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Africa.....	36	5	-423	*	*	-	*	*	-1	2
Other countries:										
Australia.....	-430	-181	-156	16	4	5	7	3	2	-4
All other.....	19	-85	12	-1	-2	-2	1	1	-1	1
Total other countries.....	-411	-266	-144	15	1	3	8	3	1	-3
Total foreign countries.....	-6,872	-3,540	-3,843	-1,077	-523	-113	-22	-34	4	-389
International and regional:										
International.....	-911	-1,023	282	122	70	18	16	12	3	6
European regional.....	-590	-461	-434	-603	-50r	-227	-33	1	1	-295
Latin American regional.....	-227	-70	-19	-90	-97	*	-	1	-3	9
Asian regional.....	-175	-2	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional.....	-	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total International and regional.....	-1,902	±1,557	-171	-571	-77r	-209	-17	13	1	-282
Grand total.....	-8,774	-5,096	-4,015	-1,648	-600r	-322	-39	-21	5	-672

P. Preliminary. n.a. Not available.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

 Section VI - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
 Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
 Table CM-VI-8. · Net Foreign Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

	Calendar year				1979					
	1976	1977	1978	1979 through June p	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May p	June p
Europe:										
Austria.....	-1	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	-34	-27	-3	-10	*	-1	-2	-2	-3	-1
Bulgaria.....	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	-10	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Finland.....	*	*	*	-1	*	*	*	*	-2	*
France.....	-119	-7	8	-22	-1	5	9	-30	-8	1
German Democratic Republic.....	n.a.	n.a.	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany.....	18	2	15	4	2	*	-5	1	8	-2
Greece.....	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hungary.....	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy.....	18	-11	1	-1	-1	*	-1	1	*	*
Netherlands.....	-137	-177	126	-26	7	*	-7	-4	-11	-10
Norway.....	-8	*	-2	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Poland.....	n.a.	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	*	*
Romania.....	n.a.	n.a.	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	-1	*	*	-1	*	*	*	*	-1	*
Sweden.....	5	-1	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Switzerland.....	-41	-13	92	12	*	1	*	2	3	7
Turkey.....	*	3	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	-87	-303	62	116	-5	3	34	38	31	14
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	1	2	34	-1	*	*	*	-1	*	1
Total Europe.....	-395	-532	334	71	2	8	29	4	18	9
Canada.....	-14	-200	-139	-89	12	-37	-43	-25	40	-37
Latin America and Caribbean:										
Argentina.....	*	*	15	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bahamas.....	*	1	-15	2	*	1	1	1	*	-2
Bermuda.....	n.a.	-29	-17	1	-1	2	1	-1	*	*
Brazil.....	-1	-1	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	1
British West Indies.....	n.a.	*	1	-6	*	-6	*	-1	1	*
Colombia.....	*	*	*	1	-	1	-	*	*	*
Cuba.....	*	*	4	*	-	*	-	-	-	-
Ecuador.....	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Guatemala.....	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Jamaica.....	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mexico.....	10	*	2	-3	*	1	2	*	-4	-2
Netherlands Antilles.....	3	16	2	-1	*	*	*	1	-1	-1
Panama.....	-1	1	-1	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Peru.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Trinidad and Tobago.....	n.a.	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	*	*	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	*	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	-8	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	3	-12	-8	-7	1	-2	3	-1	-5	-3
Asia:										
China:										
Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan.....	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
Hong Kong.....	23	13	3	-13	-2	-5	*	-3	-3	-1
India.....	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel.....	-2	3	2	-1	*	*	*	*	-1	*
Japan.....	36	309	376	98	2	12	21	44	12	7
Korea.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	-
Lebanon.....	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Malaysia.....	n.a.	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
Pakistan.....	n.a.	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	-	*
Philippines.....	1	1	3	1	1	*	*	*	*	*
Singapore.....	n.a.	-1	-3	*	*	1	*	*	*	*
Syria.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	13	13	-17	-2	-2	*	1	-7	1	5
Total Asia.....	71	339	364	84	-1	8	22	35	9	11
Africa:										
Egypt.....	*	*	-	*	*	-	-	-	*	*
Ghana.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	n.a.	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	*
Morocco.....	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	*
South Africa.....	12	-3	-18	-7	-2	-5	-8	1	5	2
Zaire.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	*
Other Africa.....	*	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Africa.....	12	-3	-18	-7	-3	-5	-8	1	5	2
Other countries:										
Australia.....	-5	-1	-2	-5	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
All other.....	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries.....	-5	-1	-2	-5	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
Total foreign countries.....	-327	-409	530	46	11	-28	2	13	67	-18
International and regional:										
International.....	4	-1	-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
European regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	4	-1	-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	-323	-410	527	46	11	-28	2	13	67	-18

p Preliminary.

* Less than \$500,000.

n.a. Not available.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section VI - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
 Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
 Table CM-VI-9. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities,
 by Type and Country, During June 1979 Preliminary
 (In millions of dollars)

Country	Total purchases	Gross purchases by foreigners						Total sales	Gross sales by foreigners						Foreign securities		
		Domestic securities			Foreign securities				Domestic securities			Foreign securities					
		Marketable Treasury & Federal Financing Bank bonds & notes	Bonds of U.S. Gov't. corp. and Federally-sponsored agencies	Corporate & other	Bonds	Stocks	Bonds		Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Bonds	Stocks	Bonds			
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
Europe:																	
Austria.....	8	-	-	*	7	*	6	-	-	-	*	5	*	*	*		
Belgium-Luxembourg	69	4	4	3	40	15	2	71	-	-	6	46	16	3	-		
Bulgaria.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Denmark.....	2	-	-	*	1	1	*	1	-	-	-	1	*	*	*		
Finland.....	7	3	2	*	1	*	9	5	3	1	8	120	77	27	-		
France.....	242	9	*	17	161	26	29	243	10	1	1	-	-	-	-		
German Democratic Republic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Germany.....	233	17	5	38	139	31	3	323	94	6	24	154	39	5	*		
Greece.....	4	*	-	*	3	-	*	3	-	-	-	2	*	*	*		
Hungary.....	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Italy.....	10	*	-	1	7	2	1	10	-	-	*	7	2	1	-		
Netherlands.....	211	30	-	2	47	127	5	210	7	34	1	62	91	15	-		
Norway.....	9	*	-	*	7	1	1	6	*	-	1	5	*	*	*		
Poland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Portugal.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*		
Romania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Spain.....	34	17	10	2	4	1	*	49	28	17	*	4	*	*	*		
Sweden.....	27	20	-	*	2	5	*	18	15	-	*	2	*	*	*		
Switzerland.....	607	126	1	14	406	30	30	481	1	5	20	409	23	23	-		
Turkey.....	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	-	-	-		
United Kingdom.....	2,322	1,384	318	30	272	252	67	1,942	1,064	130	49	267	380	52	-		
U.S.S.R.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Yugoslavia.....	*	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-		
Other Europe.....	25	13	4	*	6	1	1	28	16	5	*	7	*	*	*		
Total Europe.....	3,810	1,622	344	107	1,104	495	137	3,402	1,241	200	109	1,093	631	128	-		
Canada:	626	26	2	17	334	55	193	802	14	1	17	301	239	230	-		
Latin America and Caribbean:																	
Argentina.....	2	-	-	*	1	1	*	3	-	*	*	2	1	*	*		
Bahamas.....	63	*	-	3	19	40	*	41	-	1	16	21	2	2	*		
Bermuda.....	101	-	*	3	57	37	5	129	-	13	57	55	4	4	*		
Brazil.....	11	-	-	*	1	7	3	8	-	-	*	6	2	2	*		
British West Indies.....	35	-	-	*	12	21	1	35	-	-	*	13	21	1	*		
Chile.....	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*		
Colombia.....	3	-	-	-	2	1	*	1	-	-	1	1	*	*	*		
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Ecuador.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*		
Guatemala.....	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	-	-	-		
Jamaica.....	1	-	-	-	*	1	*	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-		
Mexico.....	23	-	-	2	11	8	3	18	*	-	3	10	1	4	*		
Netherlands Antilles	51	*	-	1	40	7	3	75	*	-	1	66	5	4	*		
Panama.....	52	*	*	4	12	34	1	21	-	-	6	13	1	1	*		
Peru.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*		
Trinidad and Tobago.....	10	-	-	*	10	-	*	1	-	-	*	*	-	-	*		
Uruguay.....	1	-	-	1	*	*	1	-	-	-	1	*	*	*	*		
Venezuela.....	8	-	-	1	5	2	*	12	*	-	*	9	2	1	*		
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	1	-	-	-	1	*	*	2	-	-	*	1	*	*	*		
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	363	*	*	15	164	169	15	348	1	*	24	192	112	19	-		
Asia:																	
China:																	
Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Taiwan.....	4	-	-	*	3	1	*	2	-	-	1	1	1	*	*		
Hong Kong.....	67	3	-	8	40	12	4	55	3	*	4	34	8	5	*		
India.....	3	-	*	*	3	3	*	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	-		
Indonesia.....	2	-	-	*	1	-	*	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
Israel.....	42	18	*	2	2	19	*	56	24	-	*	3	29	1	*		
Japan.....	401	82	1	76	79	126	36	418	56	1	33	44	254	29	*		
Korea.....	4	-	-	-	1	4	*	10	-	-	*	6	*	*	*		
Lebanon.....	5	-	-	-	5	-	*	6	-	-	*	43	-	-	*		
Malaysia.....	3	-	-	-	*	2	*	43	-	-	*	*	*	*	*		
Pakistan.....	*	-	-	*	1	-	*	3	-	-	*	2	-	1	*		
Philippines.....	1	-	-	*	2	*	*	32	22	-	*	3	7	-	*		
Singapore.....	3	1	-	*	2	*	*	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	*		
Syria.....	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	*		
Thailand.....	*	31	35	108	117	83	9	243	23	39	51	102	23	4	*		
Total Asia.....	918	135	36	194	251	252	50	870	128	41	89	196	376	40	-		
Africa:																	
Egypt.....	1	-	-	-	*	*	*	1	-	-	*	1	*	*	*		
Ghana.....	*	-	-	-	*	2	*	*	-	-	*	*	-	-	*		
Liberia.....	3	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	-	-	*		
Morocco.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	-	-	*		
South Africa.....	6	-	-	*	*	*	*	6	4	-	*	*	*	4	*		
Zaire.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*		
Other Africa.....	1	-	-	-	1	*	*	3	-	-	*	3	-	-	*		
Total Africa.....	10	-	-	*	1	3	6	8	-	-	*	4	1	4	-		
Other countries:																	
Australia.....	5	-	-	*	4	*	1	10	-	-	*	4	4	1	*		
All other.....	2	*	-	*	*	1	*	*	-	-	*	*	-	*	*		
Total other countries.....	6	*	-	*	4	2	1	10	-	-	*	5	4	1	*		
Total foreign countries.....	5,733	1,783	382	334	1,658	974	403	5,440	1,384	242	239	1,790	1,364	421	-		
International and regional:																	
International.....	765	382	308	52	1	22	-	854	503	309	22	2	18	-	-		
European regional.....	*	-	-	5	-	*	*	295	-	-	-	-	295	-	-		
Latin American regional.....	14	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Asian regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Middle Eastern regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total international and regional.....	779	382	313	52	1	31	-	1,150	503	309	22	2	313	-	-		
Grand total.....	6,512	2,165	695	385	1,859	1,006	403	6,590	1,887	552	261	1,792	1,677	421	-		

* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
Section VI - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States
Table CM-VI-10. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities,
by Type and Country, During Calendar Year 1978
(In millions of dollars)

Country	Gross purchases by foreigners								Gross sales by foreigners							
	Total purchases	Domestic securities				Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities				Corporate & other		Foreign securities	
		Marketable	Bonds of U.S.	Corporate &	Federally-	Bonds	Stocks		Marketable	Bonds of U.S.	Corporate &	Bonds	Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks
		Treasury & Federal	Gov't	Bank bonds & notes	agencies	(4)	(5)		Financing	Gov't	Bank bonds & notes	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)			
Europe:																
Austria.....	69	*	*	3	45	19	2	52	*	-	3	40	8	1		
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	945	*	*	56	494	370	25	913	*	-	108	484	292	29		
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	68	1	-	2	17	45	2	73	1	-	1	17	54	*		
Finland.....	78	25	5	4	21	22	1	266	35	9	2	8	209	2		
France.....	2,252	306	25	79	1,428	227	187	2,233	245	4	70	1,380	354	179	*	
German Democratic Republic.....	7,085	4,210	9	197	2,114	482	73	2,173	267	5	133	1,495	215	58		
Germany.....	45	*	-	1	43	1	1	34	*	-	*	31	2	1		
Greece.....	-	-	-	*	-	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary.....	*	-	-	12	84	51	6	150	4	1	7	97	34	5		
Italy.....	169	16	*	12	84	51	6	150	4	1	7	97	34	5		
Netherlands.....	1,775	681	123	29	657	97	187	1,205	234	102	31	679	98	61		
Norway.....	110	48	10	6	42	3	1	546	26	*	6	46	464	3		
Poland.....	*	-	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	*	-	*	*
Portugal.....	9	*	-	1	7	1	*	9	-	-	*	9	*	*	-	*
Romania.....	*	-	-	*	-	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	82	*	*	6	55	18	2	102	*	*	4	63	34	2		
Sweden.....	417	271	75	7	25	39	1	355	85	49	41	174	1			
Switzerland.....	6,150	1,381	15	293	3,643	548	271	6,113	900	7	400	4,228	399	179		
Turkey.....	4	-	-	*	4	*	3	-	*	-	*	2	*	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	18,016	7,847	2,101	519	3,504	3,390	655	19,290	11,361	1,465	225	2,274	3,371	594		
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	12	-	-	*	12	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	*	*
Other Europe.....	236	66	21	3	91	19	37	308	152	25	22	96	10	3		
Total Europe.....	37,526	14,853	2,384	1,217	12,277	5,344	1,450	33,827	13,312	1,668	1,019	10,994	5,718	1,117		
Canada	4,122	61	18	272	2,155	763	853	7,319	197	4	184	2,081	3,861	992		
Latin America and Caribbean:																
Argentina.....	48	*	*	1	21	9	16	34	*	*	2	19	12	1		
Bahamas.....	407	1	2	24	187	187	6	383	5	2	21	145	189	21		
Bermuda.....	1,610	23	1	83	907	566	28	1,253	1	*	26	837	344	45		
Brazil.....	89	*	*	1	6	82	1	52	*	-	4	47	*			
British West Indies.....	146	1	*	25	53	65	3	136	1	-	23	52	58	1		
Chile.....	20	2	*	*	3	15	*	16	-	*	4	11	*			
Colombia.....	18	-	*	1	5	8	4	93	84	*	4	5	*			
Cuba.....	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador.....	5	*	-	*	3	2	*	4	-	-	*	4	*	*		
Guatemala.....	10	*	-	8	2	1	*	14	*	-	12	2	*	*		
Jamaica.....	7	-	-	-	4	3	-	3	*	-	*	3	-	*		
Mexico.....	178	1	3	29	102	35	8	289	1	3	23	89	169	6		
Netherlands Antilles.....	819	1	*	19	713	66	21	779	8	*	17	705	32	18		
Panama.....	201	5	1	43	96	52	4	186	*	1	39	95	46	4		
Peru.....	5	*	*	2	1	1	*	3	-	*	2	1	*			
Trinidad and Tobago.....	59	-	-	*	*	59	*	44	-	-	*	44	-	-		
Uruguay.....	21	*	2	1	12	6	1	35	*	-	1	11	22	1		
Venezuela.....	441	206	18	15	70	129	3	451	261	31	5	59	92	3		
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	54	16	-	5	19	13	*	72	31	-	3	20	17	*		
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	4,139	256	29	258	2,205	1,298	93	3,845	392	37	172	2,054	1,089	101		
Asia:																
China:																
Mainland.....	*	-	-	*	-	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	-
Taiwan.....	46	-	5	*	13	28	*	60	8	*	*	23	28	*		
Hong Kong.....	826	42	*	13	573	150	49	658	38	-	12	458	105	45		
India.....	34	5	-	*	5	24	*	3	-	*	3	-	*			
Indonesia.....	8	-	-	3	2	4	-	2	-	1	1	*	*			
Israel.....	120	*	*	1	33	80	5	381	*	*	39	338	3			
Japan.....	10,043	6,338	12	329	347	1,859	1,159	4,853	1,670	23	197	274	1,907	783		
Korea.....	29	12	-	*	1	16	*	13	-	-	*	1	12	*		
Lebanon.....	47	-	-	1	39	7	1	32	-	-	*	31	*	1		
Malaysia.....	86	*	-	4	1	82	*	101	30	-	2	69	-	-		
Pakistan.....	*	-	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	*	-	-		
Philippines.....	45	*	*	*	9	32	4	69	21	1	*	9	36	2		
Singapore.....	151	2	-	1	46	98	3	275	71	*	44	154	6			
Syria.....	2	-	-	*	2	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	-		
Thailand.....	11	*	-	1	3	6	*	43	33	*	2	3	6	*		
Other Asia.....	7,065	1,668	1,192	1,284	2,334	568	18	7,022	3,453	1,073	592	1,553	315	35		
Total Asia.....	18,514	8,067	1,209	1,637	3,407	2,956	1,239	13,513	5,324	1,098	807	2,439	2,970	875		
Africa:																
Egypt.....	8	-	-	-	1	7	-	1	-	*	1	*	*	-	-	-
Ghana.....	*	-	-	*	-	*	-	*	-	-	*	*	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	20	-	-	*	13	7	*	23	-	-	1	21	1	*		
Morocco.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	*	*	-		
South Africa.....	33	*	-	*	4	5	24	53	*	-	*	8	3	41		
Zaire.....	*	*	-	*	*	-	*	*	-	-	*	8	3	*		
Other Africa.....	427	400	-	*	23	3	*	536	71	*	*	25	440	1		
Total Africa.....	488	400	-	*	42	21	24	613	71	*	1	55	444	42		
Other countries:																
Australia.....	71	*	-	3	30	32	6	223	*	-	1	27	188	8		
All other.....	94	55	-	2	4	33	*	98	69	*	3	4	21	*		
Total other countries.....	164	55	-	4	34	65	6	321	69	3	1	31	209	8		
Total foreign countries.....	64,953	23,692	3,640	3,389	20,120	10,446	3,666	59,438	19,366	2,810	2,183	17,654	14,289	3,136		
International and regional:																
International.....	9,930	8,607	701	70	22	530	*	8,941	8,164	385	73	68	248	3		
European regional.....	21	-	-	*	21	-	*	456	-	*	456	-	-	-		
Latin American regional.....	259	55	154	-</												

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Background

Data have been collected since 1974 on the foreign currency positions of banks and nonbanking firms in the United States, and on those of foreign branches, majority-owned foreign partnerships, and majority-owned foreign subsidiaries of United States banks and nonbanking firms. Reports cover eight major foreign exchange market currencies and United States dollars held abroad. Reporting has been required pursuant to Title II of Public Law 93-110, an Amendment to the Par Value Modification Act, of September 21, 1973, and implementing Treasury regulations. Statistics on the positions are published monthly in the *Treasury Bulletin*, beginning with data for December 1975.

The report forms and instructions used in the collection of bank data were revised effective with reports as of November 1, 1978, for the weekly reports, and as of October 21, 1978 (the last business day of the month), for the monthly reports. The most recent revision of the nonbank Foreign Currency forms (see below) became effective as of the last business day of September 1978.

Common Definitions and Concepts

The term "United States" means the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, American Samoa, the Canal Zone, Midway Island, the Virgin Islands, and Wake Island. The term "foreign" means locations other than the "United States". The term "Worldwide" is used to describe the sum of "United States" and "foreign" data.

Data for the United States include amounts reported by sole proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations in the United States including the U.S. branches and subsidiaries of foreign nonbanking concerns, in the case of "nonbanking firms' positions", and the agencies, branches, and subsidiaries located in the United States of foreign banks and banking institutions, in the case of the weekly and monthly "bank positions".

Data for "foreign branches" and "abroad" include amounts reported by the branches, majority-owned partnerships and majority-owned subsidiaries of United States banking and nonbanking concerns. In general, these data do not reflect the positions of foreign parents or foreign parents' subsidiaries located abroad except through intercompany accounts. The data include the foreign subsidiaries of a few foreign-owned U.S. based corporations.

Assets, liabilities, and foreign exchange contract data are reported on the basis of time remaining to maturity as of the date of the report, regardless of the original maturity of the instrument involved. "Spot" means due for receipt or delivery within two business days from the date of the report. "Short-term" means maturing in one year or less from the date of the report.

"Majority-owned foreign partnerships" are those organized under the laws of a foreign country in which one or more nonbanking concerns or nonprofit institutions in the United States, directly or indirectly, own more than 50 percent profit interest. "Majority-owned foreign subsidiaries" are foreign corporations in which one or more nonbanking business concerns or nonprofit institutions located in the United States directly or indirectly own stock with more than 50 percent of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock entitled to vote, or more than 50 percent of the total value of all classes of stock.

Reporting Threshold

The exemption level applicable to banks and banking institutions is \$10 million equivalent. The exemption level applicable to nonbanking business concerns and nonprofit institutions was \$1 million equivalent on all nonbank forms from March 1975 through November 1976.

It was raised to \$2 million equivalent on the monthly reports of positions held in the United States from November 1976 through September 1978. The exemption level was raised to \$3 million on foreign subsidiary positions on June 31, 1977 and for positions held in the United States on September 30, 1978.

Firms must report their entire foreign currency position in a specified foreign currency if a specified United States dollar equivalent value is reached in any category of assets, liabilities, exchange contracts bought and sold, or the net position in the currency. In general, exemption levels are applied to the entire firm in the United States and separately to each foreign branch or subsidiary. In reports on their foreign branches, majority-owned foreign partnerships and majority-owned foreign subsidiaries, United States banks and nonbanks are required to report the United States dollar denominated assets, liabilities, exchange contracts bought and sold, and net positions of those branches, partnerships, and subsidiaries with reportable positions in the specified foreign currencies.

Description of Statistics

Data collected on the Treasury Foreign Currency forms are published in the *Treasury Bulletin* in ten sections. The first section presents a summary of worldwide net positions in all of the currencies reported. Sections II through IX each present data on a specified foreign currency. Section X presents the United States dollar positions of the foreign branches and subsidiaries of United States firms which are required to report in one or more of the specified foreign currencies.

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section I - Summary Positions

Table FCP-I-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions

(In millions of foreign currency units)

Report date	Belgian francs (1)	Canadian dollars (2)	French francs (3)	German marks (4)	Italian lire (5)	Japanese yen (6)	Swiss francs (7)	Sterling (8)	U.S. dollars 2/ (9)
1978-Dec.....	-	9,594r	8,076r	8,200r	558,240r	399,102	137r	1,428r	-2,001r
1979-Mar.....	-	7,306	8,699	8,054	771,888	353,460	151	1,418	-1,188

Table I-2. - Weekly Bank Positions

(In millions of foreign currency units)

Report date	Belgian francs (1)	Canadian dollars (2)	French francs (3)	German marks (4)	Italian lire (5)	Japanese yen (6)	Swiss francs (7)	British pounds (8)	U.S. dollars 2/ (9)
10/04/78	-1,034	-168	-119	1,285	61,714	74,950	112	-117	666
10/11/78	-550	-148	-83	1,267	67,255	73,241	200	--88r	504
10/18/78	-796	-128	-216	778	62,943	80,064	51	-159	652
10/25/78	-865	-150	134	964	66,446	79,898	-110	156r	-440
11/01/78	-	202	-141	788	61,415	45,714	9	-174	226
11/08/78	-	232	-212	143	45,254	28,758	78	-177r	187
11/15/78	-	106	-198	788	33,110	38,434	144	-155	-274
11/22/78	-	150	-256	841	17,886	32,132	-134	-128	281
11/29/78	-	293	-252	616	29,046	55,652	-86	-84	701
12/06/78	-	254r	-460	1,127	22,024	56,562	218	-131	1,753
12/13/78	-	142	-68	1,191	34,521	62,563	205	-106	1,702
12/20/78	-	108r	-24	1,229	27,990	70,945	344	-53	64
12/27/78	-	141	-136	1,261	41,842	70,307r	316	-56	-107
1/03/79	-	73r	22r	1,146	27,992r	73,716r	350	-77r	8
1/10/79	-	133	-46	1,089	29,569	61,377	620	-96	-13
1/17/79	-	180	-143	1,315	47,530	60,356	455	-101	-209
1/24/79	-	255	-83	1,570	29,512	70,575	628	-147	522
1/31/79	-	194	-27	743r	8,057r	40,280r	259	-138	414
2/07/79	-	215	-19	1,123	43,029	55,301	415	-84	639
2/14/79	-	253	30	609	52,804	53,240	11	-110	39
2/21/79	-	200	-2	1,038	52,653	54,003	278	-72	5
2/28/79	-	212	-54	846	11,960	60,426r	265	-99	-7r
3/07/79	-	189	-39	1,027	24,053	61,791	134	-90	219
3/14/79	-	244	-146	736	3,955	21,246	-138	-90	36
3/21/79	-	272	-200	766	32,362	44,889	168	-101	104
3/28/79	-	299	-160	718	14,993	37,803	191	-86	163

Table I-3. - Monthly Bank Positions

(In millions of foreign currency units)

End of month	Belgian francs	Canadian dollars	French francs	German marks	Italian lire	Japanese yen	Swiss francs	British pounds	U.S. dollars 6/ 2/
1978-Oct.....	-	27	-515	-189	-4,692	31,188	-338	-47	-466
Nov.....	-	38	-506	-35	-57,529	33,002	-238	-84	-934
Dec.....	-	3	-375	339	-36,051	72,198	-40	-38	-1,004
1979-Jan.....	-	62	-283	193	-54,528	33,645	72	-72	-589
Feb.....	-	88	-313	289	-43,404	68,423	75	-52	-943
Mar.....	-	152	-631	-493	-65,881	13,821	-282	70	-819

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section II - Belgian Franc Positions

Table FCP-II-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 11/

(In millions of Belgian francs)

Date	Assets and liabilities <u>12/</u>					Exchange contracts <u>13/</u>					Net position			Exchange rate <u>17/</u>	
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	United States <u>14/</u>	Foreign branch <u>15/</u>	World-wide <u>16/</u>		
	Assets <u>(1)</u>	Liabilities <u>(2)</u>	Net <u>(3)</u>			Bought <u>(6)</u>	Sold <u>(7)</u>	Net <u>(8)</u>							
10/04/78	280	104	176	10,040	10,216	31,108	33,729	-2,621	-7,983	-10,765	-2,445	3,383	-388	29.895	
10/11/78	248	177	71	11,170	11,241	30,580	32,986	-2,406	-8,336	-10,742	-2,335	2,834	499	29.393	
10/18/78	257	118	139	8,148	8,287	32,524	35,322	-2,798	-5,690	-8,488	-2,659	2,452	-201	28.945	
10/25/78	233	241	-8	8,546	8,538	33,427	36,135	-2,708	-6,065	-8,773	-2,716	2,481	-235	28.060	
11/01/78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11/08/78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11/15/78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11/22/78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11/29/78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12/07/78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12/14/78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12/21/78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12/28/78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1/03/79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1/10/79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1/17/79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1/24/79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1/31/79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2/07/79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2/14/79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2/21/79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2/28/79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3/07/79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3/14/79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3/21/79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3/28/79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

NOTE: Belgian franc nonbank data was last collected as of Aug. 31, 1978 and monthly data as of Sept. 30, 1978.

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section III - Canadian Dollar Positions

Table FCP-III-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions^{1/}

(In millions of Canadian dollars)

Position at end of month	Liquid assets ^{2/}	Short-term debt ^{3/}	Short-term trade			Other assets ^{6/}	Other liabilities ^{7/}	Forward exchange ^{8/}		Net position ^{9/}	Ex-change rate ^{10/}	Positions held by offices in:
			Receivables ^{4/}	Payables ^{5/}	(3)			Bought	Sold			
Oct. 1978.....	1,257	240	457	604	4,099	1,458	1,013	3,031	1,493	0.8584	United States	
Nov. 1978.....	1,191	246	482r	654	3,865	1,419	1,186	3,220	1,185r	0.8553	United States	
Dec. 1978.....	3,661r	5,088r	14,042r	7,641r	24,044r	20,229r	640r	724r	8,705r	0.8429	Abroad	
Dec. 1978.....	1,062r	268r	535r	824r	4,102r	1,315r	968	3,371	889r	0.8429	United States	
Dec. 1978.....	4,723r	5,356r	14,577r	8,465r	28,146r	21,544r	1,608r	4,095r	9,594r	0.8429	Worldwide	
Jan. 1979.....	1,076r	267r	421r	733r	4,062r	1,271r	1,057	3,264	1,081r	0.8350	United States	
Feb. 1979.....	1,140r	281r	457r	757r	4,112r	1,327r	1,194	3,380	1,158r	0.8376	United States	
Mar. 1979.....	3,455	5,765	14,826	7,041	24,747	24,312	898	711	6,097	0.8619	Abroad	
Mar. 1979.....	1,084	255	350	763	4,212	1,265	1,069	3,223	1,209	0.8619	United States	
Mar. 1979.....	4,539	6,020	15,176	7,804	28,959	25,577	3,967	3,934	7,306	0.8619	Worldwide	

Table FCP-III-2. - Weekly Bank Positions ^{11/}

(In millions of dollars)

Date	Assets and liabilities ^{12/}					Exchange contracts ^{13/}					Net position			Exchange rate ^{17/}
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	United States ^{14/}	Foreign branch ^{15/}	World-wide ^{16/}	
	Assets ⁽¹⁾	Liabilities ⁽²⁾	Net ⁽³⁾			Bought ⁽⁶⁾	Sold ⁽⁷⁾	Net ⁽⁸⁾			(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
10/04/78	1,097	539	558	186	744	16,346	17,125	-779	-133	-912	-221	53	-168	.8468
10/11/78	976	470	506	160	666	16,937	17,648	-711	-103	-814	-205	57	-148	.8428
10/18/78	1,229	715	514	120	634	16,770	17,457	-687	-75	-762	-173	45	-128	.8461
10/25/78	1,061	555	506	211	717	16,993	17,695	-702	-165	-867	-196	46	-150	.8448
11/01/78	1,177	591	586	461r	1,047r	17,122	17,813	-691	-154r	-845r	-105	307	202	.8589
11/08/78	906	368	538	453r	991r	17,349	18,173	-624	-135r	-759r	-86	318	232	.8528
11/15/78	853	359	494	395r	889r	16,686	17,374	-688	-95r	-783r	-194	300	106	.8488
11/22/78	854	371	483	448r	931r	17,539	18,175	-636	-145r	-781r	-153	303	150	.8535
11/29/78	964	466	498	577r	1,075r	17,528	18,154	-626	-156r	-782r	-128	421	293	.8521
12/06/78	1,088	575	513	483r	996r	17,306	17,908	-602	-140	-742	-89	343r	254r	.8511
12/13/78	906	380	526	503r	1,029r	17,991	18,660	-669	-218r	-887r	-143	285	142	.8469
12/20/78	946	416	530	486r	1,016r	17,117	17,845	-728	-180r	-908r	-198	306r	108r	.8456
12/27/78	860	287	573	489r	1,062r	16,397	17,142	-745	-176r	-921r	-172	313	141	.8429
1/03/79	931r	339	592r	436	1,028r	16,286r	17,057r	-771r	-184	-955r	-179r	252	73r	.8404
1/10/79	844	322	522	471r	993r	16,478	17,110	-632	-228r	-860r	-110	243	133	.8407
1/17/79	919r	422	497r	456r	953r	16,580r	17,190r	-610r	-163r	-773r	-113	293	180	.8413
1/24/79	780	305	475	476	951	16,768	17,322	-554	-142	-696	-79	334	255	.8403
1/31/79	807	309	498	390r	888r	17,323r	17,940	-617	-77r	-694r	-119	313	194	.8350
2/07/79	803	329	474	570r	1,044r	18,021	18,641	-620	-209r	-829r	-146	361	215	.8387
2/14/79	841	340	501	492r	993r	17,548	18,130	-582	-167r	-749r	-81	325r	244r	.8381
2/21/79	924	407	517	411	928	17,353	17,994	-641	-87	-728	-124	324	200	.8364
2/28/79	912	366	546	430	976	17,575	18,226	-651	-113	-764	-105	317	217	.8376
3/07/79	995	443	552	464	1,016	19,174	19,866	-692	-135	-827	-140	329	189	.8427
3/14/79	955	381	574	489	1,063	19,115	19,780	-665	-154	-819	-91	335	244	.8528
3/21/79	1,029	453	576	476	1,052	18,819	19,467	-648	-132	-780	-72	344	272	.8576
3/28/79	992	432	560	692	1,252	18,763	19,368	-605	-348	-953	-45	344	299	.8588

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

Section III - Canadian Dollar Positions

Table FCP-III-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions ^{18/}
(in millions of Canadian dollars)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						Net overall position ^{21/} (⁷)	
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts ^{20/}				
		Assets ^{19/} (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Bought (4)	Sold (5)	Net (6)		
1978-Oct.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,152	905	247	1,980	1,968	12	259	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	805	839	-34	3,690	3,782	-92	-126	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	624	540	84	5,889	6,247	-358	-274	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	388	349	39	4,162	4,287	-125	-86	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	317	167	150	2,854	3,333	-479	-329	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	999	323	676	452	411	41	717	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	4,285	3,123	1,162	19,027	20,028	-1,001	161	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	146	280	-134	-	-	-	-134	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	4,431	3,403	1,028	19,027	20,028	-1,001	27	
Nov.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	778	827	-49	2,096	1,968	128	79	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	837	771	66	4,475	4,465	10	76	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	572	553	19	4,845	5,223	-378	-359	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	466	380	86	4,336	4,437	-101	-15	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	342	174	168	2,906	3,386	-480	-312	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,010	316	694	441	423	18	712	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	4,005	3,021	984	19,099	19,902	-803	181	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	145	288	-143	-	-	-	-143	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	4,150	3,309	841	19,099	19,902	-803	38	
Dec.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	702	573	129	971	1,011	-40	89	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	1,019	885	134	3,795	4,069	-274	-140	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	554	488	66	4,994	5,016	-22	44	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	420	514	-94	3,911	4,121	-210	-304	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	295	182	113	2,799	3,176	-377	-264	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	974	275	699	454	417	37	736	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	3,964	2,917	1,047	16,924	17,810	-886	161	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	148	306	-158	-	-	-	-158	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	4,112	3,223	889	16,924	17,810	-886	3	
1979-Jan.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	759	543	216	1,851	1,858	-7	209	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	803	689	114	3,055	3,342	-287	-173	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	768	640	128	6,508	6,453	55	183	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	401	471	-70	3,827	4,077	-250	-320	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	390	331	59	3,019	3,326	-307	-248	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,021	419	602	470	488	-18	584	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	4,142	3,093	1,049	18,730	19,544	-814	235	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	158	331	-173	-	-	-	-173	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	4,300	3,424	876	18,730	19,544	-814	62	
Feb.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	792	592	200	1,669	1,775	-106	94	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	989	853	136	4,777	4,857	-80	56	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	595	618	-23	5,592	5,428	164	141	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	436	522	-86	4,289	4,726	-437	-523	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	313	275	38	2,731	3,010	-279	-241	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	950	260	690	465	457	8	698	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	4,075	3,120	955	19,523	20,253	-730	225	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	144	281	-137	-	-	-	-137	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	4,219	3,401	818	19,523	20,253	-730	88	
Mar.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	825	680	145	1,728	1,575	153	298	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	1,026	792	234	4,814	4,958	-144	90	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	606	721	-115	5,428	5,734	-306	-421	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	440	394	46	4,687	5,031	-144	-98	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	312	370	-58	2,774	2,995	-221	-279	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,034	278	756	437	480	-43	713	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	4,243	3,235	1,008	20,068	20,773	-705	303	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	147	298	-151	-	-	-	-151	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	4,390	3,533	857	20,068	20,773	-705	152	

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section IV - French Franc Positions

Table FCP-IV-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions ^{1/}

Position at end of month	Liquid assets ^{2/} (1)	Short- term debt ^{3/} (2)	Short-term trade		Other assets ^{4/} (5)	Other liabili- ties ^{7/} (6)	Forward exchange ^{8/}		Net position ^{9/} (9)	Ex- change rate ^{10/} (10)	Positions held by offices in:
			Receiv- ables ^{4/} (3)	Pay- ables ^{5/} (4)			Bought (7)	Sold (8)			
			Other assets ^{6/} (5)	Other liabili- ties ^{7/} (6)			Bought (7)	Sold (8)			
Oct. 1978	251	445	464	215	1,328	786	1,547	2,081	63	4.0200	United States
Nov. 1978	183	451	462	212	1,410	756	1,837	2,392	81	4.4225	United States
Dec. 1978	3,541 ^r	10,593 ^r	27,425 ^r	15,187 ^r	22,547 ^r	18,086 ^r	466	2,060 ^r	8,053 ^r	4.1650	Abroad
Dec. 1978	211	359	502 ^r	280	1,479	937	1,967	2,560 ^r	23 ^r	4.1650	United States
Dec. 1978	3,752 ^r	10,952 ^r	27,927 ^r	15,467 ^r	24,026 ^r	19,023 ^r	2,433	4,620 ^r	8,076 ^r	4.1650	Worldwide
Jan. 1979	228 ^r	349	522 ^r	263	1,491 ^r	832	1,424 ^r	2,240 ^r	-19 ^r	4.2940	United States
Feb. 1979	233	347	558 ^r	290	1,428	835	1,488	2,208 ^r	27 ^r	4.2675	United States
Mar. 1979	3,664	9,766	27,147	14,851	21,970	18,254	571	1,739	8,742	4.2930	Abroad
Mar. 1979	209	350	742	366	1,490	905	1,330	2,193	-43	4.2930	United States
Mar. 1979	3,873	10,116	27,889	15,217	23,460	19,159	1,901	3,932	8,699	4.2930	Worldwide

Table FCP-IV-2. - Weekly Bank Positions ^{11/}

Date	Assets and liabilities ^{12/}						Exchange contracts ^{13/}				Net position			Exchange rate ^{17/} (14)	
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net (4)	World- wide net (5)	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net (9)	World- wide net (10)	United States ^{14/} (11)	Foreign branch ^{15/} (12)	World- wide ^{16/} (13)		
	Assets (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)			Bought (6)	Sold (7)	Net (8)							
	Assets (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)			Bought (6)	Sold (7)	Net (8)							
10/04/78	881	284	597	1,376	1,973	22,553	23,389	-836	-1,256	-2,092	-239	120	-119	4.2750	
10/11/78	1,021	320	701	1,603	2,304	21,129	22,039	-910	-1,477	-2,387	-209	126	-83	4.2555	
10/18/78	956	348	608	1,851	2,459	21,865	22,805	-940	-1,735	-2,675	-332	116	-216	4.2120	
10/25/78	1,271	284	987	1,658	2,645	21,851	22,798	-947	-1,564	-2,511	40	94	134	4.1250	
11/01/78	945	282	663	1,775	2,438	20,951	21,949	-998	-1,581	-2,579	-335	194	-141	4.2450	
11/08/78	837	317	520	1,603	2,123	19,581	20,591	-1,010	-1,325	-2,335	-490	278	-212	4.2720	
11/15/78	931	260	671	1,826	2,497	20,296	21,396	-1,100	-1,595	-2,695	-429	231	-198	4.3498	
11/22/78	907	236	671	1,812	2,483	20,125	21,130	-1,005	-1,734	-2,739	-334	78	-256	4.4038	
11/29/78	800	315	485	1,963	2,448	20,417	21,301	-884	-1,816	-2,700	-399	147	-252	4.4000	
12/06/78	974	366	608	1,602	2,210	20,104	21,249	-1,145	-1,525	-2,670	-537	77	-460	4.4015	
12/13/78	1,026	234	792	1,725	2,517	19,972	21,082	-1,110	-1,475	-2,585	-318	250	-68	4.3750	
12/20/78	1,077	244	833	1,623	2,456	20,288	21,360	-1,072	-1,408	-2,480	-239	215	-24	4.2065	
12/27/78	1,036	368	668	1,791	2,459	18,615	19,577	-962	-1,633	-2,595	-294	158	-136	4.1575	
1/03/79	995	589	406	1,558	1,964	18,628 ^r	19,338 ^r	-710 ^r	-1,232	-1,942 ^r	-304 ^r	326	22 ^r	4.2118	
1/10/79	967	445	522	1,638	2,160	18,557	19,387	-830	-1,376	-2,206	-308	.262	-46	4.2415	
1/17/79	989	549	440	1,953	2,393	17,405	18,210	-805	-1,731	-2,536	-365	222	-143	4.2313	
1/24/79	n.a.	n.a.	365	1,690	2,055	17,538	18,199	-661	-1,477	-2,138	-296	213	-83	4.2320	
1/31/79	n.a.	n.a.	372	1,902	2,274	18,814	19,458	-644	-1,657	-2,301	-272	245	-27	4.2940	
2/07/79	1,026	702	324	1,650	1,974	20,473	20,994	-521	-1,472	-1,993	-197	178	-19	4.2170	
2/14/79	954	511	443	2,169	2,612	19,421	20,108	-687	-1,895	-2,582	-244	274	30	4.2675	
2/21/79	1,202	395	807	2,255	3,062	17,680	18,744	-1,064	-2,000	-3,064	-257	255	-2	4.2818	
2/28/79	1,074	377	697	1,970	2,667	18,230	19,145	-915	-1,806	-2,721	-218	164	-54	4.2675	
3/07/79	851	348	503	2,248	2,751	19,224	19,952	-728	-2,062	-2,790	-225	186	-39	4.2740	
3/14/79	804	495	309	2,275	2,584	21,213	21,808	-595	-2,135	-2,730	-286	140	-146	4.2790	
3/21/79	847	215	632	2,519	3,151	21,773	22,610	-837	-2,514	-3,351	-205	5	-200	4.2893	
3/28/79	777	199	578	2,511	3,089	22,066	22,936	-870	-2,379	-3,249	-292	132	-160	4.2875	

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

Section IV - French Franc Positions
Table FCP-IV-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions 18/

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts <u>20/</u>			Net overall position <u>21/</u> (?)
		Assets <u>19/</u> (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Bought (4)	Sold (5)	Net (6)	
1978-Oct.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	6,943	8,332	-1,389	3,969	4,275	-306	-1,695
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	5,011	4,221	790	10,852	11,228	-376	414
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	3,764	3,021	743	12,651	13,770	-1,119	-376
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	2,544	1,680	864	8,412	8,926	-514	350
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	1,424	349	1,075	2,729	3,075	-346	729
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,645	1,259	386	1,455	1,389	66	452
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	21,331	18,862	2,469	40,068	42,663	-2,595	-126
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	520	909	-389	-	-	-	-389
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	21,851	19,771	2,080	40,068	42,663	-2,595	-515
Nov.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	5,779	7,324	-1,545	5,608	5,951	-343	-1,888
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	5,860	5,418	442	9,183	10,466	-1,283	-841
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	4,081	2,971	1,110	12,040	12,627	-587	523
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	2,684	1,452	1,232	7,972	8,298	-326	906
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	2,834	1,580	863	2,467	2,756	-289	574
	(6) Over 1 year.....			391	1,525	1,423	102	493
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	21,238	18,745	2,493	38,795	41,521	-2,726	-233
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	658	931	-273	-	-	-	-273
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	21,896	19,676	2,220	38,795	41,521	-2,726	-506
Dec.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	7,205	10,255	-3,050	4,339	4,606	-267	-3,317
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	5,232	4,034	1,198	9,143	9,757	-614	584
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	3,960	2,732	1,228	10,689	11,569	-880	348
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	2,592	1,520	1,072	7,442	7,501	-79	993
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	2,990	1,557	811	2,234	2,484	-250	561
	(6) Over 1 year.....			622	1,531	1,422	109	731
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	21,979	20,098	1,881	35,358	37,339	-1,981	-100
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	468	743	-275	-	-	-	-275
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	22,447	20,841	1,606	35,358	37,339	-1,981	-375
1979-Jan.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	6,263	8,242	-1,979	8,802	8,632	170	-1,809
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	5,484	5,075	409	9,478	10,902	-1,424	-1,015
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	4,604	2,983	1,621	9,052	9,783	-731	890
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	2,472	1,557	915	7,080	7,333	-253	662
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	2,976	1,627	707	2,591	2,781	-190	517
	(6) Over 1 year.....			642	1,495	1,388	107	749
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	21,799	19,484	2,315	38,498	40,819	-2,321	-6
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	499	776	-277	-	-	-	-277
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	22,298	20,260	2,038	38,498	40,819	-2,321	-283
Feb.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	6,618	6,899	-281	8,329	8,474	-145	-426
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	5,400	5,419	-19	7,083	8,131	-1,048	-1,067
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	4,732	3,297	1,435	9,967	11,043	-1,076	359
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	2,854	2,203	651	7,530	7,747	-217	434
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	2,819	1,991	281	3,027	3,302	-275	6
	(6) Over 1 year.....			547	1,556	1,468	88	635
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	22,423	19,809	2,614	37,492	40,165	-2,673	-59
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	543	797	-254	-	-	-	-254
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	22,966	20,606	2,360	37,492	40,165	-2,673	-313
Mar.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	6,810	8,314	-1,504	9,080	9,105	-25	-1,529
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	5,733	4,286	1,447	9,163	10,600	-1,437	10
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	4,374	2,925	1,449	11,689	12,489	-800	649
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	2,568	2,143	425	7,849	8,318	-469	-44
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	3,118	2,082	402	3,478	3,872	-394	8
	(6) Over 1 year.....			634	1,657	1,754	-97	537
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	22,603	19,750	2,853	42,916	46,138	-3,222	-369
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	567	829	-262	-	-	-	-262
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	23,170	20,579	2,591	42,916	46,138	-3,222	-631

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section V - German Mark Positions

Table FCP-V-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions 1/

(In millions of marks)

Position at end of month	Liquid assets 2/	Short-term debt 3/	Short-term trade		Other assets 6/	Other liabilities 7/	Forward exchange 8/		Net position 9/	Ex-change rate 10/	Positions held by offices in:
			Receivables 4/	Payables 5/			Bought	Sold			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
Oct. 1978	1,070	472	259	1,268	1,659	2,136	3,493	2,120	485	1.7550	United States
Nov. 1978	1,278	461	253	1,235	1,652	1,907	3,569	2,345	804	1.9293	United States
Dec. 1978	8,650r	7,790r	15,415r	10,398r	19,329r	17,780r	1,510	1,922r	7,014r	1.8188	Abroad
Dec. 1978	1,431r	606r	289	1,189r	1,786	2,112r	3,485r	1,898r	1,186r	1.8188	United States
Dec. 1978	10,081r	8,396r	15,704r	11,587r	21,115r	19,892r	4,995r	3,820r	8,200r	1.8188	Worldwide
Jan. 1979	1,286r	594r	285r	1,158r	1,676r	2,119r	3,275r	1,885	766r	1.8738	United States
Feb. 1979	1,307	608	301r	1,270r	1,638	2,094r	3,535r	1,769	1,040r	1.8479	United States
Mar. 1979	8,817	7,618	16,839	11,252	19,311	18,888	1,282	1,339	7,152	1.8665	Abroad
Mar. 1979	1,265	563	325	1,141	1,646	2,085	3,230	1,775	902	1.8665	United States
Mar. 1979	10,082	8,181	17,164	12,393	20,957	20,973	4,512	3,114	8,054	1.8665	Worldwide

Table FCP-V-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 11/

(In millions of marks)

Date	Assets and liabilities 12/					Exchange contracts 13/					Net position			Exchange rate 17/
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	United States 14/	Foreign branch 15/	World-wide 16/	
	Assets (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)			(6)	(7)	Net (8)			(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
10/04/78	933	742	191	2,571	2,762	38,495	38,763	-268	-1,209	-1,477	-77	1,362	1,285	1.8970
10/11/78	963	821	142	2,415	2,557	36,275	36,556	-281	-1,009	-1,290	-139	1,406	1,267	1.8663
10/18/78	950	1,027	-77	3,218	3,141	38,726r	38,898r	-172	-2,191	-2,363	-249	1,027	778	1.8360
10/25/78	939	721	218	2,947	3,165	40,733r	41,080r	-347	-1,854	-2,201	-129	1,093	964	1.7765
11/01/78	927	1,085	-158	2,785	2,627	42,476	42,749	-273	-1,566	-1,839	-431	1,219	788	1.8690
11/08/78	1,039	1,281	-242	2,037	1,795	38,871r	39,829r	-958	-694	-1,652	-1,200	1,343	143	1.8768
11/15/78	1,112	1,375	-263	2,893	2,630	41,095	41,450	-355	-1,487	-1,842	-618	1,406	788	1.9035
11/22/78	1,254	1,478	-224	2,847	2,623	44,797	44,995	-198	-1,584	-1,782	-422	1,263	841	1.9216
11/29/78	1,267	1,447	-180	2,866	2,686	45,355	45,647	-292	-1,778	2,070	-472	1,088	616	1.9223
12/06/78	1,378	1,581	-203	2,694	2,491	42,941	43,091	-150	-2,062	-1,364	-353	1,480	1,127	1.9182
12/13/78	1,456	1,491	-35	3,375	3,340	43,709	43,988	-279	-1,870	-2,149	-314	1,505	1,191	1.9038
12/20/78	1,916	1,884	32	3,528	3,560	42,500	42,635	-135	-2,196	-2,331	-103	1,332	1,229	1.8402
12/27/78	1,926	1,949	-23	3,884	3,861	39,697	39,832	-135	-2,465	-2,600	-158	1,419	1,261	1.8213
1/03/79	1,863r	1,905r	-42	4,447	4,405	40,998	41,196	-198	-3,061	-3,259	-240	1,386	1,146	1.8425
1/10/79	1,806	2,004	-198	4,416	4,218	40,582	40,744	-162	-2,967	-3,129	-360	1,449	1,089	1.8470
1/17/79	1,535	1,842	-307	4,256	3,949	41,265	41,051	214	-2,848	-2,634	-93	1,408	1,315	1.8410
1/24/79	1,450	1,723	-273	4,370	4,097	40,017	39,826	191	-2,718	-2,527	-82	1,652	1,570	1.8445
1/31/79	1,530r	1,716r	-186r	3,646	3,460r	42,593r	42,617r	-24r	-2,693	-2,717r	-210r	953	743r	1.8738
2/07/79	1,399	1,503	-104	3,605	3,501	44,966	44,853	113	-2,491	-2,378	9	1,114	1,123	1.8347
2/14/79	1,385	1,463	-78	3,748	3,670	41,641	41,863	-222	-2,839	-3,061	-300	909	609	1.8554
2/21/79	1,235	1,370	-135	3,788	3,653	38,479	38,515	-36	-2,579	-2,615	-171	1,209	1,038	1.8572
2/28/79	1,266	1,388	-122	3,339	3,217	40,256	40,309	-53	-2,318	-2,371	-175	1,021	846	1.8479
3/07/79	1,233	1,289	-56	3,578	3,522	41,772	41,932	-160	-2,335	-2,495	-216	1,243	1,027	1.8510
3/14/79	1,241	1,324	-83	3,580	3,497	43,536	43,987	-451	-2,310	-2,761	-534	1,270	736	1.8567
3/21/79	1,204	1,266	-62	3,303	3,241	44,520	44,839	-319	-2,156	-2,475	-381	1,147	766	1.8627
3/28/79	1,192	1,228	-36	3,106	3,070	46,240	46,731	-491	-1,861	-2,352	-527	1,245	718	1.8624

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

Section V - German Mark Positions
Table FCP-V-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions

(In millions of marks)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						Net overall position 21/ (7)	
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts 20/				
		Assets 19/ (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Bought (4)	Sold (5)	Net (6)		
1978-Oct.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	8,319	11,329	-3,010	20,520	21,090	-570	-3,580	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	13,751	16,140	-2,389	19,069	20,755	-1,686	-4,075	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	15,335	13,216	2,119	28,040	29,196	-1,156	963	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	10,020	8,425	1,595	19,353	19,256	97	1,692	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	4,282	3,286	996	13,089	12,141	948	1,944	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	8,803	5,585	3,218	3,317	3,093	224	3,442	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	60,510	57,981	2,529	103,388	105,531	-2,143	386	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	1,195	1,770	-575	-	-	-	-575	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	61,705	59,751	1,954	103,388	105,531	-2,143	-189	
Nov.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	10,105	13,148	-3,043	17,317	17,551	-234	-3,277	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	13,606	15,302	-1,696	23,186	23,408	-222	-1,918	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	17,452	16,744	708	27,827	29,730	-1,903	-1,195	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	9,578	7,716	1,862	21,352	21,908	-556	1,306	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	4,452	3,482	970	13,834	12,757	1,077	2,047	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	8,917	5,558	3,359	3,760	3,609	151	3,510	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	64,110	61,950	2,160	107,276	108,963	-1,687	473	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	1,261	1,769	-508	-	-	-	-508	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	65,371	63,719	1,652	107,276	108,963	-1,687	-35	
Dec.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	9,330	11,497	-2,167	10,298	10,948	-650	-2,817	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	19,712	20,628	-916	23,117	24,026	-909	-1,825	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	13,185	12,674	511	24,082	25,590	-1,508	-997	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	8,619	6,847	1,772	20,036	20,834	-798	974	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	4,375	3,591	784	13,501	12,653	846	1,632	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	9,467	5,737	3,730	3,355	3,183	172	3,902	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	64,688	60,974	3,714	94,389	97,234	-2,845	869	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	1,221	1,741	-530	-	-	-	-530	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	65,899	62,715	3,184	94,389	97,234	-2,845	339	
1979-Jan.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	9,413	11,982	-2,569	20,428	20,791	-363	-2,932	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	16,352	17,465	-1,113	19,469	20,792	-1,323	-2,436	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	15,951	15,422	529	26,141	27,361	-1,220	-691	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	8,284	6,202	2,082	19,402	20,169	-767	1,315	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	4,667	3,546	1,121	14,243	13,413	830	1,951	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	9,584	6,016	3,568	3,681	3,645	36	3,604	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	64,251	60,633	3,618	103,364	106,171	-2,807	811	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	1,242	1,860	-618	-	-	-	-618	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	65,493	62,493	3,000	103,364	106,171	-2,807	193	
Feb.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	9,795	12,186	-2,391	16,258	15,994	264	-2,127	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	14,394	15,063	-669	19,772	21,203	-1,431	-2,100	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	15,419	15,560	-141	24,888	26,859	-1,971	-2,112	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	8,119	6,152	1,967	21,112	20,999	113	2,080	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	4,685	3,771	914	13,412	12,880	532	1,446	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	10,100	6,519	3,581	3,926	3,817	109	3,690	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	62,512	59,251	3,261	99,368	101,752	-2,384	877	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	1,245	1,833	-588	-	-	-	-588	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	63,757	61,084	2,673	99,368	101,752	-2,384	289	
Mar.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	9,442	11,999	-2,557	17,431	17,517	-86	-2,643	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	17,551	17,936	-385	21,766	22,708	-942	-1,327	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	11,992	11,938	54	25,025	26,627	-1,602	-1,548	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	7,584	6,691	893	24,480	24,761	-281	612	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	5,460	4,731	729	14,262	14,065	197	926	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	10,111	6,341	3,770	4,252	3,950	302	4,072	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	62,140	59,636	2,504	107,216	109,628	-2,412	92	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	1,276	1,861	-585	-	-	-	-585	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	63,416	61,497	1,919	107,216	109,628	-2,412	-493	

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section VI - Italian Lira Positions

Table FCP-VI-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions^{1/}

(In millions of lire)

Position at end of month	Liquid assets ^{2/} (1)	Short-term debt ^{3/} (2)	Short-term trade		Other assets ^{6/} (5)	Other liabilities ^{7/} (6)	Forward exchange ^{8/}		Net position ^{9/} (9)	Ex-change rate ^{10/} (10)	Positions held by offices in:
			Receivables ^{4/} (3)	Payables ^{5/} (4)			Bought (7)	Sold (8)			
Oct. 1978	9,720	177,490	145,511	16,627	44,923	32,188	141,722	135,380	-19,809	794.50	United States
Nov. 1978	9,569	178,108	145,363	19,193	42,921	32,730	132,036	150,271	-50,413	849.75	United States
Dec. 1978	610,986 ^r 16,347	1,559,125 ^r 183,011	3,473,563 ^r 152,679	1,662,192 ^r 33,611	2,135,167 ^r 46,133	2,124,401 ^r 37,878	16,061 ^r 129,576	228,538 193,516	661,521 ^r -103,281	830.63 830.63	Abroad United States
Dec. 1978	627,333 ^r	1,742,136 ^r	3,626,242 ^r	1,695,803 ^r	2,181,300 ^r	2,162,279 ^r	145,637 ^r	422,054	558,240 ^r	830.63	Worldwide
Jan. 1979	9,086	125,129	140,106 ^r	32,554	45,111	28,356	117,149 ^r	202,299 ^r	-76,886 ^r	844.00	United States
Feb. 1979	n.a.	n.a.	139,832	33,332 ^r	43,454	27,753	72,718	173,825 ^r	-91,219 ^r	839.25	United States
Mar. 1979	675,850	1,336,215 ⁽	3,413,342 145,847	1,587,926 34,105	2,004,096 38,383	2,219,353 21,194	40,596 48,813	211,743 184,503	821,896 -50,008	839.45 839.45	Abroad United States
Mar. 1979	675,850	1,336,215	3,559,189	1,622,031	2,042,479	2,240,547	89,409	396,246	771,888	839.45	Worldwide

Table FCP-VI-2. Weekly Bank Positions^{11/}

(In millions of lira)

Date	Assets and liabilities ^{12/}				Exchange contracts ^{13/}				Net position				Exchange rate ^{17/} (14)	
	Banks in U.S.			World-wide net (5)	Banks in U.S.			World-wide net (9)	United States ^{14/} (10)	Foreign branch ^{15/} (11)	World-wide ^{16/} (12)			
	Assets (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)		Bought (6)	Sold (7)	Net (8)							
10/04/78	91,942	34,258	57,684	94,455	152,139	1,036,510	1,119,734	-83,224	-7,201	-90,425	-25,540	87,254	61,714	819.75
10/11/78	88,987	32,657	56,330	75,150	131,480	959,770	1,040,889	-81,119	16,894	-64,225	-24,789	92,044	67,255	815.00
10/18/78	103,349	35,483	67,866	80,452	148,318	948,090	1,045,797	-97,707	12,332	-29,841	-29,841	92,784	62,943	813.30
10/25/78	83,111	47,719	35,392	139,421	174,813	971,757	1,034,322	-62,565	-45,802	-108,367	-27,173	93,619	66,446	803.00
11/01/78	95,456	31,814	63,642	86,584	150,226	1,010,056	1,105,873	-95,817	7,006	-88,811	-32,175	93,590	61,415	826.50
11/08/78	90,887	33,677	57,210	75,958	133,168	996,549	1,101,270	-104,721	16,807	-87,914	-47,511	92,765	45,254	834.00
11/15/78	94,369	40,026	54,343	123,148	177,491	1,015,094	1,109,055	-93,961	-50,420	-144,381	-39,618	72,728	33,110	841.50
11/22/78	92,246	48,490	43,756	85,418	129,174	1,161,873	1,263,607	-101,734	-9,554	-111,288	-57,978	75,864	17,886	850.50
11/29/78	84,102	43,086	41,016	88,119	129,135	1,131,074	1,214,117	-83,043	-17,046	-100,089	-42,027	71,073	29,046	850.00
12/06/78	104,564	42,581	61,983	111,396	173,379	1,059,174	1,180,042	-120,868	-29,887	-150,755	-58,885	81,509	22,624	850.50
12/13/78	94,183	42,435	51,748	123,301	175,049	1,156,919	1,259,996	-103,077	-37,451	-140,528	-51,329	85,850	34,521	849.00
12/20/78	114,750	43,220	71,530	89,022	160,552	1,082,297	1,200,328	-118,031	-14,531	-132,562	-46,501	74,491	27,990	831.50
12/27/78	103,363	41,441	61,922	47,621	109,543	1,178,346	1,273,234	-94,888	27,187	-67,701	-32,966	74,808	41,842	832.00
1/03/79	93,411 ^r	41,993	51,418 ^r	88,386	139,804 ^r	1,167,340 ^r	1,252,123 ^r	-84,783 ^r	-27,029	-111,812 ^r	-33,365 ^r	61,357	27,992 ^r	834.00
1/10/79	92,781	42,026	50,755	103,527	154,282	1,122,213	1,200,529	-78,316	-46,397	-124,713	-27,561	57,130	29,569	836.25
1/17/79	95,884	37,719	58,165	100,513	158,678	1,092,603	1,191,610	-99,007	-12,141	-111,148	-40,842	88,372	47,530	834.38
1/24/79	76,742	38,985	37,757	64,219	101,976	1,096,042	1,179,578	-83,536	11,072	-72,464	-45,779	75,291	29,512	834.50
1/31/79	77,061 ^r	40,296 ^r	36,765 ^r	113,976	150,741 ^r	1,046,701 ^r	1,134,016 ^r	-87,315 ^r	-55,369	-142,684 ^r	-50,550 ^r	58,607	8,057 ^r	844.00
2/07/79	73,807	38,097	35,710	89,476	125,186	1,109,512	1,192,851	-83,339	1,182	-82,157	-47,629	90,658	43,029	829.00
2/14/79	82,925	31,650	51,275	83,456	134,731	1,048,277	1,144,190	-95,913	13,986	-81,927	-44,638	97,442	52,804	840.55
2/21/79	68,070	32,068	36,002	93,994	129,996	1,026,664	1,105,344	-78,680	1,337	-77,343	-42,678	95,331	52,653	841.38
2/28/79	77,134	29,564	47,570	75,256	122,826	1,044,621	1,153,450	-108,829	-2,037	-110,866	-61,259	73,219	11,960	839.25
3/07/79	61,050	30,167	30,883	76,826	107,709	1,107,042	1,186,200	-79,158	-4,498	-83,656	-48,275	72,328	24,053	840.00
3/14/79	63,087	29,765	33,322	68,315	101,637	1,145,097	1,235,675	-90,578	-7,104	-97,682	-57,256	61,211	3,955	842.70
3/21/79	35,326	17,664	17,662	66,400	84,062	1,122,658	1,170,507	-47,849	-3,851	-51,700	-30,187	62,549	32,362	840.00
3/28/79	38,567	20,275	18,292	47,574	65,866	1,115,307	1,182,849	-67,542	16,669	-50,873	-49,250	64,243	14,993	838.35

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section VII - Japanese Yen Positions

Table FCP-VII-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions 1/ (In millions of Japanese yen)

Position at end of month	Liquid assets 2/	Short-term debt 3/	Short-term trade		Other assets 6/	Other liabilities 7/	Forward exchange 8/		Net position 9/	Ex-change rate 10/	Positions held by offices in:
			Receivables 4/	Payables 5/			Bought	Sold			
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Oct. 1978	64,847r	3,410	15,460	19,766	52,957	5,172	134,486	113,628	125,774	179.45	United States
Nov. 1978	85,381r	7,261	18,507	21,039	48,391	5,179	138,393	148,849	108,344	199.28	United States
Dec. 1978	287,693r	270,722r	622,264r	398,530r	468,185r	458,835r	125,279	94,762r	280,572	194.15	Abroad
Dec. 1978	73,929r	4,444	20,856	29,939	48,121	5,766	149,201	133,428r	118,530	194.15	United States
Dec. 1978	361,622r	275,166r	643,120r	428,469r	516,306r	464,601r	274,480	228,190r	399,102	194.15	Worldwide
Jan. 1979	80,724r	4,991	25,269	36,226	50,769	5,589	161,830	171,430r	100,356r	202.00	United States
Feb. 1979	74,587r	6,494	23,896	24,396	46,078	5,582	176,618	182,998r	101,709r	202.23	United States
Mar. 1979	293,152	306,235	682,657	454,715	482,998	462,022	39,608	18,867	256,576	209.50	Abroad
Mar. 1979	56,787	9,368	22,567	24,465	61,624	4,759	137,684	143,186	96,884	209.50	United States
Mar. 1979	349,939	315,603	705,224	479,180	544,622	466,781	177,292	162,053	353,460	209.50	Worldwide

Table FCP-VII-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 11/

Date	Assets and liabilities 12/						Exchange contracts 13/				Net position			Exchange rate 17/	
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	United States 14/	Foreign branch 15/	World-wide 16/		
	Assets (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)			Bought (6)	Sold (7)	Net (8)							
10/04/78	71,221	14,214	57,007	429,918	486,925	2,027,987	2,076,109	-48,122	-363,853	-411,975	8,885	66,065	74,930	187.00	
10/11/78	75,682	23,625	52,057	413,498	465,555	1,946,783	1,991,187	-44,404	-347,910	-392,314	7,653	65,588	73,241	185.45	
10/18/78	76,525	28,268	48,257	419,846	468,103	2,095,543	2,130,197	-34,654	-353,385	-388,039	13,603	66,461	80,064	182.65	
10/25/78	81,815	22,854	58,961	409,606	468,567	2,149,974	2,201,586	-51,612	-337,057	-388,669	7,349	72,549	79,898	178.90	
11/01/78	82,788	25,889	56,889	371,385	428,284	2,131,512	2,192,945	-61,433	-321,137	-382,570	-4,534	50,248	45,714	188.20	
11/08/78	116,724	24,694	92,030	379,102	471,132	2,063,298	2,165,022	-101,724	-340,650	-442,374	-9,694	38,452	28,758	187.18	
11/15/78	86,800	33,077	53,723	422,676	476,399	2,221,499	2,280,362	-58,863	-379,102	-437,965	-5,140	43,574	38,434	192.08	
11/22/78	77,559	23,152	54,407	406,991	461,398	2,317,250	2,382,773	-65,523	-363,743	-429,266	-11,116	43,248	32,132	193.65	
11/29/78	71,364	26,984	44,380	390,261	434,641	2,345,271	2,388,039	-42,768	-336,221	-378,989	1,612	54,040	55,652	197.33	
12/06/78	105,729	18,925	86,804	423,636	510,440	2,302,638	2,383,204	-80,566	-373,312	-453,878	6,238	50,324	56,562	198.28	
12/13/78	80,159	25,782	54,377	411,252	465,629	2,279,906	2,324,365	-44,459	-358,607	-403,066	9,918	52,645	62,563	196.33	
12/20/78	72,805	31,698	41,107	412,225	453,332	2,082,545	2,105,537	-22,992	-359,395	-382,387	18,115	52,830	70,945	194.20	
12/27/78	84,323	20,533	63,790	476,395r	540,185r	1,897,647	1,954,470	-56,823	-413,055r	-469,878r	6,967	63,340r	70,307r	194.33	
1/03/79	83,437	25,658r	57,779r	424,481	482,260r	2,105,651r	2,150,492r	-44,841r	-363,703	-408,544r	12,938r	60,778	73,716r	196.65	
1/10/79	73,720	24,348	49,372	412,081	461,453	2,131,615	2,181,745	-50,130	-349,946	-400,076	-758	62,135	61,377	196.50	
1/17/79	72,922	24,104	48,818	477,610	526,428	2,238,809	2,291,637	-52,828	-413,244	-466,072	-4,010	64,366	60,356	196.45	
1/24/79	76,344	24,534	51,810	443,701	495,511	2,238,012	2,278,571	-40,559	-384,377	-424,936	11,251	59,324	70,575	197.85	
1/31/79	74,627	28,255	46,372	487,594	533,966	2,321,629r	2,376,916r	-55,287r	-438,399	-493,666r	-8,915r	49,195	40,280r	202.00	
2/07/79	69,909	27,593	42,316	457,755	500,871	2,527,446	2,564,887	-37,441	-407,329	-444,770	4,875	50,426	55,301	195.43	
2/14/79	83,429	24,180	59,249	457,462	516,711	2,518,744	2,573,142	-54,398	-409,073	-463,471	4,851	48,389	53,240	200.00	
2/21/79	90,416	24,990	65,426	432,661	498,087	2,359,919	2,420,477	-60,558	-383,526	-444,084	4,868	49,135	54,003	201.87	
2/28/79	113,741	27,032	86,709	457,427r	544,136r	2,448,918	2,524,017	-75,099	-408,611r	-483,710r	11,610	48,816r	60,426r	202.23	
3/07/79	106,231	24,856	81,375	479,307	560,682	2,577,999	2,647,152	-69,153	-429,738	-498,891	12,222	49,569	61,791	204.08	
3/14/79	111,481	28,982	82,499	514,660	597,159	2,895,421	2,998,296	-102,875	-473,038	-575,913	20,376	41,622	21,246	207.27	
3/21/79	110,340	30,233	80,107	480,638	566,178	3,062,692	3,147,714	-85,022	-436,267	-521,289	-4,915	49,804	44,889	206.95	
3/28/79	120,130	38,055	82,075	480,638	562,713	2,752,338	2,852,927	-100,589	-424,321	-524,910	-18,514	56,317	37,803	207.83	

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

Section VII - Japanese Yen Positions
 Table FCP-VII-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions 18/
 (In millions of yen)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						Net overall position <u>21/</u> (7)	
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts <u>20/</u>				
		Assets <u>19/</u> (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Bought (4)	Sold (5)	Net (6)		
1978-Oct.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	236,354	415,709	-179,355	822,698	899,624	-76,926	-256,281	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	431,092	359,749	71,343	936,989	1,031,685	-94,696	-23,353	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	786,980	361,862	425,118	1,525,545	1,607,353	-81,808	343,310	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	183,106	104,242	78,864	770,982	850,145	-79,163	-299	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	53,309	50,035	3,274	323,817	390,190	-66,373	-63,099	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	42,464	15,926	26,538	32,159	24,199	7,960	34,498	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	1,733,305	1,307,523	425,782	4,412,190	4,803,196	-391,006	34,776	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	34,564	38,152	-3,588	-	-	-	-3,588	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	1,767,869	1,345,675	422,194	4,412,190	4,803,196	-391,006	31,188	
Nov.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	248,488	416,537	-168,049	703,770	757,751	-53,981	-222,030	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	468,038	307,113	160,925	1,317,390	1,429,615	-112,225	48,700	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	842,708	490,579	352,129	1,355,388	1,510,377	-154,989	197,140	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	177,467	93,509	83,958	855,824	912,004	-56,180	27,778	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	60,429	61,082	-653	379,676	432,495	-52,819	-53,472	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	45,759	17,683	28,076	35,653	26,454	9,199	37,275	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	1,842,889	1,386,503	456,386	4,647,701	5,068,696	-420,995	35,391	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	35,308	37,697	-2,389	-	-	-	-2,389	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	1,878,197	1,424,200	453,997	4,647,701	5,068,696	-420,995	33,002	
Dec.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	331,423	476,091	-144,668	217,264	256,469	-39,205	-183,873	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	570,385	458,813	111,572	1,293,363	1,408,752	-115,389	-3,817	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	854,140	417,265	436,875	1,222,085	1,402,531	-180,446	256,429	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	171,645	110,330	61,315	895,547	932,803	-37,256	24,059	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	58,269	48,475	9,794	348,692	398,489	-49,797	-40,003	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	46,485	32,530	13,955	37,201	29,301	7,900	21,855	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	2,032,347	1,543,504	488,843	4,014,152	4,428,345	-414,193	74,650	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	36,108	38,560	-2,452	-	-	-	-2,452	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	2,068,455	1,582,064	486,391	4,014,152	4,428,345	-414,193	72,198	
1979-Jan.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	293,548	457,102	-163,554	760,585	834,399	-73,814	-237,368	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	520,652	341,702	178,950	1,012,934	1,215,295	-202,361	-23,411	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	883,847	520,421	363,426	1,434,491	1,554,179	-119,688	243,738	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	215,814	116,895	98,919	984,366	1,038,905	-54,539	44,380	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	65,775	43,994	21,781	400,122	445,125	-45,003	-23,222	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	44,773	23,840	20,933	48,850	37,451	11,399	32,332	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	2,024,409	1,503,954	520,455	4,641,348	5,125,354	-484,006	36,449	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	31,880	34,684	-2,804	-	-	-	-2,804	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	2,056,289	1,538,638	517,651	4,641,348	5,125,354	-484,006	33,645	
Feb.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	361,791	640,727	-278,936	628,774	609,975	18,799	-260,137	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	539,616	390,913	148,703	1,235,366	1,386,453	-151,087	-2,384	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	883,951	334,135	549,816	1,536,465	1,766,760	-230,295	319,521	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	188,491	117,190	71,301	1,024,366	1,111,720	-87,354	-16,053	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	66,112	43,599	22,513	387,381	425,941	-38,560	-16,047	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	55,476	13,454	42,022	38,988	35,427	3,561	45,583	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	2,095,437	1,540,018	555,419	4,851,340	5,336,276	-484,936	70,483	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	33,876	35,936	-2,060	-	-	-	-2,060	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	2,129,313	1,575,954	553,359	4,851,340	5,336,276	-484,936	68,423	
Mar.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	428,672	713,857	-285,185	876,281	877,859	-1,578	-286,763	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	550,504	453,234	97,270	1,358,462	1,472,852	-114,390	-17,120	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	949,006	436,240	512,766	1,632,007	1,825,694	-193,687	319,079	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	211,838	96,861	114,977	990,031	1,146,236	-156,205	-41,228	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	73,582	53,733	19,849	467,740	489,628	-22,388	-2,539	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	56,708	9,498	47,210	39,347	41,710	-2,363	44,847	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	2,270,310	1,763,423	506,887	5,363,368	5,853,979	-490,611	16,276	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	34,320	36,775	-2,455	-	-	-	-2,455	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	2,304,630	1,800,198	504,432	5,363,368	5,853,979	-490,611	13,821	

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section VIII - Swiss Franc Positions

Table FCP-VIII-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions 1/

(In millions of francs)

Position at end of month	Liquid assets 2/	Short-term debt 3/	Short-term trade		Other assets 6/	Other liabilities 7/	Forward exchange 8/		Net position 9/	Ex-change rate 10/	Positions held by offices in:
			Receivables 4/	Payables 5/			Bought	Sold			
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Oct. 1978.....	562	1,017	22	164	348	2,192	1,089	388	-1,740	1.5025	United States
Nov. 1978.....	527	870	14	164	319	2,118	1,433	590	-1,449	1.7330	United States
Dec. 1978.....	1,705r	1,312	1,752r	951r	2,995r	2,644r	359	255	1,649r	1.6200	Abroad
Dec. 1978.....	399	941	28	192	356	1,735	1,172	599	-1,512	1.6200	United States
Dec. 1978.....	2,104r	2,253	1,780r	1,143r	3,351r	4,379r	1,531	854	137r	1.6200	Worldwide
Jan. 1979.....	404	1,007	25	161	343	1,644	1,149	628	-1,519	1.7020	United States
Feb. 1979.....	330	1,028	28	159	321	1,415	1,054	583	-1,452	1.6690	United States
Mar. 1979.....	1,558	1,197	1,582	620	2,827	2,608	437	337	1,642	1.6933	Abroad
Mar. 1979.....	327	1,094	63	167	288	1,417	847	338	-1,491	1.6933	United States
Mar. 1979.....	1,885	2,291	1,645	787	3,115	4,025	1,284	675	151	1.6933	Worldwide

Table FCP-VIII-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 11/

(In millions of francs)

Date	Assets and liabilities 12/					Exchange contracts 13/			Net position			Exchange rate 17/		
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	United States 14/	Foreign branch 15/		
	Assets (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)			Bought (6)	Sold (7)	Net (8)						
10/04/78	586	546	40	2,020	2,060	14,546	14,853	-307	-1,641	-1,948	-267	379	112	1.5825
10/11/78	599	539	60	1,779	1,838	13,941	14,172	-231	-1,407	-1,638	-171	371	200	1.5420
10/18/78	562	554	8	2,038	2,046	14,771	14,972	-201	-1,794	-1,995	-193	244	51	1.5128
10/25/78	621	570	51	2,004	2,055	14,551	14,836	-285	-1,880	-2,165	-234	124	-110	1.5090
11/01/78	633	645r	-12r	1,980	1,968r	14,579r	14,891	-312r	-1,647	-1,959r	-324	333	9	1.5980
11/08/78	567	628	-61	2,015	1,954	14,546	14,794	-248	-1,628	-1,876	-309	387	78	1.6170
11/15/78	458	473	-15	2,007	1,992	15,051	15,339	-288	-1,560	-1,848	-303	447	144	1.6473
11/22/78	446	515	-69	2,149	2,080	14,983	15,290	-307	-1,907	-2,214	-376	242	-134	1.7190
11/29/78	491	522	-31	2,273	2,242	15,549	15,959	-410	-1,918	-2,328	-441	355	-86	1.7190
12/06/78	574	618	-44	2,438	2,394	15,727	16,010	-283	-1,893	-2,176	-327	545	218	1.7990
12/13/78	631	583	48	2,552	2,600	16,444	16,753	-309	-2,086	-2,395	-261	466	205	1.7030
12/20/78	753	675	78	2,555	2,633	15,448	15,693	-245	-2,044	-2,289	-167	511	344	1.6400
12/27/78	664	503	161	2,522	2,683	14,354	14,695	-341	-2,026	-2,367	-180	496	316	1.6200
1/03/79	809	658	151	2,575	2,726	14,455	14,707	-252	-2,124	-2,376	-101	451	350	1.6475
1/10/79	619	549	70	2,972	3,042	15,928	16,029	-101	-2,321	-2,422	-31	651	620	1.6613
1/17/79	565	513	52	2,923	2,975	15,822	16,004	-182	-2,338	-2,520	-130	585	455	1.6645
1/24/79	648	634	14	3,083	3,097	15,484	15,545	-61	-2,408	-2,469	-47	675	628	1.6735
1/31/79	809r	939r	-130r	3,312	3,182r	15,182r	15,348	-166r	-2,757	-2,923r	-296	535	259	1.7020
2/07/79	922	965	-43	3,073r	3,030r	16,894	17,028	-134	-2,481r	-2,615r	-177	592	415	1.6575
2/14/79	924	1,065	-141	3,173	3,032	16,256	16,399	-143	-2,878	-3,021	-284	295	11	1.6745
2/21/79	623	728	-105	3,315	3,210	15,005	15,148	-143	-2,789	-2,932	-248	526	278	1.6728
2/28/79	1,009	1,046	-37	3,387	3,350	15,821	16,036	-215	-2,870	-3,085	-252	517	265	1.6690
3/07/79	754	725	29	3,354	3,383	15,698	16,004	-306	-2,943	-3,249	-277	411	134	1.6650
3/14/79	716	719	-3	2,862	2,859	15,025	15,382	-357	-2,640	-2,997	-360	222	-138	1.6784
3/21/79	720	711	9	2,948	2,957	14,906	15,173	-267	-2,522	-2,789	-258	426	168	1.6840
3/28/79	760	761	-1	2,897	2,896	13,763	14,056	-293	-2,412	-2,705	-294	485	191	1.6840

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

Section VIII - Swiss Franc Positions

Table FCP-VIII-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions ^{18/}
(in millions of Swiss francs)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						Net overall position ^{21/} (7)	
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts ^{20/}				
		Assets ^{19/} (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Bought (4)	Sold (5)	Net (6)		
1978-Oct.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,289	1,210	79	3,329	3,963	-634	-555	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	3,018	3,217	-199	5,904	6,530	-626	-825	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	4,120	3,291	829	9,070	9,007	63	892	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	3,588	2,725	863	7,017	7,458	-441	422	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	1,375	1,040	335	4,034	4,395	-361	-26	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,526	1,375	151	820	945	-125	26	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	14,916	12,858	2,058	30,174	32,298	-2,124	-66	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	276	548	-272	-	-	-	-272	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	15,192	13,406	1,786	30,174	32,298	-2,124	-338	
Nov.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,204	1,214	-10	3,770	3,924	-154	-164	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	3,026	2,525	501	8,134	8,439	-305	196	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	4,129	3,686	443	8,024	8,394	-370	73	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	3,498	2,540	958	6,842	7,695	-853	105	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	1,273	1,065	208	4,087	4,505	-418	-210	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,576	1,420	156	866	964	-98	58	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	14,760	12,450	2,256	31,723	33,921	-2,198	58	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	291	587	-296	-	-	-	-296	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	14,997	13,037	1,960	31,723	33,921	-2,198	-238	
Dec.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,516	1,361	155	1,960	2,279	-319	-164	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	3,109	2,879	230	6,504	6,882	-	-148	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	3,894	3,022	872	7,814	8,677	-863	9	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	3,561	2,377	1,184	6,428	7,056	-628	556	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	1,313	1,169	144	4,320	4,485	-165	-21	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,862	1,727	135	726	896	-170	-35	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	15,255	12,535	2,720	27,752	30,275	-2,523	197	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	352	589	-237	-	-	-	-237	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	15,607	13,124	2,483	27,752	30,275	-2,523	-40	
1979-Jan.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,414	1,236	178	4,176	4,639	-463	-285	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	2,708	2,404	304	5,899	6,308	-409	-105	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	4,456	3,086	1,370	8,378	9,319	-941	429	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	3,666	2,609	1,057	6,375	7,019	-644	413	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	1,509	1,432	77	4,724	5,016	-292	-215	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	2,062	1,952	110	854	938	-84	26	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	15,815	12,719	3,096	30,406	33,239	-2,833	263	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	389	580	-191	-	-	-	-191	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	16,204	13,299	2,905	30,406	33,239	-2,833	72	
Feb.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,492	1,506	-14	4,227	4,945	-718	-732	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	2,873	2,084	789	6,904	7,585	-681	108	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	4,259	2,951	1,308	7,444	8,431	-987	321	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	3,693	2,604	1,089	7,289	8,071	-782	307	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	1,505	1,488	17	4,524	4,290	234	251	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	2,030	1,842	188	886	1,080	-194	-6	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	15,852	12,475	3,377	31,274	34,402	-3,128	249	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	310	484	-174	-	-	-	-174	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	16,162	12,959	3,203	31,274	34,402	-3,128	75	
Mar.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,086	978	108	4,144	4,404	-260	-152	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	3,476	2,459	1,017	5,789	6,464	-675	342	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	3,723	2,563	1,160	6,815	7,710	-895	265	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	3,296	2,747	549	7,188	7,785	-597	-48	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	1,661	1,663	-2	4,683	4,789	-106	-108	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	2,040	2,072	-32	842	1,194	-352	-384	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	15,282	12,482	2,800	29,461	32,346	-2,885	-85	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	311	508	-197	-	-	-	-197	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	15,593	12,990	2,603	29,461	32,346	-2,885	-282	

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section IX - Sterling Positions

Table FCP-IX-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions 1/

(In millions of pounds)

Position at end of month	Liquid assets <u>2/</u>	Short-term debt <u>3/</u>	Short-term trade		Other assets <u>6/</u>	Other liabilities <u>7/</u>	Forward exchange <u>8/</u>		Net position <u>9/</u>	Ex-change rate <u>10/</u>	Positions held by offices in:
			Receivables <u>4/</u>	Payables <u>5/</u>			Bought	Sold			
Oct. 1978.....	103	149	248	210	452	351	1,415	1,440	68	2.0674	United States
Nov. 1978.....	100r	152	263	226	374	361	1,733	1,817	-86	1.9429	United States
Dec. 1978.....	2,368r	2,035r	4,860r	3,696r	6,561r	6,504r	347r	468	1,433r	2.0425	Abroad
Dec. 1978.....	117r	152	272	243	397r	351r	1,565	1,610	-5r	2.0425	United States
Dec. 1978.....	2,485r	2,187r	5,132r	3,939r	6,958r	6,855r	1,912r	2,078	1,428r	2.0425	Worldwide
Jan. 1979.....	118	193r	268r	228r	41r	374	1,666	1,634	39r	1.9877	United States
Feb. 1979.....	130	177r	254r	202r	361r	388	1,691	1,540	129	2.0259	United States
Mar. 1979.....	2,254	1,978	5,033	3,913	6,487	6,537	476	568	1,254	2.0691	Abroad
Mar. 1979.....	120	201	265	216	407	387	1,669	1,493	164	2.0691	United States
Mar. 1979.....	2,374	2,179	5,298	4,129	6,894	6,924	2,145	2,061	1,418	2.0691	Worldwide

Table FCP-IX-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 11/

(In millions of pounds)

Date	Assets and liabilities <u>12/</u>					Exchange contracts <u>13/</u>					Net position				Exchange rate <u>17/</u>
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	United States <u>14/</u>	Foreign branch <u>15/</u>	World-wide <u>16/</u>		
	Assets <u>(1)</u>	Liabilities <u>(2)</u>	Net <u>(3)</u>			(6)	(7)	(8)			(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
10/04/78	152	51	101	-133	-32	10,686	10,906	-220	135	-85	-119	2	-117	1.9829	
10/11/78	146	59	87	-127	-40	10,449r	10,622r	-173r	125	-48r	-86r	-2	-88r	1.9920	
10/18/78	135	48	87	-142	-55	10,282	10,505	-223	119	-104	-136	-23	-159	1.9944	
10/25/78	123r	60r	63r	-47	16r	10,684	10,902	-218	46	-172	-155r	-1	-156r	2.0450	
11/01/78	116	41	75	-50	25	10,969	11,191	-222	23	-199	-147	-27	-174	1.9849	
11/08/78	121	36	85	-154	-69	10,656r	10,890r	-234r	126	-108r	-149r	-28	-177r	1.9751	
11/15/78	133	42	91	-139	-48	10,959	11,173	-214	107	-107	-123	-32	-155	1.9635	
11/22/78	129	50	79	-140	-61	10,881	11,075	-194	127	-67	-115	-13	-128	1.9520	
11/29/78	128	55	73	-109	-36	11,005	11,180	-175	127	-48	-102	18	-84	1.9501	
12/06/78	135	47	88	-105	-17	10,694	10,890	-196	82	-114	-108	-23	-131	1.9478	
12/13/78	113	37	76	-65	11	10,773	10,931	-158	41	-117	-82	-24	-106	1.9767	
12/20/78	126	40	86	26	112	10,152	10,301	-149	-16	-165	-63	10	-53	2.0117	
12/27/78	142	39	103	-4	-99	9,419	9,574	-155	0	-155	-52	-4	-56	2.0379	
1/03/79	140	49	91	-8r	83r	9,771	9,937	-166	6	-160	-75	-2r	-77r	2.0247	
1/10/79	136	47	89	33	122	9,906	10,094	-188	-30	-218	-99	3	-96	2.0072	
1/17/79	126	47	79	-40	39	10,366	10,544	-178	38	-140	-99	-2	-101	2.0044	
1/24/79	129	53	76	-39	37	10,346	10,541	-195	11	-184	-119	-28	-147	1.9992	
1/31/79	109	46	63	-132	-69	10,301	10,476	-175	106	-69	-112	-26	-138	1.9877	
2/07/79	131	53	78	-33	45	10,808	10,979	-171	42	-129	-93	9	-84	2.0161	
2/14/79	144	53	91	-45	46	10,783	10,973	-190	34	-156	-99	-11	-110	2.0068	
2/21/79	116	42	74	-45	29	10,556	10,719	-163	62	-101	-89	17	-72	2.0072	
2/28/79	122	48	74	-21	53	11,122	11,288	-166	14	-152	-92	-7	-99	2.0259	
3/07/79	123	53	70	-39	31	11,147	11,313	-166	45	-121	-96	6	-90	2.0371	
3/14/79	132	50	82	42	124	11,392	11,576	-184	-30	-224	-102	12	-90	2.0375	
3/21/79	148	50	98	38	136	11,407	11,606	-199	-38	-237	-101	0	-101	2.0392	
3/28/79	144	42	102	69	171	11,917	12,117	-200	-57	-257	-98	12	-86	2.0547	

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

Section IX - Sterling Positions
Table FCP-IX-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions 18/
(In millions of pounds)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts 20/			Net overall position 21/ (7)
		Assets 19/ (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Bought (4)	Sold (5)	Net (6)	
1978-Oct.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	2,070	2,284	-214	3,439	3,499	-60	-274
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	2,106	2,525	-419	4,769	4,765	4	-415
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	1,534	1,807	-273	7,263	7,130	133	-140
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	1,042	808	234	5,986	6,025	-39	195
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	627	449	178	3,517	3,660	-143	35
	(6) Over 1 year.....	995	289	706	484	675	-191	515
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	8,374	8,162	212	25,458	25,754	-296	-84
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	165	128	37	-	-	-	37
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	8,539	8,290	249	25,458	25,754	-296	-47
Nov.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	2,277	2,436	-159	2,867	2,832	35	-124
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	1,900	2,430	-530	5,750	5,720	30	-500
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	1,547	1,766	-219	6,704	6,625	79	-140
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	1,199	937	262	6,584	6,562	22	284
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	479	439	40	3,359	3,460	-101	-61
	(6) Over 1 year.....	906	287	619	452	667	-215	404
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	8,308	8,295	13	25,716	25,866	-150	-137
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	177	124	53	-	-	-	53
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	8,485	8,419	66	25,716	25,866	-150	-84
Dec.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	2,205	2,597	-392	1,625	1,523	102	-290
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	1,840	2,382	-542	4,085	4,040	45	-497
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	1,720	1,801	-81	5,751	5,786	-35	-116
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	917	698	219	5,782	5,686	96	315
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	442	386	56	2,766	2,852	-86	-30
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,051	309	742	398	635	-237	505
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	8,175	8,173	2	20,407	20,522	-115	-113
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	192	117	75	-	-	-	75
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	8,367	8,290	77	20,407	20,522	-115	-38
1979-Jan.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	2,324	2,584	-260	2,812	2,624	188	-72
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	1,833	2,643	-810	4,324	4,359	-35	-845
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	1,862	1,736	126	6,681	6,596	85	211
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	921	726	195	5,395	5,533	12	207
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	413	384	29	2,975	3,058	-83	-54
	(6) Over 1 year.....	960	300	660	462	701	-239	421
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	8,313	8,373	-60	22,649	22,721	-72	-132
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	188	128	60	-	-	-	60
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	8,501	8,501	0	22,649	22,721	-72	-72
Feb.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	2,112	2,670	-558	3,416	3,405	11	-547
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	2,379	2,720	-341	4,495	4,467	28	-313
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	1,843	1,670	173	7,180	7,114	66	239
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	733	848	-115	5,665	5,703	-38	-153
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	490	440	50	3,233	3,263	-30	20
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,146	307	839	559	742	-183	656
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	8,703	8,655	48	24,548	24,694	-146	-98
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	206	160	46	-	-	-	46
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	8,909	8,815	94	24,548	24,694	-146	-52
Mar.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	2,162	2,691	-529	3,492	3,321	171	-358
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	2,275	2,541	-266	5,255	5,331	-76	-342
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	2,010	1,826	184	6,809	6,774	35	219
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	924	999	-75	6,747	6,787	-40	-115
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	539	521	18	3,361	3,365	-4	14
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,111	326	785	646	837	-191	594
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	9,021	8,904	117	26,310	26,415	-105	12
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	200	142	58	-	-	-	58
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	9,221	9,046	175	26,310	26,415	-105	70

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Section X - United States Dollar Positions Abroad

Table FCP-X-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Foreign Subsidiaries' Positions

Position at end of month	Liquid assets <u>2/</u> (1)	Short- term debt <u>3/</u> (2)	Short-term trade		Other assets <u>6/</u> (5)	Other liabili- ties <u>7/</u> (6)	Forward exchange <u>8/</u>		Net position <u>9/</u> (9)
			Receiv- able <u>4/</u> (3)	Pay- ables <u>5/</u> (4)			Bought (7)	Sold (8)	
			12,049r	14,872r	19,369r	21,433r	3,041r	2,001r	-2,001r
Dec. 1978	6,712r	4,866r	11,200	14,066	20,016	22,716	3,416	2,222	-1,188
Mar. 1979	7,164	3,980							

Table FCP-X-2. - Weekly Bank Foreign Office Positions

Date	Net assets and liabilities <u>12/</u> (1)	Net exchange contracts <u>13/</u> (2)	Net position (3)
10/04/78	-2,547	3,213	666
10/11/78	-2,766	3,270	504
10/18/78	-3,052	3,704	652
10/25/78	-3,357	2,917	-440
11/01/78	-3,886	4,112	226
11/08/78	-3,275	3,462	187
11/15/78	-4,279	4,005	-274
11/22/78	-3,995	4,276	281
11/29/78	-3,644	4,345	701
12/06/78	-2,653	4,406	1,753
12/13/78	-3,003	4,705	1,702
12/20/78	-5,041	5,105	64
12/27/78	-5,515	5,408	-107
1/03/79	-5,359	5,367	8
1/10/79	-5,794	5,781	-13
1/17/79	-5,993	5,784	-209
1/24/79	-5,171	5,693	522
1/31/79	-5,746	6,160	414
2/07/79	-5,071	5,710	639
2/14/79	-5,979	6,018	39
2/21/79	-5,988	5,993	5
2/28/79	-6,387r	6,380r	-7r
3/07/79	-5,694	5,913	219
3/14/79	-6,368	6,404	36
3/21/79	-5,994	6,098	104
3/28/79	-5,718	5,881	163

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3

Section X - United States Dollar Positions Abroad
 Table FCP-X-3. - Monthly Bank Foreign Office Positions ^{18/}
 (In millions of United States dollars)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						Net overall position ^{21/} (7)	
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts ^{20/}				
		Assets ^{19/} (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Bought (4)	Sold (5)	Net (6)		
1978-Oct.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	19,031	36,181	-17,150	17,250	16,343	907	-16,243	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	41,142	47,459	-6,317	20,955	20,285	670	-5,647	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	57,898	51,813	6,085	25,859	24,678	1,181	7,266	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	35,506	29,653	5,853	21,216	20,334	882	6,735	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	8,410	9,753	-1,343	12,150	12,068	82	-1,261	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	14,325	5,410	8,915	2,268	1,901	367	9,282	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	176,312	180,269	-3,957	99,698	95,609	4,089	132	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	465	1,063	-598	-	-	-	-598	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	176,777	181,332	-4,555	99,698	95,609	4,089	-466	
Nov.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	18,877	33,657	-14,780	13,805	13,469	336	-14,444	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	45,996	55,164	-9,168	22,760	21,995	765	-8,403	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	57,382	53,454	3,928	27,413	25,719	1,694	5,622	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	40,317	31,809	8,508	23,142	22,251	891	9,399	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	9,667	10,655	-988	12,545	12,587	-42	-1,030	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	13,762	5,589	8,173	2,553	2,004	549	8,722	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	186,001	190,328	-4,327	102,218	98,025	4,193	-134	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	369	1,169	-800	-	-	-	-800	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	186,370	191,497	-5,127	102,218	98,025	4,193	-934	
Dec.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	23,849	40,798	-16,949	8,601	8,432	169	-16,780	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	46,979	61,576	-14,597	23,001	21,214	1,787	-12,810	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	56,745	48,526	8,219	25,528	23,336	2,192	10,411	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	40,614	31,918	8,696	22,270	21,562	708	9,404	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	10,075	10,511	-436	12,086	12,170	-84	-520	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	14,517	4,894	9,623	2,448	2,076	372	9,995	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	192,779	198,223	-5,444	93,934	88,790	5,144	-300	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	217	921	-704	-	-	-	-704	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	192,996	199,144	-6,148	93,934	88,790	5,144	-1,004	
1979-Jan.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	20,391	35,458	-15,067	14,881	14,518	363	-14,704	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	44,812	59,251	-14,439	22,189	20,099	2,090	-12,349	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	59,145	51,998	7,147	27,370	25,076	2,294	9,441	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	40,428	31,776	8,652	21,552	20,734	818	9,470	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	9,621	11,125	-1,504	12,651	12,680	-29	-1,533	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	14,378	4,925	9,453	2,465	1,995	470	9,923	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	188,775	194,533	-5,758	101,108	95,102	6,006	248	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	61	898	-837	-	-	-	-837	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	188,836	195,431	-6,595	101,108	95,102	6,006	-589	
Feb.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	20,327	34,404	-14,077	13,913	13,666	247	-13,830	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	44,407	56,355	-11,948	20,998	18,893	2,105	-9,843	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	59,997	53,254	6,743	29,913	27,588	2,325	9,068	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	38,214	31,745	6,469	23,012	21,814	1,198	7,667	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	9,064	12,191	-3,127	12,526	12,922	-396	-3,523	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	14,723	4,779	9,944	2,510	2,084	426	10,370	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	186,732	192,728	-5,996	102,872	96,967	5,905	-91	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	69	921	-852	-	-	-	-852	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	186,801	193,649	-6,848	102,872	96,967	5,905	-943	
Mar.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	23,978	41,080	-17,102	15,456	15,710	-254	-17,356	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	46,066	59,531	-13,465	26,115	23,592	2,523	-10,942	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	63,864	51,954	11,910	27,770	25,994	1,776	13,686	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	36,780	31,267	5,513	26,036	25,046	990	6,503	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	9,300	11,869	-2,569	13,352	13,935	-583	-3,152	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	15,534	4,599	10,935	2,678	2,271	407	11,342	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	195,522	200,300	-4,778	111,407	106,548	4,859	81	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	70	970	-900	-	-	-	-900	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	195,592	201,270	-5,678	111,407	106,548	4,859	-819	

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

Footnotes

SECTION I

- 1/ Worldwide net positions on the last business day of the calendar quarter of nonbanking business concerns in the United States and their foreign branches and majority-owned partnerships and subsidiaries. Excludes receivables and installment paper which have been sold or discounted before maturity, U.S. parent companies' investment in their majority-owned foreign subsidiaries, fixed assets (plant and equipment) and capitalized leases for plant and equipment.
- 2/ Foreign branches and majority-owned partnerships and subsidiaries only.
- 3/ Weekly worldwide net positions of banks and banking institutions in the United States, and their foreign branches and majority-owned foreign subsidiaries. Excludes capital assets and liabilities.
- 4/ Foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries only.
- 5/ Monthly worldwide net positions including capital assets and liabilities on the last business day of the month of banks and banking institutions in the United States and their foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries.
- 6/ Foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries only.

SECTIONS II THROUGH X

- 1/ Positions of nonbanking business concerns in the United States and their foreign branches and majority-owned partnerships and subsidiaries. In section X, positions of foreign branches and majority-owned partnerships and subsidiaries only.
- 2/ Includes unsettled spot foreign exchange purchase contracts, as well as currency, demand and time deposits, negotiable and other readily transferable financial instruments maturing in one year or less from the report date, and intracompany claims and loans to other parties repayable on demand. Other loans, accounts receivable, and unaccepted trade drafts are excluded.
- 3/ Includes unsettled spot foreign exchange sales contracts, intracompany liabilities, other than short-term trade payables, short-term borrowings due in one year or less from the report date, and the current portion of long-term debt. Other loans, accrued expenses and accounts payable are excluded.
- 4/ Due in one year or less; includes intracompany trade receivables. Receivables and installment paper sold or discounted before maturity are excluded.
- 5/ Due in one year or less; includes intracompany trade payables.

- 6/ All current assets other than liquid assets and short-term trade receivables, and financial assets maturing in more than one year from the report date. Includes intracompany accounts, inventories, prepayments, long-term trade receivables, long-term intracompany claims, and stocks, bonds, and other securities. Fixed assets (plant and equipment) and parents' investment in majority-owned foreign subsidiaries are excluded.
- 7/ All financial liabilities other than short-term debt and short-term trade payables; includes long-term trade payables; intracompany liabilities, accrued expenses, and liabilities maturing in more than one year from the report date. Capitalized plant and equipment leases are excluded.
- 8/ Outstanding amounts of foreign exchange which have been contracted to be received or delivered in the future. Excludes spot exchange.
- 9/ Columns (1),(3),(5), and (7) less columns (2),(4),(6), and (8).
- 10/ Representative rates on the report date. Canadian dollar and United Kingdom pound rates are expressed in U.S. dollars per unit of foreign currency, all others in foreign units per U.S. dollar.
- 11/ Banks and banking institutions in the United States and their foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries. In section X, foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries only.
- 12/ Excludes capital assets and liabilities.
- 13/ Includes both spot and forward exchange contracts.
- 14/ Sum of columns (3) and (8).
- 15/ Sum of columns (4) and (9).
- 16/ Sum of columns (5) and (10).
- 17/ See footnote 10.
- 18/ See footnote 11.
- 19/ Fixed-rate loans are reported by time remaining to final maturity or the nearest call date, whichever is earlier, and floating-rate loans by time remaining to the nearest interest-fixing date.
- 20/ Option forward exchange contracts are reported by time remaining to the nearest option exercise date.
- 21/ Sum of columns (3) and (6).
- r Revised.
- n.a. Not available.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Government Corporations and Other Activities

Treasury Department Circular No. 966, Revised, dated December 20, 1972, and volume I, part 2, chapter 4100 of the Treasury Fiscal Requirements Manual (Transmittal letter No. 221) require Government agencies to submit business-type financial statements and related information to the Department of the Treasury for use in compiling financial reports of the U.S. Government. The circular was originally issued in 1956 pursuant to the authority of Section 114 of the Budget and Accounting Procedures Act of 1950 (31 U.S.C. 66b) which requires the Secretary of the Treasury to prepare reports on the financial operations of the U.S. Government.

Department Circular No. 966, Revised, requires submission of semiannual financial statements by all Government corporations specifically subject to the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 846, 856) and any wholly owned and mixed-ownership corporations subsequently brought under the provisions of the act, and all other activities operating as revolving funds. Other business-type activities required to report semiannually include activities and agencies whose operations, services, or functions are largely self-liquidating or primarily of a revenue-producing nature or whose activities result in the accumulation of substantial inventories, investments, and other recoverable assets. Regular governmental activities, which are of a nonbusiness-type nature, are required to report on an annual basis.

Two basic kinds of financial statements are called for by Department Circular No. 966, Revised; and they are published

in the Treasury Bulletin. Statements of financial condition are required for all activities. Statements of income and retained earnings are required for business-type activities only.

The statements of financial condition for business-type activities appear in Section I, Table GA-I-1 and are published semiannually. The first statements of financial condition published under the revised circular were as of December 31, 1972, applied to business-type activities only, and appeared in the May 1973 issue of the Bulletin. Statements of financial condition submitted annually by nonbusiness-type activities were published together with business-type activities in Section I, Table GA-I-1 in the January 1974 issue of the Bulletin. Loans shown on the agencies' statements of financial condition and held by the agencies, and loans guaranteed and insured by the agencies are reported on a quarterly basis. The first quarterly table on this Federal credit data, which was as of March 31, 1973, appeared in Section III, Table GA-III-2 in the August 1973 issue of the Bulletin. The first semiannual statements of income and retained earnings submitted under the revised circular were for the period July 1, 1972, through December 31, 1972, and appeared in Section I, Table GA-I-2 in the June 1973 issue of the Bulletin. All revolving funds shown in the statements are noted to indicate whether they are public enterprise funds, intragovernmental funds, or trust revolving funds; and trust funds are also noted. Direct sales and repurchases of loans are published on a monthly basis in Section II, Table GA-II-1.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total 1/	Legislative Branch Government Printing Office (IR)	Funds appropriated to the President			
			Appalachian regional development programs		Expansion of defense production	
			Total	Appalachian housing fund		
<u>INCOME AND EXPENSE</u>						
Income:						
Sales of goods.....	14,147,827	22,690	69	-	-	-
Sales of services.....	7,239,923	302,722	2,257	-	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	1,539,796	-	18,305	-	-	-
Interest income.....	6,139,616	-	266,653	-	-	-
Other income.....	2,601,891	-	4,382	-	-	-
Total income.....	31,669,054	325,412	291,666	-	-	-
Expense:						
Cost of goods sold.....	19,501,088	300,742	527	-	-	-
Interest expense:						
Treasury borrowings.....	937,331	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities.....	292,465	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	1,931,182	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:						
Administrative.....	647,903	21,233	7,647	-	-	-
Depreciation.....	301,113	1,435	16	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	3,293,593	-	4,228	-	-	-
Other.....	3,476,237	-	2,953	801	76	-
Total expense.....	30,380,911	323,408	15,372	801	76	-
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	1,288,143	2,004	276,294	-801	-76	-
Extraordinary income and expense (-):						
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	2,328	16	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-350,173	-	-980	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	-347,845	16	-980	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.	940,298	2,019	275,314	-801	-76	-
<u>ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS</u>						
Opening balance.....	-23,076,320	80,236	2,273,913	-3,668	-2,007	58
Net income or expense (-).....	940,298	2,019	275,314	-801	-76	-
Adjustments for prior periods.....	1,654,299	-	232	-	-	-58
Distribution of income:						
Dividends.....	-61,668	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-2,763,841	-	-68,823	-	-	-
Closing balance.....	-23,307,233	82,255	2,480,635	-4,470	-2,083	-

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Funds appropriated to the President - Continued						
	International security assistance				Agency for International Development		
	Total	Liquidation of foreign military sales fund (PE)	Foreign military credit sales	Military programs -Israel	Total	Acquisition of property revolving fund (IR)	Alliance for Progress loan fund (PE)
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods.....	-	-	-	-	69	69	-
Sales of services.....	-	-	-	-	2,257	2,257	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	-	-	-	-	2,311	-	-
Interest income.....	2,315	-	2,315	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	66,632	124	51,703	14,806	183,255	-	34,118
Total income.....	<u>68,947</u>	<u>124</u>	<u>54,018</u>	<u>14,806</u>	<u>192,274</u>	<u>2,326</u>	<u>34,118</u>
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold.....	-	-	-	-	527	527	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative.....	-	-	-	-	2,750	315	-
Depreciation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	-	-	-	1,582	1,582	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	2,151	41	2
Total expense.....	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>7,011</u>	<u>2,465</u>	<u>2</u>
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	<u>68,947</u>	<u>124</u>	<u>54,018</u>	<u>14,806</u>	<u>185,263</u>	<u>-139</u>	<u>34,116</u>
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-980	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-980</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.....	<u>68,947</u>	<u>124</u>	<u>54,018</u>	<u>14,806</u>	<u>184,283</u>	<u>-139</u>	<u>34,116</u>
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance.....	33,056	33,056	-	-	2,267,761	2,718	355,263
Net income or expense (-).....	68,947	124	54,018	14,806	184,283	-139	34,116
Adjustments for prior periods.....	-	-	-	-	233	-*	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-68,823	-	-54,018 2/	-14,806 2/	-	-	-
Closing balance.....	<u>33,180</u>	<u>33,180</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,452,277</u>	<u>2,579</u>	<u>389,380</u>

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Funds appropriated to the President - Continued						
	Agency for International Development - Continued						
	Development loan fund (PE)	Development loan fund liquidation account (PE)	Housing guaranty fund (PE)	Common defense, economic, and triangular trade loans	Foreign currency loans	Loans of predecessor agencies in liquidation	Other loans 4/
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales of services.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....			2,311				
Interest income.....	72,426	7,767	-	16,986	1,923	12,592	37,442
Other income.....	-	143	-	2,757	-	1,482	-
Total income.....	<u>72,426</u>	<u>7,910</u>	<u>2,311</u>	<u>19,742</u>	<u>1,923</u>	<u>14,074</u>	<u>37,442</u>
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative.....	-	-	2,435	-	-	-	-
Depreciation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	10	-	-	1,393	-	705
Total expense.....	<u>-</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>2,435</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,393</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>705</u>
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	<u>72,426</u>	<u>7,900</u>	<u>-124</u>	<u>19,742</u>	<u>530</u>	<u>14,074</u>	<u>36,737</u>
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-980	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-980</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.....	<u>72,426</u>	<u>7,900</u>	<u>-1,104</u>	<u>19,742</u>	<u>530</u>	<u>14,074</u>	<u>36,737</u>
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance.....	852,318	717,446	46,282	-739,807	-31,186	865,151	199,574
Net income or expense (-).....	72,426	7,900	-1,104	19,742	530	14,074	36,737
Adjustments for prior periods.....	-	-	233	-	-	-	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance.....	<u>924,745</u>	<u>725,346</u>	<u>45,411</u>	<u>-720,064</u>	<u>-30,656</u>	<u>879,225</u>	<u>236,311</u>

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Funds appropriated to the President - Con.		Agriculture Department				Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service
			Total 5/	Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (PE) 6/	Commodity Credit Corporation		
	Inter-American Foundation (PE)	Overseas Private Investment Corporation (PE)			Public enterprise revolving fund	Memo:	
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods.....	-	-	278,298	-	262,834	-	-
Sales of services.....	-	-	53,471	-	-	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	-	13,678	95,006	93,675	-	-	-
Interest income.....	-	16,766	1,051,473	3	254,899	-	-
Other income.....	-	-	9,076	244	994	-	-
Total income.....	-	30,445	1,487,324	93,922	518,727	-	-
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold.....	-	-	350,490	-	334,257	-	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings.....	-	-	498,116	-	430,655	-	-
Federal securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	1,359,354	-	3,711 7/	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative.....	1,106	3,791	206,203	12,328	24,068	1,943	1,943
Depreciation.....	-	16	7,695	-	1,581	31	31
Other operating expenses.....	2,646	-	291,128	52,014	210,760	-	-
Other.....	-	-	1,707,206	-378	1,484,232	-	-
Total expense.....	3,753	3,807	4,420,192	63,964	2,489,263	1,974	1,974
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	-3,753	26,638	-2,932,868	29,958	-1,970,536	-1,974	-1,974
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-13	-14	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	93	93	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	-	-	80	78	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.	-3,753	26,638	-2,932,788	30,036	-1,970,536	-1,974	-1,974
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance.....	-40,818	17,582	-8,827,023	-407,114	-3,540,474	-9/	-9/
Net income or expense (-).....	-3,753	26,638	-2,932,788	30,036	-1,970,536	-1,974	-1,974
Adjustments for prior periods.....	-*	-	1,541,312	-	923,957 8/	-	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance.....	-44,572	44,219	-10,218,499	-377,078	-4,587,053	-1,974	-1,974

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Agriculture Department - Continued						Memo: Funds transferred from others Community Services Administration	
	Farmers Home Administration							
	Total 5/	Agricultural credit insurance fund (PE)	Rural development insurance fund (PE)	Rural housing insurance fund (PE)	Self-help housing land development fund (PE)	Loans, salaries, and expenses		
INCOME AND EXPENSE								
Income:								
Sales of goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sales of services.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	1,332	128	5	1,198	-	-	-	
Interest income.....	796,254	301,048	88,077	406,848	8	31	243	
Other income.....	685	190	32	430	-	17	15	
Total income.....	798,271	301,366	88,114	408,476	8	48	258	
Expense:								
Cost of goods sold.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest expense:								
Treasury borrowings.....	67,461	36,081	14,892	16,488	-	-	-	
Federal securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	1,355,643	444,222	154,261	754,636	159	-	2,195	
Other expenses:								
Administrative.....	164,777	50,566	14,268	64,536	237	34,919	252	
Depreciation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other operating expenses.....	210,340	38,876	15,143	12,063	-	144,467	-209	
Total expense.....	1,798,222	569,745	198,562	847,723	396	179,386	2,239	
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	-999,951	-268,379	-110,448	-439,247	-388	-179,338	-1,981	
Extraordinary income and expense (-):								
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.....	-999,951	-268,379	-110,448	-439,247	-388	-179,338	-1,981	
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS								
Opening balance.....	-4,951,136	-1,031,340	-327,022	-1,881,735	-4,476	-1,641,936	-63,986	
Net income or expense (-).....	-999,951	-268,379	-110,448	-439,247	-388	-179,338	-1,981	
Adjustments for prior periods.....	617,894	143,565	10/	107,276	10/	367,053	-	
Distribution of income:								
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Closing balance.....	-5,333,193	-1,156,154	-330,194	-1,953,929	-4,864	-1,821,274	-65,967	

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Agriculture Department - Continued				Commerce Department			
	Farmers Home Admin. - Con.	Agricultural Marketing Service	Forest Service	Departmental Administration	Total	General Administration	Economic Development Administration	
Memo:	Milk-market orders assessment fund (TR)	Working capital fund (IR)	Office of the Secretary	Working capital fund (IR)		Working capital fund (IR)	Economic development revolving fund (PE)	
Funds transferred from others			Working capital fund (IR)					
Bureau of Reclamation loan fund								
INCOME AND EXPENSE								
Income:								
Sales of goods.....	-	11,157	4,307	-	1,671	-	-	
Sales of services.....	-	-	27,006	26,464	93,540	11,813	-	
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	-	-	-	-	16,482	-	267	
Interest income.....	-	317	-	-	18,787	-	15,401	
Other income.....	-	-	7,153	-	3,852	-	-	
Total income.....	-	11,473	38,467	26,464	134,332	11,813	15,668	
Expense:								
Cost of goods sold.....	-	-	16,234	-	7,603	7,599	-	
Interest expense:								
Treasury borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	170	-	-	-	11,525	-	11,525 11/	
Other expenses:								
Administrative.....	-*	-	3,087	-	21,036	2,365	-	
Depreciation.....	-	-	5,950	133	85,313	139	-	
Other operating expenses.....	-	-	3,073	25,281	67,394	-	-	
Other.....	-	11,992	1,019	2	198,696	1,122	2,538	
Total expense.....	170	11,992	29,363	25,415	391,566	11,225	14,063	
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	-170	-518	9,104	1,049	-257,234	588	1,605	
Extraordinary income and expense (-):								
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-288	-	-	
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	-	-	-	1	-288	-	-	
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.....	-170	-518	9,104	1,051	-257,522	588	1,605	
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS								
Opening balance.....	-640	17,756	52,728	1,218	-9,521,306	1,683	-91,849	
Net income or expense (-).....	-170	-518	9,104	1,051	-257,522	588	1,605	
Adjustments for prior periods.....	-	-	-539	-	543	-95	-	
Distribution of income:								
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Closing balance.....	-810	17,237	61,293	2,268	-9,778,284	2,177	-90,244	

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings
October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce Department - Continued						
	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration					Maritime Administration	
	Total	Coastal energy impact fund (PE)	Fisheries loan fund (PE)	Fishermen's guaranty fund (PE)	Federal ship financing fund, fishing vessels (PE)	Total	Vessel operations revolving fund (PE)
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	415	-
Sales of services.....	-	-	-	-	-	968	968
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	712	-	-	196	516	15,503	-
Interest income.....	89	-	19	-	70	3,297	-
Other income.....	-	-	-	-	-	3,613	-
Total income.....	801	-	19	196	586	23,796	968
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold.....	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative.....	10	-	-	10	-	18,660	-
Depreciation.....	-	-	-	-	-	83,438	-
Other operating expenses.....	3,692	3,443	-	-	249	12,160	-
Other.....	-7	-	-7	-	-	168,851	1,590
Total expense.....	3,695	3,443	-7	10	249	283,114	1,590
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	-2,894	-3,443	26	186	338	-259,318	-622
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-288	-	-288	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	-288	-	-288	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.....	-3,182	-3,443	-262	186	338	-259,318	-622
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance.....	-7,584	-1,464	-6,512	-1,410	1,802	-9,423,549	16,573
Net income or expense (-).....	-3,182	-3,443	-262	186	338	-259,318	-622
Adjustments for prior periods.....	-	-	-	-	-	638	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance.....	-10,766	-4,907	-6,774	-1,224	2,140	-9,682,228	15,951

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce Department - Continued			Defense Department				
	Maritime Administration - Continued			Science and Technical Research	Total	Military		
	War-risk insurance revolving fund (PE)	Federal ship financing fund revolving fund (PE)	General funds			Air Force Department		
			Bureau of Standards					
<u>INCOME AND EXPENSE</u>								
Income:								
Sales of goods.....	-	-	415	1,256	12,426,448	3,610,421	-	
Sales of services.....	-	-	-	80,759	4,042,181	578,147	-	
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	10	15,493	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest income.....	272	2,986	38	-	236	-	-	
Other income.....	-	-	3,613	239	811,119	43,338	-	
Total income.....	282	18,479	4,067	82,254	17,279,984	4,231,905	-	
Expense:								
Cost of goods sold.....	-	-	4	-	15,697,916	4,029,008	-	
Interest expense:								
Treasury borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	10,379	-	-	
Other expenses:								
Administrative.....	-	1,601	17,059	-	24,975	-	-	
Depreciation.....	-	-	83,438	1,736	20,267	-	-	
Other operating expenses.....	-	-	12,160	51,542	578,536	59,063	-	
Other.....	40	95	167,126	26,191	395,225	7,084	-	
Total expense.....	40	1,696	279,787	79,470	16,727,299	4,095,155	-	
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	241	16,784	-275,720	2,784	552,685	136,750	-	
Extraordinary income and expense (-):								
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-1	-	-	
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	-	-	-	-	-1	-	-	
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.	241	16,784	-275,720	2,784	552,684	136,750	-	
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS								
Opening balance.....	7,773	122,694	-9,570,589	-7	316,773 ^r	990,779 ^r	1,790	
Net income or expense (-).....	241	16,784	-275,720	2,784	552,684	136,750	-	
Adjustments for prior periods.....	-	-	638	-	3,335	2,616	-	
Distribution of income:								
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-42	-	-	
Closing balance.....	8,014	139,478	-9,845,671	2,778	872,750	1,130,146	1,790	

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Defense Department - Continued						
	Military - Continued						
	Air Force Department - Continued				Army Department		
Account	Industrial fund (IR)	Stock fund (IR)	Cadet fund (IR)	Surcharge collections, sales of commissary stores (TR)	Total	Defense production guarantees (PE)	Industrial fund (IR)
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods.....	865,374	2,745,047	-	-	2,222,443	-	397,872
Sales of services.....	578,147	-	-	-	693,130	-	693,130
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest income.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	-	-	13,130	30,208	27,237	-	-
Total income.....	1,443,520	2,745,047	13,130	30,208	2,942,810	-	1,091,003
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold.....	1,411,057	2,617,951	-	-	2,873,189	-	1,126,190
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	13,965	12,029	33,069	31,246	-	-
Other.....	-	7,084	-	-	-3,471	-	-
Total expense.....	1,411,057	2,638,999	12,029	33,069	2,900,964	-	1,126,190
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	32,463	106,048	1,100	-2,861	41,846	-	-35,188
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.	32,463	106,048	1,100	-2,861	41,846	-	-35,188
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance.....	-4,285r	912,729r	2,408	78,137	-1,932,232	2,213	8,207
Net income or expense (-).....	32,463	106,048	1,100	-2,861	41,846	-	-35,188
Adjustments for prior periods.....	2,616	-	-	-	-2,136	-	-2,136
Distribution of income:							
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance.....	30,794	1,018,777	3,508	75,276	-1,892,521	2,213	-29,116

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979-Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Defense Department - Continued						
	Military - Continued						
	Army Department-Continued		Navy Department				
	Stock fund (IR)	Surcharge collections, sales of commissary stores (TR)	Total	Defense production guarantees (PE)	Industrial fund (IR)	Stock fund (IR)	Surcharge collections, sales of commissary stores (TR)
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods.....	1,824,571	-	2,982,900	-	1,428,533	1,389,877	23,930
Sales of services.....	-	-	1,856,059	-	1,852,267	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest income.....	-	-	236	236	-	-	-
Other income.....	-	27,237	686,420	-	-	635,697	-
Total income.....	1,824,571	27,237	5,525,614	236	3,280,800	2,025,574	23,930
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold.....	1,746,999	-	4,778,322	-	3,273,356	1,365,326	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative.....	-	-	108	-	-	-	-
Depreciation.....	-	-	17	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	31,246	-	185,261	-	-	144,829	13,735
Other.....	-25,146	21,675	365,367	-	-	336,809	-
Total expense.....	1,753,099	21,675	5,329,075	-	3,273,356	1,846,963	13,735
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	71,472	5,562	196,539	236	7,444	178,611	10,195
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-1	-	-1	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	-	-	-1	-	-1	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.	71,472	5,562	196,539	236	7,443	178,611	10,195
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance.....	-1,995,628	52,975	468,919	6,175	105,363	508,226	24,215
Net income or expense (-).....	71,472	5,562	196,539	236	7,443	178,611	10,195
Adjustments for prior periods.....	-	-	3,784	-	3,784	-	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-42	-	-	-	-
Closing balance.....	-1,924,156	58,538	669,200	6,410	116,590	686,837	34,410

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Defense Department - Continued						Defense agencies	
	Military - Continued							
	Navy Department - Continued							
	Naval Academy	Midshipmen's store (TR)	Industrial fund (IR)	Stock fund (IR)	Surcharge collections, sales of commissary stores (TR)	Total	Defense Industrial fund (IR) <u>12/</u>	
INCOME AND EXPENSE								
Income:								
Sales of goods.....	844	3,080	19,394	114,032	3,210	3,585,293	11,122	
Sales of services.....	-	-	3,793	-	-	216,712	216,712	
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest income.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other income.....	-	39	-	50,684	-	38,776	-	
Total income.....	844	3,119	23,186	164,716	3,210	3,840,781	227,833	
Expense:								
Cost of goods sold.....	406	2,184	21,883	112,929	2,238	3,467,039	223,513	
Interest expense:								
Treasury borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other expenses:								
Administrative.....	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Depreciation.....	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	
Other operating expenses.....	226	762	-	25,709	-	209,444	-	
Other.....	-	56	-	28,502	-	14,334	-	
Total expense.....	741	3,019	21,883	167,140	2,238	3,690,817	223,513	
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	103	100	1,303	-2,424	973	149,964	4,321	
Extraordinary income and expense (-):								
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.....	103	100	1,303	-2,424	973	149,964	4,321	
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS								
Opening balance.....	177	2,792	-489	-183,613	6,073	416,533	2,432	
Net income or expense (-).....	103	100	1,303	-2,424	973	149,964	4,321	
Adjustments for prior periods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-929	-929	
Distribution of income:								
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-42	-	-	-	-	-	
Closing balance.....	280	2,850	814	-186,037	7,046	565,568	5,824	

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings
October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Defense Department - Continued					
	Military - Continued		Civil			
	Defense agencies - Con.			Army Department		
	Homeowners assistance fund (PE)	Defense stock fund (IR)	Total	Corps of Engineers (IR)	Panama Canal	United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home revolving fund (TR)
INCOME AND EXPENSE						
Income:						
Sales of goods.....	281	3,573,891	25,391	-	25,242	150
Sales of services.....	-	-	698,133	542,968	155,165	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest income.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	-	38,776	15,348	15,348	-	-
Total income.....	281	3,612,667	738,873	558,316	180,407	150
Expense:						
Cost of goods sold.....	296	3,243,230	550,359	532,107	18,103	150
Interest expense:						
Treasury borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	10,379	-	10,379 13	-
Other expenses:						
Administrative.....	-	-	24,867	-	24,867	-
Depreciation.....	-	-	20,250	10,861	9,389	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	209,444	93,522	-	93,522	-
Other.....	473	13,861	11,911	709	11,202	-
Total expense.....	769	3,466,535	711,288	543,677	167,462	150
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	-489	146,132	27,584	14,639	12,945	-
Extraordinary income and expense (-):						
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.	-489	146,132	27,584	14,639	12,945	-
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS						
Opening balance.....	-38,224	452,324	372,774 ^r	185,352	187,391 ^r	31
Net income or expense (-).....	-489	146,132	27,584	14,639	12,945	-
Adjustments for prior periods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of income:						
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance.....	-38,712	598,457	400,358	199,991	200,336	31

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings
October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Energy Department					
	Total	Alaska Power Admin- istrati on	Bonneville Power Admin- istrati on	Southeastern Power Admin- istrati on	Southwestern Power Admin- istrati on	Western Area Power Admin- istrati on
INCOME AND EXPENSE						
Income:						
1 Sales of goods.....	179,382	1,107	149,788	28,487	-	-
Sales of services.....	17,998	-	16,805	-	-	1,193
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest income.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	22,865	-	273	*	22,595	-3
Total income.....	220,245	1,107	166,866	28,487	22,595	1,190
Expense:						
Cost of goods sold.....	61,258	-	-	-	-	61,258
Interest expense:						
Treasury borrowings.....	12,487	-	12,487	-	-	-
Federal securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	4,987	487	-	-	-	4,500
Other expenses:						
Administrative.....	1,016	-	-	252	765	-
Depreciation.....	18,161	285	17,412	1	463	-
Other operating expenses.....	49,876	375	32,672	2,608	14,220	-
Other.....	28,763	115	27,398	-	138	1,112
Total expense.....	176,549	1,262	89,969	2,861	15,586	66,871
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	43,695	-155	76,896	25,626	7,009	-65,681
Extraordinary income and expense (-):						
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.....	43,695	-155	76,896	25,626	7,009	-65,681
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS						
Opening balance.....	604,963	8,283	70,406	628,612	32,555	-134,892
Net income or expense (-).....	43,695	-155	76,896	25,626	7,009	-65,681
Adjustments for prior periods.....	371	30	341	-	-	-
Distribution of income:						
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-62,219	-	-62,219	-	-	-
Closing balance.....	586,811	8,157	85,425	654,237	39,564	-200,573

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total	Health, Education, and Welfare Department				Health Resources Administration	
		Food and Drug Administration	Health Services Administration	National Institutes of Health	Total	Medical facilities guarantee and loan fund	Health professions education fund (PE)
		Revolving fund for certification and other services (PE)	Health maintenance organization loan guarantee and loan fund (PE)	Service and supply fund (IR)			
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods.....	61,819	-	20,848	38,023	-	-	-
Sales of services.....	19,770	3,606	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	2,133	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest income.....	46,652	-	3,092	-	7,250	6,182	877
Other income.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total income.....	130,374	3,606	23,939	38,023	7,250	6,182	877
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold.....	37,027	-	21,784	7,765	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings.....	5,440	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities.....	38,321	-	2,685	-	304	-	304
Other.....	-	-	-	-	23,464	23,464	14/
Other expenses:							
Administrative.....	9,692	2,604	-	7,079	-	-	-
Depreciation.....	406	48	-	225	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	22,457	772	-	9,787	-	-	-
Other.....	73,742	*	-	11,135	*	-	*
Total expense.....	187,086	3,424	24,469	35,992	23,768	23,464	304
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	-56,712	182	-530	2,031	-16,518	-17,282	573
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-348,972	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	-348,972	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.....	-405,684	182	-530	2,031	-16,518	-17,282	573
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance.....	243	3,241	1,931	8,525	-88,736	-97,177	5,423
Net income or expense (-).....	-405,684	182	-530	2,031	-16,518	-17,282	573
Adjustments for prior periods.....	9,060	-16	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	454,659	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance.....	58,279	3,407	1,402	10,557	-105,254	-114,459	5,997

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Health, Education, and Welfare Department - Continued					
	Health Resources Administration-Con.	Office of Assistant Secretary for Health	Education Division			Office of the Secretary
			Total	Student loan insurance fund (PE)	Higher education facilities loan and insurance fund (PE)	
<u>INCOME AND EXPENSE</u>						
Income:						
Sales of goods.....	-	2,948	-	-	-	-
Sales of services.....	-	11,805	-	-	-	4,359
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	-	-	2,133	2,133	-	-
Interest income.....	190	-	36,310	28,684	7,627	-
Other income.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total income.....	190	14,753	38,443	30,817	7,627	4,359
Expense:						
Cost of goods sold.....	-	2,284	-	-	-	5,194
Interest expense:						
Treasury borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities.....	-	-	5,137	-	5,137	-
Other.....	-	-	12,172	-	12,172	14/
Other expenses:						
Administrative.....	-	-	9	-	9	-
Depreciation.....	-	133	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	11,898	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	62,799	62,799	-	-193
Total expense.....	-	14,315	80,117	62,799	17,318	5,001
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	190	438	-41,673	-31,982	-9,691	-642
Extraordinary income and expense (-):						
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-348,972	-348,972	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	-	-	-348,972	-348,972	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.	190	438	-390,645	-380,954	-9,691	-642
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS						
Opening balance.....	3,018	998	66,702	66,888	-187	7,581
Net income or expense (-).....	190	438	-390,645	-380,954	-9,691	-642
Adjustments for prior periods.....	-	-*	9,691	-	9,691	-614
Distribution of income:						
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	454,659	454,659	-	-
Closing balance.....	3,208	1,436	140,406	140,593	-187	6,324

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total	Housing and Urban Development Department					
		Total	Housing Programs				
			Memo: Funds transferred from others	Federal Housing Administration revolving fund (PE)	Housing for the elderly or handicapped fund (PE)	College housing loans (PE)	Low - rent public housing program (PE)
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales of services.....	20,833	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	364,906	274,820	-	274,820	-	-	-
Interest income.....	318,363	148,372	-	68,817	17,958	47,261	4,003
Other income.....	18,795	7,763	-	18	214	839	2
Total income.....	<u>722,898</u>	<u>430,955</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>343,656</u>	<u>18,173</u>	<u>48,100</u>	<u>4,005</u>
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold.....	20,400	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings.....	413,209	192,657	-	154,585	5,032	33,039	-
Federal securities.....	60,361	37,750	-	16,783	3,038	14,405	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative.....	127,497	125,100	-	125,062	-	38	-
Depreciation.....	213	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	206,527	10,827	-	10,568	-	96	163
Other.....	346,209	163,439	76	141,533	2,200	-*	120
Total expense.....	<u>1,174,416</u>	<u>529,772</u>	<u>76</u>	<u>448,531</u>	<u>10,270</u>	<u>47,578</u>	<u>284</u>
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	<u>-451,518</u>	<u>-98,817</u>	<u>-76</u>	<u>-104,875</u>	<u>7,902</u>	<u>522</u>	<u>3,721</u>
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.....	<u>-451,518</u>	<u>-98,817</u>	<u>-76</u>	<u>-104,875</u>	<u>7,902</u>	<u>522</u>	<u>3,721</u>
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance.....	-24,229,871r	-8,994,460	-2,007	-2,206,735	115,119	105,848	-3,947,882
Net income or expense (-).....	-451,518	-98,817	-76	-104,875	7,902	522	3,721
Adjustments for prior periods.....	97,282	30,139	-	30,139	-	-	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends.....	-26,468	-26,468	-	-26,468	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance.....	<u>-24,610,576</u>	<u>-9,089,606</u>	<u>-2,083</u>	<u>-2,307,939</u>	<u>123,021</u>	<u>106,370</u>	<u>-3,944,161</u>

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Housing and Urban Development Department - Continued						
	Housing programs - Continued				Government National Mortgage Association		
	Nonprofit sponsor assistance (PE)	Community disposal operations fund (PE)	Rental housing assistance fund (PE)	Revolving fund, liquidating programs (PE)	Total	Special assistance functions fund (PE)	Management and liquidating functions fund (PE)
<u>INCOME AND EXPENSE</u>							
Income:							
Sales of goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales of services.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest income.....	-	68	-	10,264	19,347	-	-
Other income.....	-	*	6,214	475	159,179	64,213	13,210
Total income.....	-	68	6,214	10,739	189,021	64,712	13,600
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	201,791	155,358	1,200
Federal securities.....	-	-	-	3,523	22,611	14,465	8,146
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative.....	-	-	-	-	798	138	63
Depreciation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	-	-	-	97,310	12,408	694
Other.....	66	-	5,585	13,860	49,960	-	-
Total expense.....	66	-	5,585	17,383	372,470	182,369	10,104
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	-66	68	629	-6,644	-183,449	-117,656	3,496
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.	-66	68	629	-6,644	-183,449	-117,656	3,496
<u>ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS</u>							
Opening balance.....	-1,969	-14,370	13,831	-3,056,294	-2,192,167	-1,951,621	113,549
Net income or expense (-).....	-66	68	629	-6,644	-183,449	-117,656	3,496
Adjustments for prior periods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance.....	-2,035	-14,302	14,461	-3,062,937	-2,375,616	-2,069,277	117,045

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Housing and Urban Development Department - Continued						
	Government National Mortgage Association-Con.			Community planning and development			New Communities Administration
	Guarantees of mortgage-backed securities fund (PE)	Participation sales fund (PE)	Emergency mortgage purchase assistance (PE)	Total	Rehabilitation loan fund (PE)	Urban renewal programs (PE)	
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales of services.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	19,347	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest income.....	4,270	49,459	28,026	8,858	7,386	1,471	-
Other income.....	2,436	-	7,171	2	2	-	.452
Total income.....	26,053	49,459	35,197	8,860	7,389	1,471	452
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings.....	-	-	45,233	1,303	-	1,303	8,508
Federal securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative.....	480	14	102	-	-	-	1,473
Depreciation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	276	-	83,932	916	916	-	3,208
Other.....	515	49,445	-	130,151	4,388	125,763	186
Total expense.....	1,271	49,459	129,267	132,370	5,304	127,066	13,376
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	24,781	-	-94,070	-123,510	2,085	-125,595	-12,924
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.....	24,781	-	-94,070	-123,510	2,085	-125,595	-12,924
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance.....	114,444	-	-468,540	-12,683,433	-2,880	-12,680,552	-24,853
Net income or expense (-).....	24,781	-	-94,070	-123,510	2,085	-125,595	-12,924
Adjustments for prior periods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-20
Distribution of income:							
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance.....	139,226	-	-562,610	-12,806,943	-795	-12,806,147	-37,797

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Housing and Urban Development Department - Con.				Interior Department				
	Federal Insurance Administration			Departmental management	Total	Bureau of Reclamation			
	Total	National flood insurance fund (PE)	National insurance development fund (PE)			Total	Upper Colorado River Basin fund (PE)		
INCOME AND EXPENSE									
Income:									
Sales of goods.....	-	-	-		45,640	41,702	19,399		
Sales of services.....	-	-	-	20,833	15,421	-	-		
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	70,739	65,418	5,321		-	-	-		
Interest income.....	1,955	-	1,955		1,741	-	-		
Other income.....	81	81	-		1,088	1,088	1,087		
Total income.....	72,776	65,499	7,277	20,833	63,890	42,790	20,486		
Expense:									
Cost of goods sold.....	-	-	-	20,400	17,754	-	-		
Interest expense:									
Treasury borrowings.....	8,950	8,950	-		-	-	-		
Federal securities.....	-	-	-		-	-	-		
Other.....	-	-	-		7,183	6,146	6,146 <u>15/</u>		
Other expenses:									
Administrative.....	115	-	115	12	488	-	-		
Depreciation.....	-	-	-	213	2,174	1,105	1,105		
Other operating expenses.....	94,193	81,527	12,666	73	34,885	33,907	18,076		
Other.....	2,470	2,085	385	2	1,445	-	-		
Total expense.....	105,728	92,561	13,167	20,699	63,930	41,158	25,327		
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	-32,952	-27,062	-5,890	134	-40	1,632	-4,841		
Extraordinary income and expense (-):									
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.....	-32,952	-27,062	-5,890	134	-40	1,632	-4,841		
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS									
Opening balance.....	-335,016	-407,889	72,872	58	254,293r	122,241	81,817		
Net income or expense (-).....	-32,952	-27,062	-5,890	134	-40	1,632	-4,841		
Adjustments for prior periods.....	67,192	66,993	199	-29	-2	-	-		
Distribution of income:									
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Closing balance.....	-300,777	-367,958	67,181	163	254,251	123,873	76,976		

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Interior Department - Continued						
	Bureau of Reclamation - Con.		Bureau of Land Management	Bureau of Mines	Bureau of Indian Affairs		
	Lower Colorado River Basin fund (PE)	Memo:		Working capital fund (IR)	Helium fund (PE)	Total	Revolving fund for loans (PE)
		Funds transferred to others					
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods.....	22,303	-		-	3,466	-	-
Sales of services.....	-	-	1,708		1,604	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest income.....	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other income.....	1	-	-		-	-	-
Total income.....	22,304	-	1,708	5,070	1,741	1,612	128
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold.....	-	-	-		2,887	-	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings.....	-	-	-		-	-	-
Federal securities.....	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other.....	-	170	-	1,038	16	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative.....	-	-	105	-	-	-	-
Depreciation.....	-	-	404	664	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	15,831	-	894	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	21	-	1,229	-	1,229
Total expense.....	15,831	170	1,424	4,588	1,229	-	1,229
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	6,473	-170	284	481	511	1,612	-1,102
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.....	6,473	-170	284	481	511	1,612	-1,102
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance.....	40,424	-640	650	120,817	5,038	8,649	-3,430
Net income or expense (-).....	6,473	-170	284	481	511	1,612	-1,102
Adjustments for prior periods.....	-	-	-	-2	-	-	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance.....	46,897	-810	934	121,297	5,550	10,261	-4,532

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Interior Department-Con.		Justice Department				
	Bureau of Indian Affairs-Con.	Secretarial offices	General Administration	Federal Prison System			
	Liquidation of Hoonah housing project (PE)	Working capital fund (IR)		Total	Working capital fund (IR)	Total	Federal Prison Industries Inc. (IR)
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods.....	-	472	56,124	-	56,028	50,196	5,832
Sales of services.....	-	12,109	23,589	23,589	-	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest income.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	-	*	410	-	410	371	39
Total income.....	1	12,581	80,122	23,589	56,438	50,566	5,871
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold.....	-	14,867	67,132	20,877	46,255	41,554	4,701
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative.....	-	384	1,311	-	1,311	769	543
Depreciation.....	-	-	1,715	510	1,205	1,205	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	84	298	-	298	-	298
Other.....	-	195	4,049	-	4,049	4,016	33
Total expense.....	-	15,530	74,505	21,387	53,118	47,543	5,574
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	1	-2,949	5,618	2,202	3,320	3,023	297
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-2	-	+2	-	-2
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	-	-	-2	-	-2	-	-2
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.	1	-2,949	5,616	2,202	3,318	3,023	295
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance.....	-180	5,546 ^r	83,804	-	83,794	81,726	2,068
Net income or expense (-).....	1	-2,949	5,616	2,202	3,318	3,023	295
Adjustments for prior periods.....	-	-	-248	-	-248	-	-248
Distribution of income:							
Dividends.....	-	-	-200	-	-200	-	-200
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance.....	-180	2,597	88,971	2,202	86,664	84,749	1,915

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Justice Department - Continued	Labor Department	State Department	Transportation Department			
	Law Enforcement Assistance Administration	Departmental management	Office of the Secretary	Total	Office of the Secretary	United States Coast Guard	
					Working capital fund (IR)	Total	Supply fund (IR)
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods.....	96	-	5,006	48,548	-	44,241	28,614
Sales of services.....	-	21,459	4,022	60,379	18,821	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest income.....	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
Other income.....	-	-	-	8,880	-	1,556	-
Total income.....	96	21,459	9,028	117,818	18,821	45,797	28,614
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold.....	-	24,623	1,813	60,241	3,857	40,150	28,645
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative.....	-	91	-	7,832	480	1,699	-
Depreciation.....	-	49	118	9,481	67	100	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	-	7,582	33,252	13,529	2,376	-
Other.....	-	-	97	3,334	888	1,427	-
Total expense.....	-	24,762	9,611	114,140	18,821	45,752	28,645
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	96	-3,303	-582	3,679	-	45	-31
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-	-7	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-25	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	-	-	-	-31	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution:	96	-3,303	-582	3,647	-	45	-31
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance.....	10	5,436	448	49,558r	-	1,131	555
Net income or expense (-).....	96	-3,303	-582	3,647	-	45	-31
Adjustments for prior periods.....	-	-	-*	-617	-	-	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance.....	105	2,133	-134	52,589	-	1,175	523

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Transportation Department - Continued						
	United States Coast Guard			Federal Aviation Administration	Federal Railroad Administration		
	Yard fund (IR)	Cadet fund (TR)	Surcharge collections, sales of commissary stores (TR)		Total	Alaska Railroad revolving fund (PE)	Financing fund, railroad rehabilitation and improvement (PE)
				Aviation war-risk insurance revolving fund (PE)			
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods.....	15,522	-	106	-	4,307	-	4,307
Sales of services.....	-	-	-	-	38,149	11,143	27,006
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest income.....	-	-	-	7	4	4	-
Other income.....	27	1,528	-	3	7,153	-	7,153
Total income.....	15,549	1,528	106	11	49,613	11,147	38,467
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold.....	11,505	-	-	-	16,234	-	16,234
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative.....	1,699	-	-	30	5,004	1,917	3,087
Depreciation.....	100	-	-	-	7,538	1,589	5,950
Other operating expenses.....	2,127	101	148	-	15,115	12,041	3,073
Other.....	-	1,427	-	-	1,019	-	1,019
Total expense.....	15,431	1,528	148	30	44,910	15,547	29,363
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	118	-	-42	-19	4,704	-4,400	9,104
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-	-	-7	-7	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-25	-25	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	-	-	-	-	-31	-31	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.	118	-	-42	-19	4,672	-4,432	9,104
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance.....	368	-	208	16,652	39,195	-13,533	52,728
Net income or expense (-).....	118	-	-42	-19	4,672	-4,432	9,104
Adjustments for prior periods.....	-	-	-	-6	-611	-72	-539
Distribution of income:							
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance.....	486	-	166	16,628	43,256	-18,037	61,293

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Transportation Department— continued	Treasury Department					Bureau of Government Financial Operations
		Total	Office of the Secretary				
	Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation (PE)		Reconstruction Finance Corporation loans in liquidation (PE)	Working capital fund (IR)	Total	Check forgery insurance fund (PE)	
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods.....	-	67,508	420	-	420	-	-
Sales of services.....	3,408	49,813	1,256	-	1,256	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest income.....	-	3,009,701	9	9	-	3,007,676	-
Other income.....	168	423	-	-	-	1	-
Total income.....	3,577	3,127,445	1,685	9	1,676	3,007,677	-
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold.....	-	45,797	1,675	-	1,675	-	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative.....	620	57,216	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation.....	1,774	462	31	-	31	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	2,233	10,420	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	643	-	-	-	15	15
Total expense.....	4,627	114,538	1,706	-	1,706	15	15
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	-1,051	3,012,907	-21	9	-30	3,007,662	-15
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-508	-	-	-	-508	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	-	-508	-	-	-	-508	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.....	-1,051	3,012,399	-21	9	-30	3,007,154	-15
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance.....	-7,420	2,594,586r	856	572	284	2,560,113r	-152
Net income or expense (-).....	-1,051	3,012,399	-21	9	-30	3,007,154	-15
Adjustments for prior periods.....	-	-729	-671	-572	-99	-58	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-2,960,528	-	-	-	-2,960,528	-
Closing balance.....	-8,470	2,645,728	164	9	155	2,606,681	-167

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Treasury Department - Continued						Environmental Protection Agency	
	Bureau of Government Financial Operations-Con.		Bureau of Engraving and Printing	Internal Revenue Service	Comptroller of the Currency (TR)			
	Fishermen's protective fund (PE)	Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets						
INCOME AND EXPENSE								
Income:								
Sales of goods.....	-	-	-	67,088	-	-	-	
Sales of services.....	-	-	-	781	-	47,776	141	
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest income.....	-	3,007,676	-	-	-	2,016	-	
Other income.....	1	-	-	-	423	-	-	
Total income.....	1	3,007,676	-	67,869	423	49,792	141	
Expense:								
Cost of goods sold.....	-	-	-	44,122	-	-	-	
Interest expense:								
Treasury borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other expenses:								
Administrative.....	*	-	-	10,042	-	47,173	-	
Depreciation.....	-	-	-	-	-	431	-	
Other operating expenses.....	-	-	-	10,420	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	629	-	-	
Total expense.....	*	-	-	64,585	629	47,604	-	
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	1	3,007,676	-	3,284	-206	2,188	141	
Extraordinary income and expense (-):								
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-508	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	-	-508	-	-	-	-	-	
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.	1	3,007,168	-	3,284	-206	2,188	141	
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS								
Opening balance.....	7,000	2,553,207	58	44	-102	33,675	785	
Net income or expense (-).....	1	3,007,168	-	3,284	-206	2,188	141	
Adjustments for prior periods.....	-	-	-58	-	-	-	-	
Distribution of income:								
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-2,960,528	-	-	-	-	-	
Closing balance.....	7,001	2,599,847	-	3,327	-308	35,863	926	

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	General Services Administration						
	Total	Automatic data processing fund (IR)	Federal buildings fund (IR)	Defense production loan guarantees (PE)	Federal telecommunications fund	General supply fund (IR)	Liquidation of Virgin Islands Corporation (PE)
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods.....	690,869	43,762				642,572	
Sales of services.....	1,066,024	-	760,650		206,556	78,835	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest income.....	227	-	7	-	-	-	64
Other income.....	2,130	3	1,683	-	1	432	-
Total income.....	1,759,250	43,765	762,339	-	206,557	721,839	64
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold.....	1,636,345	34,524	707,182	-	197,998	674,071	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation.....	68,280	8,011	37,347	-	159	22,579	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	2,769	*	528	-	8	2,150	-
Total expense.....	1,707,394	42,536	745,056	-	198,164	698,800	-
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	51,856	1,228	17,283	-	8,393	23,039	64
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	2,843	-	-	-	-	2,843	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	2,843	-	-	-	-	2,843	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.	54,698	1,228	17,283	-	8,393	25,882	64
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance.....	73,106	864	-29,953	*	-927	93,361	1,175
Net income or expense (-).....	54,698	1,228	17,283	-	8,393	25,882	64
Adjustments for prior periods.....	-78	-	-	-	-	-204	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-4,664	-864	-1,661	-	-	-2,143	-
Closing balance.....	123,062	1,228	-14,331	*	7,467	116,895	1,238

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	General Services Administration - Continued				Veterans Administration		
	National Archives trust fund (TR)	William Langer Jewel Bearing Plant revolving fund	Construction services fund	Working capital fund (IR)	Total	Loan guaranty revolving fund (PE)	Direct loan revolving fund (PE)
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods.....	3,672	863	-	-	255,201	-	-
Sales of services.....	-	-	13,037	6,947	3,699	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	-	-	-	-	106,539	-	-
Interest income.....	157	-	-	-	103,207	44,935	21,226
Other income.....	4	6	1	1	18,818	14,138	912
Total income.....	3,832	869	13,037	6,948	487,464	59,073	22,138
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold.....	3,269	947	11,092	7,262	223,873	-	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	3,129	-	3,129
Federal securities.....	-	-	-	-	25,308	18,438	6,870
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative.....	-	-	-	-	17,891	3	1
Depreciation.....	51	15	-	118	767	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	-	-	-	181,381	15,765	3
Other.....	61	3	-	20	30,241	21,706	138
Total expense.....	3,381	965	11,092	7,400	482,591	55,912	10,140
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	451	-96	1,945	-452	4,873	3,161	11,998
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.....	451	-96	1,945	-452	4,873	3,161	11,998
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance.....	5,121	369	2,652	444	87,671	-196,107	221,325
Net income or expense (-).....	451	-96	1,945	-452	4,873	3,161	11,998
Adjustments for prior periods.....	126	-	-	-	5,321	-	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Closing balance.....	5,698	273	4,597	-4	97,866	-192,946	233,322

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Veterans Administration - Continued						
	Canteen service revolving fund (PE)	Service disabled veterans insurance fund (PE)	Veterans reopened insurance fund (PE)	Vocational rehabilitation revolving fund (PE)	Veterans Administration education loan fund (PE)	Veterans special life insurance fund (PE)	Servicemen's group life insurance fund (PE)
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods.....	66,322	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales of services.....	2,056						
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	-	13,183	10,714	-	-	30,558	52,083
Interest income.....	-	518	16,068	-	113	20,346	-
Other income.....	45	318	398	-	141	722	-
Total income.....	68,423	14,020	27,180	-	254	51,625	52,083
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold.....	44,189	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:							
Administrative.....	17,397	-	293	-	-	-	197
Depreciation.....	682						
Other operating expenses.....	4,339	13,519	23,273	-	-	62,484	51,886
Other.....	71	7,540	-	4	772	*	-
Total expense.....	66,678	21,059	23,567	4	772	62,485	52,083
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	1,745	-7,039	3,613	-4	-517	-10,859	*
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.....	1,745	-7,039	3,613	-4	-517	-10,859	*
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance.....	29,662	-130,642	48,256	-53	92,735	22,495	114
Net income or expense (-).....	1,745	-7,039	3,613	-4	-517	-10,859	*
Adjustments for prior periods.....	-	5,321	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance.....	31,407	-132,360	51,869	-57	92,218	11,635	114

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Veterans Administration - Con.		Total	Independent agencies		Farm Credit Administration		
	Veterans special therapeutic and rehabilitation activities fund (PE)	Supply fund (TR)		Community Services Administration	Export-Import Bank of the United States (PE)	Total	Revolving fund for administrative expenses (PE)	
				Memo:				
<u>INCOME AND EXPENSE</u>								
Income:								
Sales of goods.....	40	188,839	8,554	-	-	-	-	
Sales of services.....	-	1,643	1,442,603	-	-	-	-	
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	-	-	936,425	-	14,020	-	-	
Interest income.....	-	-	1,322,566	243	404,574	-	-	
Other income.....	926	1,220	1,700,052	15	782	4,838	4,838	
Total income.....	965	191,702	5,410,201	258	419,376	4,838	4,838	
Expense:								
Cost of goods sold.....	-	179,684	947,546	-	-	-	-	
Interest expense:								
Treasury borrowings.....	-	-	10,389	-	5,470	-	-	
Federal securities.....	-	-	201,356	-	60,263	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	499,432	2,195	261,216	-	-	
Other expenses:								
Administrative.....	-	-	143,774	252	6,699	4,838	4,838	
Depreciation.....	-	85	84,560	-	21	-	-	
Other operating expenses.....	843	9,270	1,805,628	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	10	680,865	-209	-1,351	-	-	
Total expense.....	843	189,049	4,373,551	2,239	332,319	4,838	4,838	
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	123	2,653	1,036,650	-1,981	87,057	*	*	
Extraordinary income and expense (-):								
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-1	-	-1	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total extraordinary income and expense (-).....	-	-	-1	-	-1	-	-	
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.....	123	2,653	1,036,649	-1,981	87,056	*	*	
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS								
Opening balance.....	280	-392	13,076,064	-63,986	1,989,028	21,315	1,114	
Net income or expense (-).....	123	2,653	1,036,649	-1,981	87,056	*	*	
Adjustments for prior periods.....	-	-	-1,484	-	-	-489	-489	
Distribution of income:								
Dividends.....	-	-	-35,000	-	-35,000	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-122,223	-	-	-	-	
Closing balance.....	403	2,261	13,954,006	-65,967	2,041,084	20,826	625	

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Independent agencies - Continued						
	Farm Credit Administration - Continued		District of Columbia	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (TR)	Federal Home Loan Bank Board		
	Short-term credit investment fund (PE)	Banks for cooperatives investment fund (PE)			Total	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation (PE)	Revolving fund (PE)
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales of services.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	-	-	-	425,831	198,827	198,827	-
Interest income.....	-	-	45,888	313,458	214,254	214,254	-
Other income.....	-	-	-	12,011	39,803	15,524	24,279
Total income.....	-	-	45,888	751,300	452,884	428,606	24,279
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	35,664	35,664	18/
Other expenses:							
Administrative.....	-	-	-	53,304	8,381	329	8,052
Depreciation.....	-	-	-	-	8	8	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	-	-	-	24,947	10,530	14,417
Other.....	-	-	-	260,120	60,682	59,729	953
Total expense.....	-	-	-	313,424	129,682	106,259	23,423
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	-	-	45,888	437,876	323,203	322,346	856
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.....	-	-	45,888	437,876	323,203	322,346	856
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance.....	18,292	1,909	99,243	8,598,227	5,174,404	5,164,405	9,999
Net income or expense (-).....	-	-	45,888	437,876	323,203	322,346	856
Adjustments for prior periods.....	-	-	-	-936	-	-	-
Distribution of income:							
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-87,789	-	-	-	-
Closing balance.....	18,292	1,909	57,341	9,035,167	5,497,607	5,486,751	10,856

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Independent agencies - Continued					
	International Communication Agency	Interstate Commerce Commission	National Credit Union Administration		Office of Personnel Management	
	Informational media guaranty fund(PE)	Repayment of loan guarantees	Total	Operating fund (PE)	Share insurance fund (PE)	Total
INCOME AND EXPENSE						
Income:						
Sales of goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	19,477
Sales of services.....	-	-	-	-	17,327	268,187
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	-	-	17,327	-	17,327	-
Interest income.....	-	-	10,519	5,960	4,559	164,833
Other income.....	-	-	24	-	24	1,587,767
Total income.....	-	-	27,871	5,960	21,911	2,040,264
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Expense:						
Cost of goods sold.....	-	-	-	-	-	14,919
Interest expense:						
Treasury borrowings.....	347	-	-	-	-	-
Federal securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:						
Administrative.....	-	-	3,136	1,928	1,208	6,065
Depreciation.....	-	-	106	106	-	1,047
Other operating expenses.....	-	-	7,904	5,749	2,156	1,760,590
Other.....	-	-	1,487	-	1,487	290,642
Total expense.....	347	-	12,634	7,783	4,851	2,073,264
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	-347	-	15,237	-1,823	17,059	-33,000
Extraordinary income and expense (-):						
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-	-	-	*
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	*
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.	-347	-	15,237	-1,823	17,059	-33,000
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS						
Opening balance.....	-31,635	-12,650	123,579	4,658	118,921	724,055r
Net income or expense (-).....	-347	-	15,237	-1,823	17,059	-33,000
Adjustments for prior periods.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,596
Distribution of income:						-
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance.....	-31,982	-12,650	138,816	2,835	135,980	691,055
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities

Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings

October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Independent agencies - Continued						
	Office of Personnel Management-Con.			Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation	Small Business Administration		
	Employees health benefits fund (TR)	Employees life insurance fund (TR)	Retired employees health benefits fund (TR)		Total	Business loan and investment fund (PE)	Disaster loan fund (PE)
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods.....	-	-	-		-	-	-
Sales of services.....	-	-	-		-	-	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest income.....	39,427	125,141	265		12,233	7,711	-
Other income.....	1,583,361	-	4,406	4,943	131,591	67,342	64,217
Total income.....	1,622,787	393,329	4,671	4,943	150,121	80,125	65,243
Expense:							
Cost of goods sold.....	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Treasury borrowings.....	-	-	-		-	-	-
Federal securities.....	-	-	-		8,343	6,826	1,517
Other.....	-	-	-		202,552	125,239 19/	77,182 19/
Other expenses:							
Administrative.....	3,394	531	244		-	-	-
Depreciation.....	3	-	-		-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	1,522,462	236,144	1,984	768	5,428	5,127	301
Other.....	128,618	156,654	5,349	4	69,094	50,766	3,876
Total expense.....	1,654,477	393,329	7,577	772	285,417	187,959	82,875
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	-31,689	-	-2,906	4,171	-135,296	-107,834	-17,632
Extraordinary income and expense (-):							
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.....	-31,689	-	-2,906	4,171	-135,296	-107,834	-17,632
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS							
Opening balance.....	718,735	-	7,150	-4,724r	-4,014,841	-2,029,157	-1,889,122
Net income or expense (-).....	-31,689	-	-2,906	4,171	-135,296	-107,834	-17,632
Adjustments for prior periods.....	-	-	-	8	-67	-	-67
Distribution of income:							
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance.....	687,046	-	4,244	-545	-4,150,205	-2,136,991	-1,906,821

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings
October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Independent agencies - Continued				
	Small Business Administration- Continued			Tennessee Valley Authority (PE)	United States Railway Association
	Lease guarantee revolving fund (PE)	Pollution control equipment contract guarantees revolving fund (PE)	Surety bond guarantee revolving fund (PE)		
INCOME AND EXPENSE					
Income:					
Sales of goods.....	-	-	-	8,554	-
Sales of services.....	-	-	-	1,423,126	-
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	-	856	3,666	-	-
Interest income.....	32	-	-	51	37,397
Other income.....	168	31	-	43,588	-
Total income.....	200	887	3,666	1,475,319	37,397
Expense:					
Cost of goods sold.....	-	-	-	932,627	-
Interest expense:					
Treasury borrowings.....	-	-	-	4,572	-
Federal securities.....	-	-	-	132,750	-
Other.....	132 <u>20/</u>	-	-	-	-
Other expenses:					
Administrative.....	-	-	-	46,181	15,170
Depreciation.....	-	-	-	83,378	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	-	-	5,991	-
Other.....	2,102	-	12,350	186	-
Total expense.....	2,233	-	12,350	1,205,684	15,170
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	-2,033	887	-8,684	269,635 <u>21/</u>	22,227
Extraordinary income and expense (-):					
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	-	-	-	-	-
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.	-2,033	887	-8,684	269,635	22,227
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS					
Opening balance.....	-9,678	885	-87,770	360,387	49,677
Net income or expense (-).....	-2,033	887	-8,684	269,635	22,227
Adjustments for prior periods.....	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of income:					
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-34,434	-
Closing balance.....	-11,711	1,772	-96,455	595,588	71,904

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Government Corporations and Other Business-Type Activities
Table GA-I-2. - Statements of Income and Retained Earnings
October 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Off - budget agencies							United States Railway Association						
	Total	United States Postal Service (PE)	Agriculture Department			Labor Department	Treasury Department							
			Total	Rural electrification and telephone revolving fund (PE)	Rural Telephone Bank (PE)									
INCOME AND EXPENSE														
Income:														
Sales of goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Sales of services.....	7,961,432	7,961,432	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Insurance and guarantee premiums.....	32,589	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Interest income.....	2,257,643	-	154,734	132,821	21,913	32,589	-	-						
Other income.....	987,959	978,669	-	-	-	2,503	2,083,790	16,616						
Total income.....	11,239,624	8,940,101	154,734	132,821	21,913	44,383	2,083,790	16,616						
Expense:														
Cost of goods sold.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Interest expense:														
Treasury borrowings.....	2,127,918	80,011	18,628	5,587	13,041	-	2,029,278	-						
Federal securities.....	8,194	8,193	*	-	*	-	-	-						
Other.....	198,931	168,229	17,227	17,227	-	-	-	13,475						
Other expenses:														
Administrative.....	7,039,003	7,030,850	9	-	9	7,925	220	-						
Depreciation.....	107,696	107,639	-	-	-	57	-	-						
Other operating expenses.....	569,186	560,178	-	-	-	9,008	-	-						
Other.....	468,042	467,879	163	-	163	-	-	-						
Total expense.....	10,518,970	8,422,980	36,027	22,814	13,213	16,990	2,029,498	13,475						
Income or expenses (-) before extraordinary items.....	720,654	517,121	118,707	110,007	8,700	27,393	54,292	3,141						
Extraordinary income and expense (-):														
Gain or loss (-) on disposition of assets...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Total extraordinary income and expense (-)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Net income or expense (-) before distribution.	720,654	517,121	118,707	110,007	8,700	27,393	54,292	3,141						
ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN RETAINED EARNINGS														
Opening balance.....	245,542r	-945,221	1,165,812	1,165,812	-	-130,203	149,757	5,397r						
Net income or expense (-).....	720,654	517,121	118,707	110,007	8,700	27,393	54,292	3,141						
Adjustments for prior periods.....	-25	-25	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Distribution of income:														
Dividends.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Other.....	-6,308	-	-6,308	-	-6,308	-	-	-						
Closing balance.....	959,863	-428,125	1,278,211	1,275,819	2,392	-102,811	204,049	8,538						

Footnotes at end of Section.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Footnotes to Table GA-I-2

* Less than \$500.

r Revised.

(PE) Public enterprise revolving funds.

(IR) Intragovernmental revolving funds.

(TR) Trust revolving funds.

1/ Statements in this table are from Government corporations and business-type activities. Statements of the transferred account which represent funds transferred to others are shown in memo (nonadd) columns under the same headings with the "parent" accounts that receive the appropriations. These same statements of the transferred accounts are also shown as funds transferred from others under the heading of the "spending" agencies that administer these funds.

2/ Represents a deposit of funds to receipt accounts.

3/ Represents the Coolday loan program established pursuant to the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1704 (e)).

4/ Program, and supporting assistance loans.

5/ Includes funds transferred from others

6/ Includes the fund for administrative and operating expenses.

7/ Includes accrued interest expense of \$3,687 thousand on capital stock.

8/ Includes restoration of capital by the Department of the Treasury to partially reimburse the Corporation for net realized losses sustained but not previously reimbursed as provided by an act approved Oct. 11, 1978 (92 Stat. 1081).

9/ Information pertaining to the amount of retained earnings at the beginning of the period was not shown on the statement submitted by the reporting agency.

10/ Represents insufficiency restorations made by appropriations.

11/ Represents interest on appropriations for loans to be paid into miscellaneous receipts of the Department of the Treasury.

12/ Includes the Defense Communications Agency.

13/ Represents interest on the net direct investment of the U.S. Government in this corporation.

14/ Represents interest on appropriations and other capital.

15/ Represents interest expense on appropriations allocated to power and to municipal and industrial water supply construction.

16/ Represents interest expense on public debt borrowings from the Department of the Treasury, and on appropriations and other capital.

17/ Figures submitted by the Bureau of Engraving and printing represent Preliminary estimates as of March 31, 1979.

18/ Includes premium payments and insurance losses.

19/ Represents interest expense payable to the Department of the Treasury on outstanding cash disbursements made from the fund.

20/ Represents interest expense on mortgage notes and escrow deposits.

21/ Represents net income of \$300,383 thousand from power operations and a net loss of \$-30,748 thousand from non-income producing programs.

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations. Based on semiannual reports received from agencies pursuant to Treasury Circular No. 966, Revised.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section II - Federal Credit Programs

Table GA-II-1. - Direct Sales and Repurchases of Loans

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total		Export-Import Bank of the United States		Farmers Home Administration		Housing and Urban Development Dept.		Small Business Administration		Veterans Administration	
							Government National Mortgage Association					
	Sales	Repur- chases	Sales	Repur- chases	Sales	Repur- chases	Sales	Repur- chases	Sales	Repur- chases	Sales	Repur- chases
1970.....	2,115	842	406	261	1,668	569	-	-	-	*	38	12
1971.....	2,548	305	269	4	2,005	287	-	-	30	2	244	12
1972.....	3,045	781	248	187	2,430	574	-	-	-	1	368	19
1973.....	6,257	330	145	20	3,324	284	2,300	-	-	488	25	
1974.....	3,390	1,141	21	3	2,172	1,105	1,501	-	-	3	209	30
1975.....	7,829	1,559	21	2	6,415	1,524	1,232	-	-	3	163	32
1976.....	11,666	1,281	160	104	4,247	1,148	6,963	-	-	*	294	29
T.Q.....	2,759	422	-	-	1,070	414	1,592	-	-	-	96	6
1977.....	7,895	2,121	-	-	5,445	2,083	2,118	-	-	1	333	36
1978.....	10,544	3,399	-	-	9,407	3,355	938	-	-	1	198	43
1978-June.....	950	22	-	-	823	19	127	-	-	-	-	3
July.....	675	328	-	-	670	325	5	-	-	*	-	3
Aug.....	695	69	-	-	695	65	-	-	-	-	-	4
Sept.....	*	350	-	-	*	347	-	-	-	-	-	3
Oct.....	777	29	-	-	775	26	2	-	-	-	-	3
Nov.....	213	16	-	-	-	12	213	-	*	-	-	4
Dec.....	882	306	-	-	775	303	107	-	-	-	-	3
1979-Jan.....	1,016	81	-	-	690	78	326	-	-	-	-	3
Feb.....	736	12	-	-	715	10	21	-	-	-	-	2
Mar.....	838	15	-	-	825	12	13	-	-	-	-	3
Apr.....	1,233	12	-	-	905	9	328	-	-	-	-	3
May.....	1,160	14	-	-	1,160	12	-	-	-	-	-	2
June.....	1,150	16	-	-	1,150	14	-	-	-	-	-	2

* Less than \$500,000.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section III - Trust Funds

Table GA-III-1. - Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts					
	Total	Agencies' contributions	Employees' contributions	Federal contributions	Donations, ser- vice credit pay- ments, and other misc. receipts	Interest and profits on investments
1921-69.....	42,309	11,748	18,069	4,673	196	7,623
1970.....	4,683	1,721	231	19	990	
1971.....	5,816	1,890	1,890	773	30	1,233
1972.....	6,735	2,038	2,038	1,161	33	1,464
1973.....	7,604	2,120	2,120	1,760	37	1,566
1974.....	8,955	2,277	2,277	2,527	36	1,838
1975.....	11,360	2,490	2,490	4,217	29	2,136
1976.....	13,099	2,733	2,733	5,136	34	2,463
T.Q.....	1,480	700	700	*	8	71
1977.....	16,476r	2,895	2,894	7,806	40r	2,841
1978.....	17,598r	3,141	3,140	7,904	56r	3,356
1979 (Est.).....	20,397	3,418	3,418	9,411	61	4,089
1980 (Est.).....	22,484	3,436	3,436	10,642	60	4,910
1978-July.....	501	243	243	*	3	11
Aug.....	645	254	254	*	6	130
Sept.....	8,519	271	271	7,903	3	69
Oct.....	568r	274	274	*	4r	16
Nov.....	627r	280	279	*	4r	65
Dec.....	2,330r	268	267	*	3r	1,792
1979-Jan.....	560r	276	276	*	4r	3
Feb.....	574r	257	257	*	3r	57
Mar.....	627r	305	304	*	4r	14
Apr.....	592	282	282	*	5	23
May.....	697	305	313	*	4	74
June.....	2,477	267	267	*	4	1,937
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	9,052	2,515	2,519	1	36	3,981

Fiscal year or month	Total expenditures other than investments	Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
			Total	Investments	Unexpended balance
1921-69.....	21,789	20,521	20,521	20,321	199
1970.....	2,752	1,931	22,452	22,047	405
1971.....	3,234	2,581	25,033	24,727	306
1972.....	3,778	2,957	27,990	27,668	322
1973.....	4,523	3,081	31,071	30,866	205
1974.....	5,669	3,286	34,357	34,331	26
1975.....	7,071	4,290	38,647	38,607	40
1976.....	8,284	4,815	43,461	43,435	26
T.Q.....	2,265	-785	42,675	42,665	11
1977.....	9,564	6,912r	49,588r	49,596	-9r
1978.....	10,908	6,690r	56,278r	56,160	118r
1979(Est.).....	12,370	8,027	64,308	64,278	30
1980(Est.).....	14,035	8,449	72,757	72,727	30
1978-July.....	930	-429	48,974	49,024	-51
Aug.....	939	-294	48,679	48,645	35
Sept.....	946	7,572	56,252	56,160	92
Oct.....	993	-426	55,853r	55,732	121r
Nov.....	994	-368	55,487r	55,365	121r
Dec.....	995	1,334	56,822r	56,703	119r
1979-Jan.....	994	-436	56,388r	56,269	119r
Feb.....	994	-421	55,968r	55,849	119r
Mar.....	1,007	-382	55,588r	55,467	121r
Apr.....	1,055	-463	55,125	55,014	111
May.....	1,042	-346	54,779	54,652	127
June.....	1,090	1,386	56,165	56,052	113
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	9,165	113	56,165	56,052	113

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government. Budget estimates are based on the 1980 Budget of the U.S. Government, released January 22, 1979.

* Less than \$500,000. r. Revised.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section III - Trust Funds

Table GA-III-2. - Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund^{1/}

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts					Expenditures other than investments		
	Total ^{2/}	Appropriations ^{3/}	Deposits by States ^{4/}	Net earnings on investments	Other	Total ^{5/}	Benefit payments	Payments to Rail- road Retirement Accounts ^{6/}
1937-69.....	242,362	215,138	14,896	11,989	339	214,155 ^{7/}	205,063	4,560
1970.....	31,746	27,196	2,758	1,349	443	27,320	26,266	579
1971.....	33,982	28,849	3,066	1,618	449	32,268	31,101	613
1972.....	37,916	32,114	3,596	1,718	488	35,848	34,540	724
1973.....	43,639	37,187	4,131	1,848	473	43,623	42,170	783
1974.....	50,935	43,465	4,989	2,040	441	49,483	47,847	909
1975.....	58,763	50,119	5,898	2,296	450	56,676	54,839	982
1976.....	62,327	52,900	6,654	2,349	423	64,296	62,164	1,212
T.O.....	16,186	14,259	1,847	80	*	17,110	16,874	-
1977.....	73,788	61,219	7,676	2,282	611	73,479	71,271	1,208
1978.....	76,811	66,187	7,860	2,153	611	81,205	78,524	1,589
1979 (Est.).....	86,610	75,541	8,572	1,880	617	89,653	87,097	1,391
1980 (Est.).....	99,776	86,473	11,084	1,660	559	101,041	98,388	1,455
1978-July.....	5,533	5,671	-150	11	*	6,917	6,841	-
Aug.....	9,445	6,224	3,158	63	*	6,970	6,871	-
Sept.....	4,865	5,589	-755	31	*	7,000	6,915	-
Oct.....	4,734	4,687	-12	59	*	7,052	6,930	-
Nov.....	7,459	4,874	2,506	80	*	7,061	6,980	-
Dec.....	5,595	4,924	-674	730	615	7,134	7,057	-
1979-Jan.....	5,926	6,003	-88	11	*	7,174	7,073	-
Feb.....	9,075	6,382	2,616	77	*	7,206	7,119	-
Mar.....	6,549	6,750	-636	34	*	7,250	7,178	-
Apr.....	8,675	8,634	-17	57	*	7,422	7,307	-
May.....	10,220	6,886	3,279	55	-*	7,246	7,148	-
June.....	6,214	6,362	-830	683	*	8,691	7,151	1,448
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	64,047	55,502	6,144	1,785	616	66,236	63,944	1,448

Fiscal year or month	Expenditures other than investments - Continued					Net increase or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period			
	Construc- tion ^{8/}	Administrative expenses					Total	Investments	Unexpended balance ^{3/}	
		Reimbursement to general fund ^{9/}	Bureau of OASI ^{10/}	Reimbursement to, or from (-), FDI, FHI, and FSML Trust Funds	Other					
1937-69.....	48	1,010	4,049	-578	3	28,205	28,205	26,235	1,971	
1970.....	1	73	412	-13	2	4,426	32,631	30,121	2,509	
1971.....	2	72	478	*	2	1,714	34,345	31,375	2,970	
1972.....	7	78	504	-7	2	2,068	36,413	33,203	3,211	
1973.....	7	81	567	11	4	16	36,429	35,501	928	
1974.....	5	91	615	12	4	1,452	37,881	37,717	164	
1975.....	2	83	745	17	8	2,086	39,968	39,892	75	
1976.....	2	129	801	3	-15	-1,969	37,999	37,968	31	
T.O.....	13	27	194	-	2	-924	37,074	37,055	20	
1977.....	15	133	823	22	*	7	-1,691	35,384	35,410	-26
1978.....	*	108	955	22	*	6	-4,394	30,989	30,967	22
1979 (Est.).....	-	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.	-3,158	27,947	27,922	25	
1980 (Est.).....	-	n.a.	n.a.	-	n.a.	-3,043	26,682	26,657	25	
1978-July.....	-*	-2	78	-	*	-1,384	30,649	30,624	25	
Aug.....	-	15	84	-	-	2,476	33,124	33,053	71	
Sept.....	-	10	73	-	1	-2,135	30,989	30,967	22	
Oct.....	-*	6	116	-	-	-2,318	28,671	28,660	11	
Nov.....	-	10	69	-	2	398	29,070	28,740	330	
Dec.....	-	10	67	-	-	-1,539	27,531	27,545	-14	
1979-Jan.....	-	21	80	-	-	-1,248	26,283	26,249	34	
Feb.....	-	7	79	-	1	1,869	28,151	27,792	359	
Mar.....	-	7	68	-9	5	-1,100	27,051	27,021	29	
Apr.....	-	11	100	-	4	1,252	28,303	28,450	-147	
May.....	-	5	93	-	1	2,974	31,277	31,072	204	
June.....	-	6	85	-	1	-2,476	28,800	28,124	676	
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	-*	83	757	-9	14	-2,189	28,800	28,124	676	

See footnotes following Table GA-III-3.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section III - Trust Funds

Table GA-III-3. - Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts					Expenditures other than investments	
	Total 1/	Appro- priations 2/	Deposits by States 3/	Interest and pro- fits on invest- ment	Other	Total 4/	Benefit payments
1957-69.....	19,497 7/	17,191	1,428	784	94	15,818 8/	14,676
1970.....	4,380	3,770	371	223	16	2,954	2,778
1971.....	4,910	4,124	446	325	15	3,606	3,381
1972.....	5,291	4,363	490	388	50	4,309	4,046
1973.....	5,946	4,911	500	435	100	5,467	5,162
1974.....	6,768	5,602	633	479	54	6,384	6,158
1975.....	7,920	6,580	776	512	52	7,982	7,631
1976.....	8,355	6,958	839	467	91	9,606	9,471
T.Q.....	2,172	1,873	286	13	*	2,653	2,555
1977.....	9,374r	8,054	805	374	101r	11,590	11,135
1978.....	12,784	11,092	1,313	249	130	12,655	12,214
1979 (Est.).....	15,193	13,237	1,514	300	142	14,056	13,583
1980 (Est.)	17,418	14,978	1,920	402	118	15,636	15,148
1978-July.....	1,098	1,028	68	2	*	1,111	1,074
Aug.....	1,147	1,128	9	10	*	1,116	1,080
Sept.....	1,284	945	335	5	*	1,097	1,076
Oct.....	862	850	8	4	*	1,160	1,111
Nov.....	952	884	61	7	*	1,117	1,082
Dec.....	1,446	892	300	112	142	1,128	1,092
1979-Jan.....	1,093	1,051	40	2	-	1,117	1,075
Feb.....	1,121	1,107	2	12	-	1,120	1,089
Mar.....	1,464r	1,170	287	5	1r	1,133	1,103
Apr.....	1,529	1,511	9	8	*	1,137	1,100
May.....	1,216	1,197	12	7	*	1,141	1,096
June.....	1,616	1,134	354	128	1	1,166	1,103
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	11,299	9,797	1,073	285	143	10,220	9,851

Fiscal year or month	Expenditures other than investments - Con.			Net in- crease, or de- crease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period			
	Payments to Railroad Retirement Account 5/	Administrative: Reimbursement to			Total	Invest- ments	Un- expended balance 2/	
		SSA trust funds 6/	General fund					
1957-69.....	176	869	53	44	3,679	3,492	187	
1970.....	10	138	9	19	1,426	4,835	270	
1971.....	13	179	10	23	1,305	6,410	332	
1972.....	24	197	12	30	982	7,392	380	
1973.....	20	233	12	40	479	7,871	68	
1974.....	22	141	13	50	384	8,255	60	
1975.....	29	240	12	70	-62	8,193	35	
1976.....	26	249	17	-157	-1,251	6,941	10	
T.Q.....	-	65	4	29	-481	6,460	3	
1977.....	-*	357	21	77	-2,216r	4,245r	3r	
1978.....	30	306	21	86	128	4,373r	4,352	
1979 (Est.).....	5	384		94	1,137	5,510	5	
1980 (Est.).....	-15	402		102	1,782	7,292	5	
1978-July.....	-	31	-1	7	-14	4,155r	-13r	
Aug.....	-	26	4	7	31	4,186r	18r	
Sept.....	-	7	2	13	187	4,373r	21r	
Oct.....	-	41	1	8	-299	4,075r	19r	
Nov.....	-	28	2	6	-165	3,909r	21r	
Dec.....	-	26	2	8	318	4,228r	20r	
1979-Jan.....	-	30	3	9	-24	4,204r	26r	
Feb.....	-	25	2	5	1	4,204r	31r	
Mar.....	-	24	2	3	331r	4,535r	10r	
Apr.....	-	30	3	4	392	4,927	10	
May.....	-	36	2	7	75	5,002	14	
June.....	30	25	2	7	450	5,452	66	
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	30	263	17	58	1,079	5,452	5,386	

Footnotes on following page.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section III - Trust Funds

Footnotes

Table GA-III-3.

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government. Budget estimates are based on the 1980 Budget of the U.S. Government, released January 22, 1979.

- 1/ Includes payments for military service credits as follows: \$16 million for each FY 1967, FY 1968, \$32 million FY 1969, \$16 million for each FY 1970, 1971, \$50 million FY 1972, \$51 million FY 1973, \$52 million and \$3 million for interest on reimbursement of administrative and vocal rehabilitation expenses FY 1974, \$52 million military service credits for FY 1975. Includes payments for military service credits, \$90 million for FY 1976, \$103 million for FY 1977, \$128 million for FY 1978. FY 1979 estimates include \$142 million for military service credits.
- 2/ Includes unappropriated receipts from January 1962 to June 1965.
- 3/ To cover employees of States and their political subdivisions under the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 418).
- 4/ Includes payment for Vocational Rehabilitation Service beginning FY 1966 and construction and equipment of buildings beginning FY 1967.

Transition Quarter includes \$27 million for vocational rehabilitation services and \$2 million for construction of buildings. Fiscal Year 1977 includes \$77 million for vocational rehabilitation. Includes \$84 million for vocational rehabilitation and \$2 million for construction of buildings for FY 1978.

- 5/ Payments are made between the Railroad Retirement Account and Federal Old-Age and survivors and Federal disability so as to place those funds in the position in which they would have been if railroad employment after 1936 had been included in social security coverage (45 U.S.C. 228 e (k)).
- 6/ For appropriate share of administrative expenses, including interest, paid from the trust fund during the preceding fiscal year as determined by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare (42 U.S.C. 401 (g) (1)). Beginning July 1966 monthly reimbursements are paid to the Social Security Administration to cover salaries and expenses instead of the semi-annual reimbursement to FOASI.
- 7/ Includes \$27 million paid from Railroad Retirement Accounts in FY 1960.
- 8/ Excludes transactions for investments in non-Federal securities.
- * Less than \$500,000.

Table GA-III-2.

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government. Budget estimates are based on the 1980 Budget of the U.S. Government, released January 22, 1979.

- 1/ Includes transactions under the predecessor Old-Age Reserve Account.
- 2/ Total includes: \$15 million transferred from general fund for administrative and other costs of benefits payable to survivors of certain World War II veterans (60 Stat. 979 and 64 Stat. 512); \$35 million (1937-59), paid from the Railroad Retirement Accounts; beginning November 1951, small amounts in the nature of recoveries from expenditures incidental to the operations; beginning 1958, interest payments from Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund and sale of waste paper; \$78 million for each FY 1967 and 1968, \$156 million FY 1969, \$78 million for each FY 1970 and FY 1971, \$137 million FY 1972, \$138 million FY 1973 and \$139 million FY 1974 for military service credits; and \$226 million for FY 1969, \$364 million for FY 1970, \$371 million FY 1971, \$351 million for FY 1972, \$337 million FY 1973 and \$303 million FY 1974 for benefits for the aged. Fiscal Year 1975 includes \$140 million for military service credits and \$307 million for special benefits for the aged. Fiscal Year 1976 includes \$157 million for military service credits and \$268 million for special benefits for the aged. Fiscal Year 1977 includes \$378 million for military service credits and \$236 million for special benefits for the aged. Fiscal Year 1978 includes \$385 million for military service credits and \$228 million for special benefits for the aged. Fiscal Year 1979 estimates include \$384 million for military service credits and \$230 million for special benefits for the aged.

- 3/ Includes unappropriated receipts from January 1962 to June 1965.
- 4/ To cover employees of States and their political subdivisions, under the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (42 U.S.C. 418).
- 5/ Includes payments for vocational rehabilitation services to Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund and Social and Rehabilitation Service.
- 6/ Payments are made between the Railroad Retirement Account and Federal Old-Age and Survivors and Federal disability so as to place those funds in the position in which they would have been if railroad employment after 1936 had been included in social security coverage (45 U.S.C. 228 e (k)).
- 7/ Excludes transactions for investments in non-Federal securities.
- 8/ Construction and equipment of office buildings for the bureau (Public Law 170, approved July 31, 1953 (67 Stat. 254)).
- 9/ Under the Social Security Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 401 (g) (1)), for administration of Titles II and VII of that act and related parts of the Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 480-482, 1400-1432) See also footnote 10.
- 10/ Salaries and expenses of the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance are paid directly from the trust fund beginning 1947, under provisions of annual appropriations acts until passage of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1956 (42 U.S.C. 401 (g) (1)); previously these expenses were included in reimbursements to the general fund. Beginning July 1966 payments of salaries and expenses for the Social Security Administration are charged directly to each trust fund.
- * Less than \$500,000.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section III - Trust Funds

Table GA-III-4. - Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts					
	Total 1/	Net Appropriations	Federal payments 2/	Deposits by States	Interest and profits on investments	Other
1966-69.....	13,251	10,577	1,393	958	209	114
1970.....	5,614	4,340	628	445	137	64
1971.....	6,018	4,412	874	486	180	66
1972.....	6,031	4,692	551	534	188	66
1973.....	8,352	6,938	429	725	196	64
1974.....	11,610	9,503	499	1,099	406	103
1975.....	12,568	10,077	529	1,214	608	140
1976.....	13,544	10,718	658	1,314	708	146
T.Q.....	3,516	2,918	-	448	5	145
1977.....	15,374	12,372	944	1,270	700	12
1978.....	18,543	14,834	860	1,844	780	226
1979 (Est.).....	21,951	17,902	908	2,046	883	212
1980 (Est.).....	25,497	20,666	831	2,688	1,063	249
1978-July.....	1,417	1,325	-	88	4	1
Aug.....	1,473	1,456	-	12	2	3
Sept.....	1,682	1,247	-	432	3	-1
Oct.....	1,112	1,097	-	10	4	2
Nov.....	1,229	1,140	-	79	9	1
Dec.....	2,080	1,152	141	388	398	1
1979-Jan.....	1,499r	1,438r	-	53	7	2
Feb.....	1,537	1,530	-	3	4	1
Mar.....	2,768	1,618	734	371	9	37
Apr.....	1,940	1,921	-	13	5	1
May.....	1,683	1,653	-	17	13	1
June.....	2,670	1,573	-	494	410	193
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	16,519	13,122	875	1,426	859	237

Fiscal year or month	Expenditures other than investments				Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Total	Benefit payments	Administrative expense	Construction		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance
1966-69.....	11,234	10,898	336	-	2,017	2,017	2,001	15
1970.....	4,953	4,804	148	1	661	2,677	2,653	24
1971.....	5,592	5,443	149	*	426	3,103	3,030	73
1972.....	6,276	6,109	165	1	-244	2,859	2,884	-25
1973.....	6,842	6,649	192	1	1,510	4,369	4,222	146
1974.....	8,065	7,807	258	*	3,545	7,914	7,864	49
1975.....	10,612	10,355	256	*	1,956	9,870	9,761	109
1976.....	12,579	12,270	308	-	966	10,836	10,942	-106
T.Q.....	3,404	3,315	88	1	112	10,948	11,009	-61
1977.....	15,207	14,912	295	*	107	11,115	10,974	141
1978.....	17,862	17,415	444	2	681	11,796	11,757	39
1979 (Est.).....	20,378	19,893	485	-	1,573	13,369	13,349	20
1980 (Est.).....	21,989	21,495	494	-	3,508	16,877	16,857	20
1978-July.....	1,437	1,389	49	-	-20	11,794	11,763	31
Aug.....	1,707	1,631	77	*	-234	11,560	11,554	6
Sept.....	1,445	1,391	55	-	236	11,796	11,757	39
Oct.....	1,620	1,563	57	-	-508	11,288	11,272	16
Nov.....	1,582	1,548	34	-	-353	10,934	10,917	18
Dec.....	1,537	1,517	20	-	543	11,477	11,426	51
1979-Jan.....	1,677	1,639	38	*	-177r	11,300r	11,348	-48r
Feb.....	1,610	1,580	31	-	-73	11,227r	11,359	133r
Mar.....	2,514	2,473	41	-	254	11,481r	12,401	-920r
Apr.....	1,674	1,636	38	-	265	11,746	12,271	-525
May.....	1,821	1,774	47	*	-137	11,609	12,308	-699
June.....	1,753	1,725	28	-	916	12,525	12,345	181
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	15,790	15,454	335	*	729	12,525	12,345	181

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government. Budget estimates are based on the 1980 Budget of the U.S. Government, released January 22, 1979.

1/ Includes nominal amounts of other receipts. Includes receipts and interest from Railroad Retirement Accounts-net settlement of \$16 million FY 1967, \$44 million FY 1968, \$54 million FY 1969, \$64 million FY 1970, \$66 million FY 1971, \$66 million FY 1972, \$63 million FY 1973, \$99 million FY 1974, \$127 million FY 1975, \$131 million FY 1976, \$143 million Transition Quarter, and \$214 million FY 1978.

2/ Represents payments for military service credits of \$11 million for each FY 1967 and 1968, \$22 million FY 1969, \$11 million for each FY 1970 and 1971, and \$48 million for each 1972, 1973, 1974, and 1975; and payment for transitional coverage for the uninsured of \$327

million FY 1967, \$273 million FY 1968, \$749 million FY 1969, \$617 million FY 1970, \$863 million FY 1971, \$503 million FY 1972, \$381 million FY 1973, \$451 million FY 1974 and \$451 million FY 1975. FY 1976 includes \$610 million for transitional coverage and \$48 million for military service credits. FY 1977 includes \$803 million for transitional coverage and \$141 million for military service credits. FY 1978 includes \$717 million for transitional coverage and \$143 million for military service credits. FY 1979 estimates include \$734 million for transitional coverage and \$141 million for military service credits. FY 1980 estimates include \$655 million for transitional coverage and \$141 million for military service credits.

3/ Excludes transactions for investments in non-Federal securities. * Less than \$500,000. r Revised.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section III - Trust Funds

Table GA-III-5. - Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal Year or month	Receipts					Expenditures other than investments	
	Total 1/	Premiums	Federal contributions	Interest and profits on investments	All other	Total	Benefit payments
1967-69.....	4,549	2,248	2,241	758	-698	4,171	3,699
1970.....	1,876	936	928	12	-	2,196	1,979
1971.....	2,516	1,253	1,245	17	1	2,283	2,035
1972.....	2,734	1,340	1,365	29	-	2,544	2,255
1973.....	2,902	1,427	1,430	43	2	2,637	2,391
1974.....	3,809	1,579	2,029	77	124	3,283	2,874
1975.....	4,336	1,750	2,330	104	152	4,170	3,765
1976.....	4,980	1,769	2,939	104	168	5,200	4,672
T.Q.....	1,421	492	878	4	46	1,401	1,269
1977.....	7,383	1,987	5,053	132	210	6,342	5,867
1978.....	9,045	2,186	6,386	229	244	7,356	6,852
1979 (Est.).....	9,804	2,650	6,853	301	-	8,771	8,228
1980 (Est.).....	10,314	2,909	7,069	336	-	10,091	9,526
1978-July.....	742	191	529	2	21	601	545
Aug.....	769	205	545	4	15	736	687
Sept.....	668	192	449	2	25	659	610
Oct.....	737	186	522	7	21	712	678
Nov.....	766	188	550	4	24	742	653
Dec.....	1,011	189	657	144	20	628	621
1979-Jan.....	833	205	602	2	24	739	690
Feb.....	768	192	550	3	22	677	631
Mar.....	779	206	544	10	20	752 ^r	709 ^r
Apr.....	799	201	569	7	22	744	700
May.....	794	197	561	14	22	778	719
June.....	915	190	541	161	24	718	677
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	7,402	1,754	5,097	352	198	6,490	6,078

Fiscal Year or month	Expenditures other than investments-Continued		Net increase, or de- crease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Adminis- trative expenses	Construc- tion		Total	Invest- ments	Un- expended balance
1967-69.....	475	-	378	378	358	20
1970.....	216	1	-321	57	13	44
1971.....	247	*	233	290	257	33
1972.....	287	1	191	481	478	3
1973.....	245	1	265	746	700	46
1974.....	409	-*	526	1,272	1,231	41
1975.....	404	*	166	1,438	1,378	60
1976.....	528	-	-220	1,219	1,230	-12
T.Q.....	132	1	20	1,238	1,244	-5
1977.....	475	*	1,041	2,279	2,232	47
1978.....	501	3	1,689	3,968	4,021	-52
1979 (Est.).....	543	-	1,033	5,008	5,003	5
1980 (Est.).....	565	-	223	5,231	5,226	5
1978-July.....	56	-	142	3,927	3,925	2
Aug.....	50	*	32	3,960	3,990	-30
Sept.....	49	-	9	3,968	4,021	-52
Oct.....	34	-	24	3,993	4,022	-29
Nov.....	89	-	24	4,017	3,985	31
Dec.....	7	-	383	4,400	4,343	56
1979-Jan.....	49	*	94	4,494	4,555	-61
Feb.....	46	-	91	4,585	4,566	19
Mar.....	43	-	27 ^r	4,612 ^r	4,681	-69 ^r
Apr.....	44	-	55	4,666	4,734	-67
May.....	59	*	16	4,683	4,708	-25
June.....	40	-	198	4,880	4,901	-21
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	412	*	912	4,880	4,901	-21

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government. Budget estimates based on the 1980 Budget of the U.S. Government, released January 22, 1979.

1/ Includes \$2 million FY 1973, \$1 million FY 1974, and \$1 million FY 1975 for interest on reimbursement of administrative and vocational rehabilitation expenses. Premiums collected for the disabled were

\$125 million FY 1974, \$151 million FY 1975, \$168 million FY 1976, \$46 million Transition Quarter, and \$206 million FY 1977. Fiscal Year 1978 includes \$245 million of premiums collected from disabled participants. FY 1979 estimates include \$258 million of premiums collected from disabled participants.

* Less than \$500,000.

r Revised.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section III - Trust Funds

Table GA-III-6. - Railroad Retirement Accounts

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts					Expenditures other than Investments		
	Total 1/	Appropriations 2/	Interest and profits on investments	From FOASI and FDI trust funds 3/	All other	From Unemployment Trust Fund 4/	Total 5/	Benefit payments
1963-69.....	24,260	16,272	2,507	4,735	746	663	19,568	18,612
1970.....	1,823	919	212	589	103	84	1,653	1,586
1971.....	1,962	980	247	626	109	87	1,968	1,889
1972.....	2,097	1,008	258	749	82	62	2,199	2,107
1973.....	2,356	1,189	262	802	103	81	2,480	2,419
1974.....	2,627	1,411	254	931	31	9	2,679	2,649
1975.....	2,777	1,489	274	1,010	4	-	3,083	3,052
1976.....	3,260	1,525	246	1,239	250	-	3,482	3,448
T.O.....	337	328	9	-	-	-	921	913
1977.....	3,597	1,908	231	1,208	250	-	3,800	3,768
1978.....	3,887	1,822	197	1,618	250	-	3,982	3,952
1979 (Est.).....	3,991	2,079	228	1,386	298	-	n.a.	4,231
1980 (Est.).....	4,485	2,539	211	1,440	295	-	n.a.	4,476
1978-July.....	37	37	*	-	-	-	344	342
Aug.....	322	311	11	-	-	-	349	346
Sept.....	179	169	10	-	-	-	353	351
Oct.....	371	51	7	-	313	-	344	340
Nov.....	335	319	15	-	-	-	346	346
Dec.....	260	179	81	-	-	-	349	345
1979-Jan.....	49	49	*	-	-	-	347	345
Feb.....	332	321	11	-	-	-	351	349
Mar.....	195	190	5	-	-	-	352	350
Apr.....	84	79	5	-	-	-	353	349
May.....	339	324	14	-	-	-	352	349
June.....	1,693	169	47	1,477	*	-	350	347
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	3,659	1,682	185	1,477	314	-	3,144	3,119

Fiscal year or month	Expenditures other than investments-Continued			Net lending to (-) or from Unemployment insurance account	Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period				
	To Unemployment Trust Fund 4/	Administrative expenses 6/	All other			Total	Investments	Unexpended balance 7/		
1963-69.....	700	288	-32	-	4,692	4,692	4,498	194		
1970.....	45	16	6	-	170	4,863	4,724	138		
1971.....	51	19	9	-	-6	4,857	4,695	162		
1972.....	60	20	12	-	-102	4,755	4,585	170		
1973.....	35	20	6	-	-124	4,631	4,609	23		
1974.....	3	22	5	-	-51	4,581	4,549	32		
1975.....	-	25	6	-	-305	4,275	4,259	16		
1976.....	-	28	7	-	-223	4,053	4,013	40		
T.O.....	-	7	*	-	-583	3,470	3,353	117		
1977.....	-	31	*	-45	-248	3,222	3,182	40		
1978.....	-	31	-*	20	-76	3,147	3,078	69		
1979 (Est.).....	-	36	n.a.	n.a.	-276	2,871	2,867	4		
1980 (Est.).....	-	40	n.a.	n.a.	-30	2,841	2,837	4		
1978-July.....	-	2	*	-	-307	3,327	3,276	51		
Aug.....	-	3	*	-	-27	3,300	3,279	21		
Sept.....	-	3	-1	20	-154	3,147	3,078	69		
Oct.....	-	1	3	-	28	3,173	3,129	44		
Nov.....	-	3	-3	-	-11	3,162	3,128	34		
Dec.....	-	3	1	-	-89	3,074	3,075	-1		
1979-Jan.....	-	2	-*	-	-299	2,775	2,747	29		
Feb.....	-	3	*	-	-19	2,756	2,736	20		
Mar.....	-	3	-1	-	-157	2,599	2,614	-15		
Apr.....	-	4	1	-	-269	2,330	2,291	39		
May.....	-	3	-*	-	-13	2,317	2,337	-21		
June.....	-	2	1	-	1,343	3,660	3,521	139		
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	-	23	2	-	514	3,660	3,521	139		

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government. Budget estimates are based on the 1980 Budget of the U.S. Government, released January 22, 1979.

1/ Includes payment for military service credits beginning fiscal 1965.

Also includes Federal payment for dual benefits and interest transferred to Federal Hospital Insurance trust funds.

2/ Includes the Government's contribution for creditable military service (45 U.S.C. 228c-1 (n)) through fiscal 1964 and unappropriated transfers of tax receipts, and beginning FY 1968 includes transfers of receipts to Federal Hospital Insurance trust fund of \$44 million FY 1968, \$54 million FY 1969, \$61 million FY 1970, \$63 million FY 1971, \$64 million FY 1972, \$61 million FY 1973, \$96 million FY 1974, \$132 million FY 1975, \$131 million FY 1976, \$136 million Transition Quarter, and \$197 million FY 1978. Estimates include transfers of receipts to Federal Hospital Insurance of \$181 million for FY 1979 and \$211 million for FY 1980.

3/ Payments are made between the Railroad Retirement Account and Federal

Old-age and survivors and Federal disability so as to place those funds in the position in which they would have been if railroad employments after 1936 had been included in social security coverage (45 U.S.C. 228e (k)). For detail see Tables GA-III-2 and GA-III-3.

4/ For detail see Table GA-III-7. Receipts include repayment and interest.

5/ Includes \$62 million (1963-64) paid to Federal Old-age and survivors and disability insurance trust funds and \$16 million FY 1967 to Federal Hospital Insurance trust fund; beginning FY 1968 excludes transactions for investments in non-Federal securities; and includes payments to Railroad Unemployment Trust Fund of \$5 million FY 1970, \$10 million FY 1971, \$12 million FY 1972, \$6 million FY 1973, and \$5 million FY 1974.

6/ Paid from the trust fund beginning 1950 (63 Stat. 297).

7/ Includes unappropriated receipts.
n.a. Not available. * Less than \$500,000.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section III - Trust Funds
Table GA-III-7. - Unemployment Trust Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Receipts										Interest and profits on invent- ments	All other		
		Employment Security Programs					Railroad Unemployment Insurance								
		State accounts 1/	Employment Security Administration Account 2/		Federal Un- employ- ment Account Board 4/	Federal Extended Compen- sation Account 5/	Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 6/		Administration fund 9/						
		Deposits by States	Appro- priations	Advances from general fund 3/			Deposits by Railroad Retire- ment accounts 7/	Advances from	Railroad Retire- ment accounts 8/	General fund	Deposits by Railroad Retire- ment Board				
1936-69.....	70,308	10/	53,832	5,596	-	339	833	11/	2,781	700	-	98	6,003	126	
1970.....	4,119	12/	2,564	770	-	-	-	-	123	45	-	8	604	5	
1971.....	4,371	12/	2,582	964	-	-	-	-	119	51	-	8	637	10	
1972.....	5,498	12/	3,226	1,011	-	-	573	112	60	-	7	496	13		
1973.....	6,725	12/	4,634	1,297	-	-	146	113	35	-	7	487	6		
1974.....	7,486	12/	5,264	1,454	-	-	-	-9	111	3	-	7	650	6	
1975.....	8,195		5,299	1,355	-	-	785	109	-	-	7	639	1		
1976.....	16,215		6,404	1,531	-	-	7,878	110	-	-	8	283	-		
T.O.....	3,378		2,289	371	-	-	625	34	-	-	3	55	-		
1977.....	14,986		9,252	1,875	-	-	3,442	169	-	-	15	232	-		
1978.....	15,161		11,032	2,600	-	-	1,045	204	-	-	14	266	-		
1979 (Est.).....	16,300		12,761	2,900	-	-	-	192	-	-	17	430	-		
1980 (Est.).....	16,400		12,600	3,063	-	-	-	175	-	-	17	545	-		
1978-July.....	1,071		773	320	-	-	-	1	-	-	*	-23	-		
Aug.....	2,948		2,476	430	-	-	-	5	-	-	*	36	-		
Sept.....	37r		106	8	-	-	200r	46	-	-	3	11	-		
Oct.....	708		539	181	-	-	-	1	-	-	*	-13	-		
Nov.....	1,695		1,424	235	-	-	-	3	-	-	*	33	-		
Dec.....	369		100	24	-	-	-	48	-	-	3	194	-		
1979-Jan.....	443		376	101	-	-	-	1	-	-	*	-36	-		
Feb.....	1,323		1,086	197	-	-	-	2	-	-	*	37	-		
Mar.....	167		120	-22	-	-	-	47	-	-	3	17	-		
Apr.....	1,655		1,178	477	-	-	-	2	-	-	*	-2	-		
May.....	4,903		3,984	878	-	-	-	2	-	-	*	39	-		
June.....	404		124	19	-	-	-	42	-	-	3	215	-		
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	11,666		8,932	2,091	-	-	-	148	-	-	10	485	-		

Fiscal year or month	Expenditures other than investments										Reim- bursement to State accounts 1/	
	Total 13/	Employment Security Programs										
		State ac- counts 1/	Employment Security Administration Account 2/				Federal Extended Compensation Account 5/					
			Grants to States	Payments to general fund	Reimburse- ments and recoveries	Interest on advances and refunds	Salaries and expenses	Temporary extended compen- sation payments	Repayment of advances from gen- eral fund	Reim- bursement to State accounts 1/		
1936-69.....	57,655	10/	47,473	4,148	245	29	129	768	792	46	-	
1970.....	3,634		2,793	624	11	5	18	-	-	-		
1971.....	6,216		5,229	756	12	2	26	-	-	-		
1972.....	6,984		5,978	776	13	1	25	-	-	-		
1973.....	5,433		4,405	814	25	*	27	-	-	-		
1974.....	6,158	14/	5,139	832	43	1	27	-	-	50	-	
1975.....	13,211	15/	11,958	1,117	32	1	29	-	-	-		
1976.....	17,920	16/	16,413	1,213	37	1	30	-	-	-		
T.O.....	3,544		3,106	380	1	*	8	-	-	-		
1977.....	14,103		12,339	1,514	22	1	34	-	-	-		
1978.....	11,169		9,368	1,522	34	1	34	-	-	-		
1979 (Est.).....	11,000		8,204	1,694	35	3	37	-	800	-		
1980 (Est.).....	13,100		10,142	1,774	37	2	35	-	900	-		
1978-July.....	731		593	124	*	*	3	-	-	-		
Aug.....	810		683	100	*	*	3	-	-	-		
Sept.....	712		517	169	*	*	3	-	-	-		
Oct.....	642		490	130	-*	*	4	-	-	-		
Nov.....	632		536	80	*	*	3	-	-	-		
Dec.....	743		614	115	*	*	3	-	-	-		
1979-Jan.....	1,058		903	127	9	-*	3	-	-	-		
Feb.....	1,049		881	140	9	*	3	-	-	-		
Mar.....	1,195		1,010	155	9	*	3	-	-	-		
Apr.....	958		813	125	3	*	4	-	-	-		
May.....	912		712	185	1	*	3	-	-	-		
June.....	722		610	99	1	*	3	-	-	-		
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	7,910		6,569	1,157	32	1	27	-	-	-		

Footnotes at end of table.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section III - Trust Funds
Table GA-III-7. - Unemployment Trust Fund—Continued

Fiscal year or month	(In millions of dollars)						Net transfers, Railroad retirement account	Net increase or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period							
	Expenditures other than investments - Continued								Administration fund 9/	Total	Investments					
	Railroad Unemployment Insurance															
	Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 6/															
	Benefits payments	Temporary extended benefit payments	Repayment of advances to		All other	Administration expenses										
			Railroad Retirement Accounts 17/	General fund												
1936-69.....	3,135	19	663	19	100	89	-	12,652	12,652	12,587	65 16/					
1970.....	93	-	84	-	-	6	-	485	13,137	13,008	129					
1971.....	95	-	87	-	2	7	-	-1,844	11,293	11,241	52					
1972.....	120	-	62	-	2	8	-	-1,486	9,807	9,813	-6					
1973.....	73	-	81	-	1	7	-	1,293	11,099	10,957	143					
1974.....	50	-	9	-	-	7	-	1,328	12,428	12,121	306					
1975.....	67	-	-	-	-	7	-	-5,016	7,412	7,183	228					
1976.....	218	-	*	-	-	9	-	-1,706	5,706	4,810	896					
T.Q.....	47	-	*	-	-	2	-	-166	5,545	4,914	631					
1977.....	180	-	3	-	-	9	45	928	6,473	5,987	486					
1978.....	197	-	*	-	-	11	-20	3,972	10,446	9,517	928					
1979 (Est.).....	217	-	1	-	-	11	-	5,300	15,746	14,817	928					
1980 (Est.).....	197	-	*	-	-	12	-	5,300	19,046	18,117	928					
1978-July.....	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	340	8,666r	8,165	500r					
Aug.....	22	-	1	-	-	*	-	2,138	10,803r	10,186	617r					
Sept.....	20	-	2	-	-	1	-20r	-358r	10,446r	9,517	928r					
Oct.....	17	-	-	-	-	2	-	66	10,511r	9,507	1,005r					
Nov.....	11	-	*	-	-	1	-	1,064	11,575r	10,490	1,085r					
Dec.....	11	-	*	-	-	*	-	-375	11,201r	9,995	1,206r					
1979-Jan.....	15	-	-	-	-	1	-	-615	10,585r	9,217	1,368r					
Feb.....	15	-	-	-	-	1	-	274	10,860r	9,461	1,399r					
Mar.....	16	-	*	-	-	1	-	-1,028	9,831r	8,419	1,413r					
Apr.....	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	698	10,528	8,948	1,581					
May.....	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	3,991	14,520	12,955	1,565					
June.....	8	-	*	-	-	*	-	-318	14,202	13,588	614					
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	114	-	1	-	-	9	-	3,757	14,202	13,588	614					

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government. Budget estimates are based on the 1980 Budget of the U.S. Government, released January 22, 1979.

1/ State unemployment funds used for benefit payments. For the period August 1961 to February 1964, withdrawals by States were reduced by reimbursements to State accounts from the Federal Extended Compensation Account.

2/ Established by the Employment Security Act of 1960, approved September 13, 1960 (42 U.S.C. (a)), into which are deposited tax receipts transferred in accordance with the act and from which are paid the administrative expenses of the employment security program and reimbursement for tax refunds. Receipts consist of appropriated and unappropriated transfers of tax collections.

3/ Net of repayments.

4/ Amounts represent excess of collections from Federal Unemployment tax over expenditures for benefits and administrative expenses which excess was appropriated from the general fund to this account. (Includes amounts appropriated to the State Unemployment Accounts.) Beginning 1961, such excess is transferred between book accounts within the Unemployment Trust Fund.

5/ Extended unemployment compensation benefits under the employment security amendments of 1970 (P.L. 91-373) and the amendments to the Social Security Act (P.L. 92-224).

6/ For payment of benefits and refunds (45 U.S.C. 360). Figures exclude interim advance of \$15 million from the Treasury and subsequent repayment, both in 1940.

7/ Contributions under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act of 1938, as amended (45 U.S.C. 360 (a)), in excess of the amount specified for administrative expenses. Through 1957, also included transfers from the administration fund of excess amounts over the specified balance (45 U.S.C. 361 (d)).

8/ Temporary advances are made when the balance in the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account is insufficient to meet payments of

benefits and refunds due or to become due. Whenever the balance is sufficient to pay such benefits and refunds, repayments are made, plus interest at 3% per annum, pursuant to an act approved May 19, 1959 (45 U.S.C. 360 (d)).

9/ Consists of specified proportion of contributions deposited in the fund to be available for administrative expenses. The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund was established in the Unemployment Trust Fund pursuant to the amending act of September 6, 1958; before that the administration fund was a separate trust fund (45 U.S.C. 361).

10/ Total includes \$107 million transferred from State accounts to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account in connection with its establishment (45 U.S.C. 363). Beginning fiscal 1961 refunds of taxes (principal only) are reported as deductions from receipts. Interest paid on refunds of taxes is included under expenditures.

11/ Established by the act approved March 24, 1961 (42 U.S.C. 1105 (a)), which provides for a temporary program of extended unemployment compensation payments.

12/ Includes \$5 million FY 1970, \$10 million FY 1971 and \$12 million FY 1972, \$6 million FY 1973, and \$5 million FY 1974 from Railroad Retirement Unemployment Insurance Account.

13/ Beginning FY 1967 excludes transactions for investments of non-Federal securities.

14/ Includes payment of \$50 million from the Extended unemployment account to the general fund.

15/ Includes \$1,029 million transferred to the Department of Labor for grants to States.

16/ Includes interest.

17/ Includes unappropriated receipts beginning September 1960.

18/ Includes an adjustment of \$7 million pursuant to the act of September 6, 1958 (U.S.C. 361 (a)).

* Less than \$500,000. r Revised

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section III - Trust Funds

Table GA-III-8. - National Service Life Insurance Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts				Expenditures other than investments (benefits, net lending refunds, and dividends)	Net increase or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Total	Premiums and other receipts	Transfers from general and special funds	Interest and profits on investments			Total	Invest- ments	Unexpended balance
1944-69.....	22,348	13,245	4,782	4,321	16,034	6,315	6,315	6,301	13
1970.....	711	463	3	245	685	26	6,341	6,320	21
1971.....	744	470	3	271	661	82	6,423	6,403	20
1972.....	773	478	2	292	720	53	6,476	6,465	11
1973.....	798	487	2	309	519	279	6,755	6,737	18
1974.....	808	468	2	338	623	186	6,941	6,915	25
1975.....	835	465	2	368	731	104	7,045	7,026	19
1976.....	852	452	2	398	633	219	7,264	7,241	23
T.Q.....	155	147	1	8	136	19	7,283	7,266	17
1977.....	913	478	2	433	698	215	7,498	7,485	13
1978.....	940	477	2	460	668	272	7,770	7,753	17
1979 (Est.).....	966	462	3	500	740	226	7,996	n.a.	n.a.
1980 (Est.).....	968	450	2	516	771	198	8,194	n.a.	n.a.
1978-July.....	42	41	*	*	59	-17	7,805	7,783	22
Aug.....	47	41	*	6	72	-24	7,781	7,770	11
Sept.....	37	37	*	*	48	-11	7,770	7,753	17
Oct.....	40	39	*	1	65	-25	7,745	7,734	10
Nov.....	35	35	*	*	57	-21	7,723	7,713	11
Dec.....	291	36	*	255	60	231	7,954	7,943	11
1979-Jan.....	44	44	*	*	76	-32	7,922	7,908	15
Feb.....	40	37	*	3	54	-14	7,909	7,896	13
Mar.....	42	41	*	*	79	-37	7,872	7,862	10
Apr.....	40	38	*	2	68	-28	7,843	7,817	27
May.....	39	38	*	*	79	-40	7,803	7,792	11
June.....	299	35	*	263	54	245	8,048	8,024	24
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	869	342	2	525	591	278	8,048	8,024	24

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government. Budget estimates are based on the 1980 Budget of the U.S. Government, released January 22, 1979.

Note: This fund was established by the National Service Life Insurance

Act of 1940 (38 U.S.C. 720).

1/ Excludes transactions for investment in non-Federal securities.

* Less than \$500,000.

n.a. Not available.

Section III - Trust Funds

Table GA-III-9. - Investments of Specified Trust Accounts in Public Debt Securities and Agency Securities by Issues, as of June 30, 1979

Investment securities			(In millions of dollars)					
Type and rate	Payable date	Issue date	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Accounts	Unemployment Trust Fund
Public issues:								
Notes:								
6-1/4%.....	8/15/79	8/15/72	-	-	-	-	-	438
8-1/2.....	7/31/80	7/31/75	-	-	-	-	38	-
9.....	8/15/80	8/15/74	-	-	-	-	-	45
9-3/4.....	1/31/81	1/31/76	-	-	-	-	38	-
7.....	2/15/81	2/15/74	-	-	-	-	-	127
8.....	5/15/82	5/15/75	-	-	-	-	-	3
8-1/8.....	8/15/82	8/15/75	-	-	-	-	-	2
7-7/8.....	11/15/82	11/17/75	-	-	-	-	-	10
Bonds:								
4%.....	2/15/80	1/23/59	153	30	-	-	46	106
2-3/4-Invest. Ser. B.....	4/01/75-80	4/01/51	1,065	-	-	-	-	745
3-1/2.....	11/15/80	10/03/60	449	-	-	-	-	53
7.....	8/15/81	8/15/71	50	-	-	-	-	-
3-1/4.....	6/15/78-83	5/01/53	60	-	-	-	-	53
6-3/8.....	8/15/84	8/15/72	32	15	-	-	-	-
4-1/4.....	5/15/75-85	4/05/60	78	21	-	-	-	33
3-1/4.....	5/15/85	6/03/58	26	-	-	-	-	14
6-1/8.....	11/15/86	11/15/71	-	-	-	-	-	100
3-1/2.....	2/15/90	2/14/58	556	11	-	-	-	113
8-1/4.....	5/15/90	4/7/75	-	-	-	-	65	-
4-1/4.....	8/15/87-92	8/15/62	33	81	-	-	14	106
4.....	2/15/88-93	1/17/63	-	-	-	-	6	18
7-1/2.....	8/15/88-93	8/15/73	100	27	-	-	-	-
4-1/8.....	5/15/89-94	4/18/63	91	68	-	-	13	174
3.....	2/15/95	2/15/55	70	-	-	-	-	-
3-1/2.....	11/15/98	10/03/60	552	5	-	-	-	43
8-1/2.....	5/15/94-99	5/15/74	6	-	-	-	30	-
7-7/8.....	2/15/95-00	2/18/75	22	-	-	-	*	-
8-3/8.....	8/15/95-00	8/15/75	50	-	-	-	15	-
8.....	8/15/96-01	8/16/76	91	26	-	-	-	-
8-1/4.....	5/15/00-05	5/15/75	22	4	-	-	-	-
7-5/8.....	2/15/02-07	2/15/77	15	10	-	-	-	-
Total.....			3,522	297	-	-	265	2,183
Government account series:								
Certificates:								
7-7/8%.....	6/30/80	6/30/79	-	-	-	-	-	10,138
9.....	6/30/80	6/30/79	-	-	-	-	42	-
Notes:								
6-5/8%.....	6/30/80	6/30/73	-	-	802	145	-	-
9.....	6/30/86	6/30/79	-	-	-	-	3,215	-
Bonds:								
8-1/4%.....	6/30/81-83	6/30/78	1,556	597	1,427	1,700	-	-
7-5/8.....	6/30/81-89	6/30/74	2,712	519	3,651	558	-	-
7-3/8.....	6/30/81-90	6/30/75	3,729	543	2,063	177	-	-
7-1/2.....	6/30/81-91	6/30/76	4,499	584	1,775	162	-	-
7-1/8.....	6/30/81-92	6/30/77	2,644	310	524	757	-	-
8-3/4.....	6/30/80-94	6/30/79	8,908	2,536	2,500	1,402	-	-
Total.....			24,047	5,089	12,742	4,901	3,257	10,138
Agency Securities:								
Participation Certificates:								
5.20%.....	1/19/82	1/19/67	100	-	50	-	-	-
5.10%.....	4/06/87	4/05/67	50	-	-	-	-	-
5.40%.....	12/11/87	12/11/67	75	-	-	-	-	-
6.05%.....	2/01/88	1/30/68	65	-	-	-	-	-
6.45%.....	4/08/88	4/08/68	35	-	-	-	-	-
6.20%.....	8/12/88	8/12/68	230	-	-	-	-	-
Total.....			555	-	50	-	-	-
Total Securities.....			28,124	5,386	12,792	4,901	3,522	12,321

* Less than \$500,000.

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

September 1978 through August 1979

Sections	Issues and page numbers												
	1978				1979								
	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	
Article: Treasury financing operations.....	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	
Federal fiscal operations: Summary of fiscal operations.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Budget receipts by source.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Chart - Budget receipts by source.....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Budget outlays by agency.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Undistributed offsetting receipts.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
Budget outlays by function.....	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
Investment transactions of Government accounts in Federal securities (net).....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
Trust fund transactions.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	
Selected accrual data reported by Federal agencies.....	12	12	...	12	12	
Detail of excise tax receipts.....	12	13	
Summary of internal revenue collections by States and other areas.....	13	
Federal obligations: Account of the U.S. Treasury:	13	14	12	15	13	14	13	14	12	13	13	16	
Status of the Account of the U.S. Treasury.....	16	17	16	19	17	18	21	19	13	21	17	20	
Elements of changes in Federal Reserve and tax and loan account balances.....	17	18	17	20	18	19	22	20	14	22	18	21	
Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury.....	18	19	18	21	19	20	23	21	15	23	19	22	
Monetary statistics: Currency and Coin in Circulation.....	19	20	19	22	20	21	24	22	16	24	20	23	
Federal debt: Summary of Federal debt.....	20	21	20	23	21	22	25	23	17	25	21	24	
Computed interest charge and computed interest rate on interest-bearing public debt.....	20	21	20	23	21	22	25	23	17	25	21	24	
Interest-bearing public debt.....	21	22	21	24	22	23	26	24	18	26	22	25	
Government account series.....	22	23	22	25	23	24	27	25	19	27	23	26	
Interest-bearing securities issued by Government agencies.....	23	24	23	26	24	25	28	26	20	28	24	27	
Participation certificates.....	24	25	24	27	25	26	29	27	21	29	25	28	
Maturity distribution and average length of market- able interest-bearing public debt.....	21	22	21	24	22	27	30	28	22	30	26	29	
Debt subject to statutory limitation.....	25	26	25	28	26	27	30	28	22	30	26	29	
Status and application of statutory limitation.....	26	27	26	29	27	28	31	29	23	31	27	30	
Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government corporations and other agencies.....	27	28	27	30	28	29	32	30	24	32	28	31	
Description of securities of Government corporations and other business-type activities held by the Treasury.....	...	30	30	32	30	...	
Public debt operations: Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities other than regular weekly and 52-week Treasury bills outstanding.....	29	34	29	32	34	31	34	36	26	34	34	33	
Offering of bills.....	30	35	30	33	35	32	35	37	27	33	35	34	
New money financing through regular weekly Treasury bills.....	33	38	33	36	38	35	38	40	30	38	38	37	
Offerings of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills.....	35	40	35	38	40	37	40	42	32	40	40	39	
Unmatured marketable securities issued at a premium or discount other than advance refunding operations.....	38	43	38	41	43	40	44	46	37	45	45	44	
Allotments by investor classes on subscription for public marketable securities.....	43	48	43	46	48	45	49	51	41	50	50	49	
Disposition of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills.....	46	51	46	49	51	48	52	54	44	53	53	52	
Foreign series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries.....	49	54	49	52	54	51	55	57	47	56	56	55	
Foreign currency series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries.....	58	63	59	63	66	63	68	71	61	71	71	70	
Foreign currency series securities issued to residents in foreign countries.....	65	70	73	63	73	73	72	
United States savings bonds: Sales and redemptions by series, cumulative.....	60	65	61	65	68	66	71	74	64	74	74	73	
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined.....	60	65	61	65	68	66	71	74	64	74	74	73	
Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K.....	61	66	62	66	69	67	72	75	65	75	75	74	
Redemption of matured and unmatured savings bonds.....	63	67	63	67	70	69	74	77	67	77	77	76	
Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H combined.....	67	69	68	77	
Sales by States, Series E and H combined.....	69	
United States savings notes: Sales and redemptions by periods.....	64	69	65	70	72	70	75	78	70	78	78	78	
Ownership of Federal securities: Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues.....	65	70	66	71	73	71	76	79	71	79	79	79	
Estimated ownership by private investors.....	66	71	67	72	74	72	77	80	72	80	80	80	
Treasury survey of ownership.....	67	72	68	73	75	73	78	81	73	81	81	81	
Treasury survey - commercial bank ownership.....	77	85	

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

September 1978 through August 1979—Continued

Sections	Issues and page numbers											
	1978				1979							
	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.
<u>Market quotations on Treasury securities:</u>												
End-of-month closing quotations.....	71	76	72	77	79	81	83	85	77	85	85	89
Chart - Yields of Treasury securities.....	73	79	75	80	82	84	86	88	80	88	88	92
<u>Average yields of long-term bonds:</u>												
Average yields of long-term Treasury, corporate, and municipal bonds.....	74	80	76	81	83	85	87	89	81	89	89	93
Chart - Average yields of long-term Treasury, corporate, and municipal bonds.....	75	81	77	82	84	86	88	90	82	90	90	94
<u>Exchange Stabilization Fund:</u>												
Balance sheet.....	...	82	78	...	85	91	91	...
Income and expense.....	...	83	79	...	86	92	92	...
<u>National bank reports:</u>												
Operating Income and Expense, and dividends of National Bank Calendar Year 1975.....	95
<u>International financial statistics:</u>												
U.S. reserve assets.....	76	84	80	83	87	87	89	93	83	91	93	96
U.S. liquid and other liabilities to foreign official institutions, and liquid liabilities to all other foreigners.....	77	85	81	84	88	88	90	94	84	92	94	97
U.S. liquid and other liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries by area.....	78	86	82	85	89	89	91	95	85	93	95	98
Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries	79	87	83	86	90	90	92	96	86	94	96	99
U.S. position in the International Monetary Fund.....	80	88	84	87	91	91	93	97	87	95	97	100
Weighted average of exchange rate changes for the dollar.....	81	89	85	88	92	92	94	98	88	96	98	101
<u>Capital movements:</u>												
Liabilities to foreigners reported by banks in the United States.....	85	93	89	91	95	95	97	101	91	99	101	104
Claims on foreigners reported by banks in the United States.....	90	89	94	96	100	100	102	106	96	104	106	109
Supplementary liabilities and claims data reported by banks in the United States.....	98	103	107	107	109	113	103	111	113	115
Liabilities to foreigners reported by nonbanking business enterprises in the U.S.....	93	101	99	104	108	108	110	115	105	113	115	117
Claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking business enterprises in U.S.....	97	104	103	108	112	112	114	119	109	116	118	120
Transactions in long-term securities by foreigners reported by banks and brokers in the United States.....	103	111	109	114	118	118	120	125	115	119	121	123
<u>Foreign Currency Positions:</u>												
Summary.....	113	121	119	124	128	128	130	135	125	129	131	133
Belgian Franc Positions.....	114	122	120	125	129	129	131	136	126	130	132	134
Canadian Dollar Positions.....	116	124	122	127	131	131	133	138	128	132	134	135
French Franc Positions	118	126	124	129	133	133	135	140	130	134	136	137
German Mark Positions.....	120	128	126	131	135	135	137	142	132	136	138	139
Italian Lira Positions	122	130	128	133	137	137	139	144	134	138	140	141
Japanese Yen Positions	123	131	129	134	138	138	140	145	135	139	141	142
Swiss Franc Positions	125	133	131	136	140	140	142	147	137	141	143	144
Sterling Positions.....	127	135	133	138	142	142	144	149	139	143	145	146
United States Dollar Positions Abroad	129	137	135	140	144	144	146	151	141	145	147	148
<u>Foreign currencies acquired by the U.S. Government without payment of dollar:</u>												
Foreign currency transactions, summary and country uses	144	151	...
Foreign currency transactions, U.S. uses and trust funds	145	152	...
<u>Financial operation of Government agencies and funds:</u>												
Government corporations and other business-type activities:												
Statements of financial condition.....	150	154	...
Statements of income and retained earnings.....	155	152	152
Federal credit programs:												
Direct sales and repurchases of loans.....	132	140	138	146	147	147	230	189	144	148	191	187
Direct and guaranteed loans outstanding.....	133	147	187	...	149
Trust funds:												
Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund.....	139	148	145	188
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.....	140	149	146	189
Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund.....	141	150	147	190
Federal Hospital Insurance Fund	143	152	149	192
Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Funds.....	144	153	150	193
Railroad Retirement Accounts	145	154	151	194
Unemployment Trust Fund.....	146	155	152	195
National Service Life Insurance Fund.....	148	157	154	197
Investments of specified trust accounts.....	149	158	155	198